



1962-63

YEAR BOOK

CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY with TELEVISION SECTION

Editor: FAYE BOSSIN



M·G·M IS ON **POWERFUL, EXCITING**

23 BIG PICTURES

"THE V.I.P.s" starring Elizabeth Taylor, Richard Burton, Louis Jourdan, Elsa Martinelli, Margaret Rutherford, Maggie Smith, Rod Taylor and Orson Welles. Written by Terence Rattigan, directed by Anthony Asquith and produced by Anatole De Grunwald. (COLOR.)

"THE HAUNTING" starring Julie Harris, Claire Bloom, Richard Johnson and Russ Tamblyn. Screen play by Nelson Gidding, directed and produced by Robert Wise.

"HOOTENANNY HOOT" the country's newest craze and M-G-M has got it. Screen play by James B. Gordon, directed by Gene Nelson, produced by Sam Katzman.

"TWILIGHT OF HONOR" starring Richard Chamberlain, Nick Adams, Claude Rains, Joan Blackman, James Gregory and Joey Heatherton. Screen play by Henry Denker, directed by Boris Sagal, a Perlberg-Seaton Production.

"THE WHEELER DEALERS" starring Lee Remick, James Garner, Phil Harris, Chill Wills, Jim Backus, Louis Nye, John Astin, Elliot Reid and Patricia Crowley. Screen play by George J. W. Goodman and Ira Wallach, directed by Arthur Hiller, A Martin Ransohoff Production. (COLOR)

"THE PRIZE" starring Paul Newman, Elke Sommer, Diane Baker, Micheline Presle, Gerard Oury, Sergio Fantoni, Kevin McCarthy and Edward G. Robinson. Screen play by Ernest Lehman, directed by Mark Robson and produced by Pandro S. Berman. (COLOR)

"SUNDAY IN NEW YORK" starring Cliff Robertson, Jane Fonda, and Rod Taylor. Screen play by Norman Krasna, directed by Peter Tewksbury and produced by Everett Freeman. A Seven Arts Production. (COLOR)

"CHILDREN OF THE DAMNED" starring Ian Hendry, Alan Bader and Barbara Ferris. Screen play by Jack Briley, directed by Anton Leader, and produced by Lawrence P. Bachmann.

"OF HUMAN BONDAGE" starring Kim Novak, Laurence Harvey, Robert Morley, Siobhan McKenna and Roger Livesey. Screen play by Bryan Forbes, directed by Ken Hughes and produced by James Woolf. A Seven Arts Production.

"A GLOBAL AFFAIR" starring Bob Hope and the "GLOBAL GIRLS." Screen play by Charles Lederer. Additional material by Arthur Marx and Bob Fisher. Directed by Jack Arnold and produced by Hall Bartlett. A Seven Arts-Hall Bartlett Production.

THE MOVE WITH THE MOST PRODUCT LINE-UP OF THE YEAR!

SET THE PACE!

"NIGHT MUST FALL" starring Albert Finney, Susan Hampshire and Mona Washbourne. Screen play by Karel Reisz, directed by Karel Reisz and produced by Lawrence P. Bachmann and Albert Finney.

"TAMAHINE" starring Nancy Kwan, John Fraser, and Denis Price. Directed by Philip Leacock and produced by John Bryan. A Seven Arts Production. (COLOR)

IN PREPARATION

"MAIL ORDER BRIDE" starring Buddy Ebsen, Keir Dullea, Lois Nettleton and Warren Oates. Screen play and direction by Burt Kennedy, produced by Richard E. Lyons. (COLOR)

"THE SEVEN FACES OF DR. LAO" starring Tony Randall, Arthur O'Connell, John Ericson, Barbara Eden, Noah Beery and Lee Patrick. Screen play by Charles Beaumont, produced and directed by George Pal. (COLOR)

"COMPANY OF COWARDS" starring Glenn Ford, Stella Stevens, Melvyn Douglas, Jim Backus and Joan Blondell. Screen play by William Bowers, directed by George Marshall and produced by Ted Richmond.

"RHINO" an Ivan Tors Production.

"VIVA LAS VEGAS" starring Elvis Presley, Ann-Margret. Directed by George Sidney, produced by Jack Cummings, a Ted Richmond production. (COLOR)

"THE UNSINKABLE MOLLY BROWN" starring Debbie Reynolds, Harve Presnell, Ed Begley and Hermione Baddley. Screen play by Helen Deutsch, directed by Charles Walters, produced by Lawrence Weingarten. (COLOR)

"LOOKING FOR LOVE" starring Connie Francis. Produced by Joe Pasternak. (COLOR)

"HIS AND HIS?" starring Robert Goulet and Robert Morse. Screen play by R. S. Allen and Harvey Bullock, directed by Henry Levin and produced by Pandro S. Berman. (COLOR)

"NIGHT OF THE IGUANA" starring Richard Burton, Ava Gardner and Deborah Kerr. Directed by John Huston, produced by Ray Stark. A Seven Arts Production.

IRVING BERLIN'S "SAY IT WITH MUSIC" written by Arthur Laurents, directed by Vincente Minnelli, produced by Arthur Freed.

"DOCTOR ZHIVAGO" based on the Novel by Boris Pasternak. Screen play by Robert Bolt, directed by David Lean, produced by Carlo Ponti.

THE MAN WHO FIRED
"THE GUNS OF NAVARONE", NOW SETS
THE SCREEN ABLAZE WITH THE YEAR'S
MOST EXPLOSIVE BOXOFFICE EXCITEMENT!



CARL FOREMAN'S

THE VICTORS

CARL FOREMAN'S "THE VICTORS" VINCENT EDWARDS · ALBERT FINNEY · GEORGE HAMILTON · MELINA MERCOULI
JEANNE MOREAU · GEORGE PEPPARD · MAURICE RONET · ROSANNA SCHIAFFINO · ROMY SCHNEIDER · ELKE SOMMER
ELI WALLACH AND MICHAEL CALLAN · ELDRIDGE · PETER FONDA · JAMES MITCHUM · SENTA BERGER · JOËL FLAETJEN
BASED ON A BOOK BY ALEXANDER BARON · MUSIC BY SOL KAPLAN · DIRECTED BY CARL FOREMAN · A HIGHROAD PRODUCTION · PANAVISION® A COLUMBIA PICTURES RELEASE



1963-64

YEAR BOOK

CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY

WITH TELEVISION SECTION

Editor: HYE BOSSIN

PRICE \$3.00

FILM
PUBLICATIONS
of Canada, Ltd.

175 BLOOR ST. EAST
TORONTO 5, ONT.
CANADA

Assistants: Miss E. Silver and Ben Halter



[Got the picture?]

If queues outside your box-office are getting shorter, then it's time you got the picture . . . a good picture on your screen. Deteriorated screens and outdated sound and projection equipment can lose you customers, and cost you money. That's why it's good sense, **and** a profitable investment, to discuss new equipment with General Sound, such as:

Fully transistorized Simplex or Century Sound Equipment
Zeiss-Ikon Xenon Lamps
New Simplex or Century Projectors

General Sound offers you Canada's widest range of sound and projection equipment. Call us anytime for sound advice and topflight service from coast to coast.

GENERAL SOUND AND THEATRE EQUIPMENT LIMITED, 861 BAY STREET, TORONTO

OFFICES IN VANCOUVER, CALGARY, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL, SAINT JOHN, HALIFAX



Index of Sections

Pioneer of the Year Award	16
Exhibition	19
Theatre Directory	37
Distribution	63
Production	81
Television	113
Equipment	124
Refreshments	132
General Information	136
Awards	143
Music	150
Unions	151
Censorship	152
Press, Radio and TV	155
16 Millimetre	162
16 Mm. Theatres	166

Editorial Index

A

Academy Awards	143
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences	143
Academy TV Film Productions of Canada	85
Actors Equity Ass'n	151
Actors Fund of Canada	137
Adfilms Ltd.	132
Advertising—Screen	132
AGVA	151
Alberta Motion Picture Censor Branch	153
Alberta Theatres Ass'n	32
All-Canada Radio & Television Ltd.	118
Allied Artists Pictures of Can. Ltd.	65
Allied Theatres	31
All Nations Film Co. Ltd.	65
American Federation of Musicians	151
American Guild of Musical Artists	151
American Guild of Variety Artists	151
Amusement Taxes	34
Anderson, Robert, Associates Ltd.	85
Animation Productions Ltd.	85
Ansoa of Canada Ltd.	105
Appelton Air-Conditioning Ltd.	126
Arte Film Prod'ns	85
Art-Films Inc.	65
Associated Baking Service	31
Associated Film Services Reg'd.	126
Associated Motion Picture Advertisers, Inc.	137
Associated Screen Industries Ltd.	103
Associated Screen Productions Ltd.	85
Ass'n of Canadian Radio & TV Artists	151
Ass'n of Motion Picture Producers and Laboratories of Canada, The	106
Ass'n of Radio & Television Employees of Canada	115
Associations—Censors	154

—Distribution	73
—Equipment	128
—Exhibition	32
—General	137
—Production	106
—Refreshments	134
—16 Millimetre	162
—Television	115

Astral Films Ltd.	65
Astral Films Ltd. (16 Mm. Div.)	164
Astral Television Films Ltd.	118
Atlantic Films & Electronics Ltd.	85
Atlas Films Distributors Ltd.	65
Atlas Telefilm Ltd.	118
Awards	143
Awards—British Academy	146
—Canadian Film	147
—Emmy	122
—USA Academy	143

B

Banks, S. (In—Television) Ltd.	85
Baran Films Corp.	118
Beaver Film Prod'ns Ltd.	85
Bell & Howell Can. Ltd.	126
Benjamin Film Laboratories Ltd.	103
Berkeley Studio	85
Bernard La Haye Inc.	31
Best Theatre Supply Reg'd.	126
Better Theatres Ltd.	27
B. & F. Theatres, Ltd.	27
B. & L. Theatres	27
Bickle, E. W., Ltd.	27
Biltmore Theatres Ltd.	27
BMI Canada Ltd.	150
Board of Broadcast Governors	115

$$1+2+10=13,680,000+$$

No, our arithmetic isn't wrong!

1 progressive television network—CTV; 2 years of steady growth and 10 energetic affiliated stations now add up to more than 13 million Canadians reached. Add up the facts yourself. $1+2+10$ can equal more profitable advertising for you.

CTV—MAJOR MARKET TELEVISION

CHAN-TV VANCOUVER • CFRN-TV EDMONTON • CFMN-TV CALGARY • CHAB-TV MOOSE JAW-REGINA • CJAY-TV WINNIPEG
CKCO-TV KITCHENER • CFTO-TV TORONTO • CJOH-TV OTTAWA • CFCF-TV MONTREAL • CJCH-TV HALIFAX

A GREAT TRADITION
of Motion Picture Entertainment
Since 1906

The Allens and Louis Rosenfeld

THEATRE HOLDING CORPORATION
LIMITED

EDITORIAL INDEX

Board of Cinema Censors of the Province of Quebec	153
Booking Companies	31
Boxoffice Statistics Table	25
Braun Electric Can. Ltd.	120
Briston Films Ltd.	85
British Columbia Censor of Moving Pictures	152
British Columbia Exhibitors Ass'n	32
British Information Services 16 Mm.	164
TV	118
Burmout Mercantile Co.	126

C

Caldwell A-V Equipment Co. Ltd.	126
Caldwell, S. W., Ltd.	85
Calgary Theatres Ass'n	32
Campbell Prod'ns	85
Canadian Ass'n of Broadcasters	115
Canadian Automatic Confections Ltd.	132
Canadian Broadcaster	160
Canadian Broadcasting Corp.	117
Canadian Centre of Films For Children	137
Canadian Closed-Circuit TV	121
Canadian Conference of Provincial Censors of Motion Pictures	154
Canadian Council of Christians & Jews	137
Canadian Feature Films	110
Canadian Federation of Film Societies	162
Canadian Film Awards	147
Canadian Film Industries Co. Ltd.	85
Canadian Film Institute	162
Canadian Film Weekly	160
Canadian Film Weekly Year Book of the Canadian Motion Picture Industry	160
Canadian Kadak Sales Ltd.	106
Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Ass'n	73
Canadian Office & School Furniture Ltd.	132
Canadian Picture Pioneers	137
Canadian Radio Technical Planning Board	116
Canadian Seating Co. Ltd.	132
Canadian Short Subjects	111
Canadian Society of Cinematographers	107
Canadian Theatrical Credits	110
CAPAC	150
Carbons	130
Cavco Ltd.	126
CBS Television Network Sales of Can. Ltd.	118
Censorship	152
Central Film Shipping & Storage Co.	73
Central Shipping	73
Century-Cine Electronics System Ltd.	126
Channel Television Prod'ns Ltd.	85
Cherry Film Prod'ns Ltd.	85
Chetwynd Films, Ltd.	87
Chisholm, Jack, Film Prod'ns Ltd.	87
Cine-Art Film Distributing Co. Ltd.	65
Cinedome Theatres Ltd.	27
Cinemacraft 16 Mm. Films Reg'd.	164
Cinerama	27
Cinesound Ltd.	103
Circuits	27
Clarion Productions	87
Clark, Alex L., Ltd.	126
Closed-Circuit TV	121
Coca-Cola Ltd.	132
Colombo Film Labs	103
Columbia Pictures of Canada Ltd.	65
Commonwealth Film Prod'ns Ltd.	87
Community Antenna	122
Composers, Authors & Publishers Ass'n of Canada	150

Concession Equipment Co.	132
Consolidated Theatres Ltd.	27
Consolidated Theatre Services	130
Contests	32
Caote, G. Morgan	87
Copyright Appeal Board	150
Cowan, Bernard, Broadcasting Ltd.	87
Cowan, James	160
Crawley Films Ltd.	87
Credits	110
Critics—Motion Pictures	155
Critics—Television	157
Crone, Robert, Pictures Ltd.	87
Crush International Ltd.	132
Crystal Film	87
CTV Television Network Ltd.	117
Customs, Tariff, Etc.	140

D

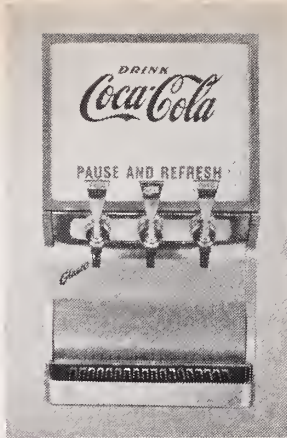
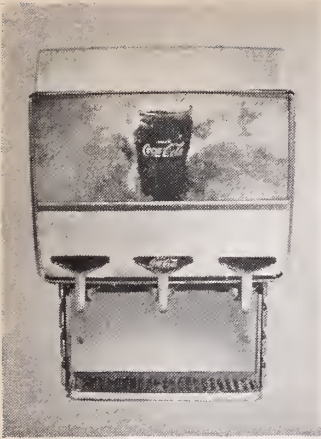
Davey, Ken, Prod'ns Ltd.	87
Deuka Film Exchange	67
Directors Guild of Canada	107
Disney, Walt, Television Sales	118
Distribution	63
Distributors—16 Millimetre	164
—35 Millimetre	65
Dola Films Ltd.	67
Dominion Theatre Equipment Co. Ltd.	126
Dominion Theatre Supplies	126
Drive-in Theatres—16 Mm.	166
—35 Mm.	58
Dunclaren Productions	87
Du Pont Co. of Can. Ltd.	106

E

Eastern Film Laboratories Ltd.	105
Eastern Film Prod'ns Ltd.	87
Eaton's of Canada	130
Editing Associates	105
Edmonton Theatres Ass'n	32
Educational Film Distributors Ltd.	164
Edward Productions Ltd.	87
Electronics Industries Ass'n of Canada	116
Emmy Award Winners	122
Empire-Universal Films Ltd.	67
English, D., & Co. Ltd.	130
Equipment	124
Essex County Theatres Ass'n	32
Exhibition	19
Exhibitors Booking Ass'n	31

F

Facts About Exhibition	21
Famous Players Canadian Corp.	27
Ferrania Photo Sales Ltd.	106
Fifeshire Motion Pictures Ltd.	87
Film Advertising Circle	73
Film Assistance Prod'ns Ltd.	87
Film Associates Ltd.	87
Film Carriers	73
Film Editorial Services Ltd.	105
Film Festivals—35 Mm.	143
Film Laboratories of Canada Ltd.	105
Film Opticals of Can. Ltd.	89
Film Rentals	74
Film Storage	73
Film Trailer Service	130
Filmex Ltd.	87
Films Lavoie, Les	89
Fitzpatrick Transfer	73



which one
is most
profitable
for you?

Even with five types of dispenser—all highly recommended by Coca-Cola Ltd.—the choice is easy. It depends on your physical set-up, your traffic flow, your knowledge of your customers. But you may need expert advice. Free, of course! See your representative for Coca-Cola or write: Fountain Sales Division, Coca-Cola Ltd., 90 Broadview Ave., Toronto 8, Ontario.

things go
better
with
Coke



Both Coca-Cola and Coke are registered trade marks which identify only the product of Coca-Cola Ltd.

EDITORIAL INDEX

Fletcher Film Productions	89
Florman & Babb (Can.) Ltd.	126
Fortune Films Ltd.	89
Four Star Television of Can. Ltd.	118
France Film Co.	67
Franklin & Herschorn Ltd.	30
Freddie's Transport	73
Fremantle of Canada Ltd.	118

G

General Information	136
General Sound & Theatre Equipment Co. Ltd.	126
Granada International Films Ltd.	67
Graphic Films Ltd.	105
Group Four Productions	89
Guernand Film Co.	89

H

Haida Films	89
Hamilton Theatre Managers Ass'n	32
Hanson, O. R.	74
Helleur, Stan, Associates	160
Hirst Film Prod'ns	89
Hollyburn Film Studios Ltd.	89
Hollywood Studios	107
Holmes, Francis J. S., Film Productions	89
Holmes, John S., Studios Ltd.	89

I

IATSE	151
Income Tax Information	141
Independent Theatre Services	31
Industrial Electrical Contractors Ltd.	128
Industrial Film Maintenance	105
Information Associates	160
Inter Cine Studios	89
International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees & Moving Picture Operators of the USA and Canada	151
International Cinema Guild of Canada Ltd.	67
International Federation of Ass'ns of Film Producers	107
International Film Distributors Ltd.	67
International Film & Television Council	116
International Productions Ltd., The	89
International Projection Society	128
International Tele-Film Enterprises	118
Inter Theatre Services Ltd.	128
Intervideo Productions Ltd.	89
Interworld Theatrical Distributing Co. Ltd.	67
Italiafilms (Canada) Ltd.	67
ITC of Canada Ltd.	118

K

Kelly, Arthur J. Prod'ns	89
Kershaw Agencies Ltd.	132

L

Laboratories	104
Lakeshore Studios	104
Lawrence, Robert, Productions (Can.) Ltd.	89
Lesser Studios Ltd.	89
Licence Fees	35
Lily Cups Ltd.	128
Lincoln Theatres Ltd.	30
Location Film Services	105
Loew's Theatres Inc.	30
Loew's, Marcus, Theatres Ltd.	30

M

Mackenzie Equipment Co.	128
Manitoba Board of Censors for Motion Pictures	153
Manitoba Motion Picture Exhibitors Ass'n	32
Manley Inc.	128
Mariner Films Ltd.	89
Maritime Motion Picture Exhibitors Ass'n	33
Markow, Jack, & Co.	89
Master Film Studios	89
Mavety Film Delivery Ltd.	73
MCA Canada	118
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures of Can. Ltd.	69
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures of Can. Ltd. (16 Mm. Div.)	164
MGM TV	119
Ministar Film Productions Ltd.	91
Missionary Audio-Visual College	91
Modern Talking Picture Service	164
Montaigne Cine Prod'ns Ltd.	91
Montreal International Film Festival	148
Montreal Messenger Service Reg'd.	73
Mont Royal Film Corp. Laboratory	105
Moreland-Latchford Prod'ns	91
Motion Picture Ass'n of America, Inc	74
Motion Picture Centre Ltd.	91
Motion Picture Export Ass'n Inc.	74
Motion Picture Industry Council of Canada	138
Motion Picture Theatres Ass'n of Ontario	33
MPAA	74
Music	150
Musical Protective Society of Canada	150

N

NABET	151
National Ass'n of Broadcast Employees & Technicians	151
National Ass'n of Concessionaires	134
National Booking Co.	31
National Committee of Motion Picture Exhibitors Ass'ns of Canada	33
National Community Antenna Ass'n of Canada	116
National Film Board	109
National Legion of Decency	138
NBC (Canada) Ltd.	119
New Brunswick Board of Censors	153
Newsreels	74
Niagara Peninsula Theatre Managers Ass'n	33
Nomad Films	91
Northern Motion Picture Laboratories Ltd.	105
Nova Films Inc.	91
Novo Scotia Board of Censors	154
NTA Telefilm (Canada) Ltd.	119

O

Odeon-Mortan Theatres	30
Odeon Theatres (Canada) Ltd., The	30
Omega Productions Inc.	91
Ontario Motion Picture Censorship & Theatre Inspection Branch	153
Orleans Productions Ltd.	91
Ottawa Theatre Managers Ass'n	33
Ottawa Valley Amusement Co.	30
Overseas Film Co. Ltd.	69

P

Pageant Prod'ns Ltd.	91
Page One Limited	119

Sole Owner All Canadian Rights

In the East

5
WEEKS!

'MOM AND DAD'

at the Centre
Ottawa

In the West

5
WEEKS!

'BECAUSE OF EVE'

at the Cascades D.I.
Vancouver

Our Business Is Setting Box Office Records!

Modern Film Distributors Ltd.

R. B. ANDRUS — President

1956 W. Broadway, Vancouver 9, B.C.

Eastern Representative: Prairie Allied Booking Association

B.C. Representative: West Coast Booking Associates

INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE OF THEATRICAL
STAGE EMPLOYES AND MOVING PICTURE
MACHINE OPERATORS OF THE UNITED STATES
AND CANADA

Affiliated with A.F.L.-C.I.O. & C.L.C.



RICHARD F. WALSH
International President

HARLAND HOLMDEN
General Secretary-Treasurer

SUITE 1900
1270 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK 20, NEW YORK

EDITORIAL INDEX

Polmor Prod'n Enterprises	91
Paramount Film Service Ltd.	69
Perry Films Ltd.	91
Pothe-DeLuxe of Con. Ltd.—Laboratory	105
—Production	91
Peerless Films Ltd.	69
Pepsi-Colo Co. of Conodo Ltd.	132
Peterson Productions	91
Phillips Electronic Equipment Ltd.	128
Phillips-Gutkin & Associates Ltd.	91
Photo Importing Agencies Ltd.	106
Pictorial Display Studio	130
Pied Piper Films Ltd.	92
Pioneer of the Year Award	16
Polaris Films Ltd.	92
Posters and Signs	130
Prairie Allied Booking Ass'n.	31
Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.	30
Press, Radio and TV	155
Prince Edward Island Censorship	154
Producers' Representatives	74
Production	81
Provincial Government Units—Production	110
Provincial Legislation	141
Publications	160
Public Relations	160

Q

Quebec Allied Theatrical Industries	33
Quebec Board of Cinema Censors	153
Quebec Cinema Booking Ltd.	32
Quebec Productions Corp.	92
Quebec Television Booking Service Ltd.	119
Quick's Movie Service	128

R

Robko Television Prod'ns Ltd.	92
Radio Stations	158
Ronk Film Distributors of Con. Ltd.	69
Ronk Organization of Con. Ltd.	137
Row Stock	105
RCA Victor Co. Ltd.	119
Recreational Services	160
Refreshments	132
Regino Motion Picture Exhibitors Ass'n	33
Rentals, Film	74
Rex Films, Inc. (Distribution)	69
Rex Films Inc. (Exhibition)	32
Rex Films Inc. (16 Mm. Div.)	164
Rice, J. M. & Co.	128
Riverbank Prod'ns Ltd.	92
Rodesfilm Inc.	92
Rothstein Theatres Ltd.	30
Roy, Serge, Prod'n	92

S

Solvation Army, The	92
Saskatchewan Motion Picture Exhibitors Ass'n	33
Sask'n Theatres & Cinematographs Branch	153
Screen Advertising	132
Screen Gems (Conodo) Ltd.	119
Seat Manufacturers	132
See Cue Devices Ltd.	120
Select Films Ltd.	69
Service Confections Ltd.	132
Services—Production	105
Seven Arts Productions Ltd.—Distribution	69
—Television	119

S.F.A. Ltd.	31
Shorp's Theatre Supplies Ltd.	128
Shopsy Food Ltd.	132
Simpson, Robert, Co. Ltd., The	130
Singleton, W. J., & Co.	92
—Theatres	166
16 Millimetre	162
16 Mm.—Distributors	164
—Drive-Ins	166
—Provincial Censorship Rates	165
Smith II, Chris, Film Laboratories	105
Smith, Dorothy	74
SMPTE	130
Society of Film & TV Arts Ltd., The	146
Society of Motion Picture & Television Engineers	130
Sovereign Film Distributors Ltd.	
—(16 Mm. Div.)	164
—(TV Div.)	119
Special Contracts	130
Specialized Exhibition	32
Spectrum Film Prod'ns Ltd.	92
Spencer, F. G., Co. Ltd.	31
Statistics—Boxoffice	25
—General	136
—Production	83
—Theatre	22
Sterling Films Ltd.	32
Sterling Films Ltd. (TV Div.)	119
Stovin-Byles Ltd.	119
Studios—Hollywood	107
Studio 7 Ltd.	92
Studio City	92
Studios and Producers	85
Summit Film Prod'ns Ltd.	92
Super Pufft Popcorn Ltd.	132
Super Pufft Popcorn Co. (Western)	132
Survey—Censorship	152
—Production	83
—16 Mm.	162
—Television	115
Swackhammer-Gordon Ltd.	92
Syndicated Film Services Ltd.	120
Synkro Films	92

T

Taylor, N. A., Associates	137
Taylor-Raffman Prod'ns Ltd.	92
Taylor Television Prod'ns Ltd.	92
Teloc Limtee	69
Telecasting	116
Telemeter	121
TelePromPTer of Con. Ltd.	120
Television	113
Television Bureau of Advertising of Con.	116
Television Editorial Services Ltd.	105
Television Sales	118
Television Stations	121
Tempo Films Ltd.	71
Theatre Confections Ltd.	134
Theatre Directory	37
Theatre Equipment Supply Co.	128
Theatre Holding Corp. Ltd.	31
Theatre Inspectors	152
Theatre License Fees	35
Theatre Poster Service Ltd.	130
Theatre Branch & Board of Censors (Ont.)	153
Theatres Laurentides Inc.	31
Theatrical Attractions	137
Tickets	130
Tiger Prod'ns Ltd.	92

LESLIE A. ALLEN

*160 Bloor St. East
Toronto 5, Ontario

*After November 15, 1963:
36 Prince Arthur Avenue,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

EDITORIAL INDEX

Tolea Film Prod'ns Inc.	103
Toll Television	121
Toronto International Film Studios Ltd.	103
Trade Publications	160
Trailers	130
Trans-Canada Consultants Ltd.	160
Trans-Canada Films Ltd.	103
Trans Canada Telemeter Ltd.	121
TransVideo Prod'ns Ltd.	103
Trans-World Custom Brakers	140
Trans-World Film Laboratories Ltd.	105
TV Equipment	120
TV Service	120
Twentieth Century-Fox Corp. Ltd.	71
Twentieth Century-Fox Corp. Ltd. (16 Mm. Div.)	164
(TV Div.)	120
Twentieth Century Theatres (See Twinex)	31
Twentieth Century Theatres (Toronto) Managers Club	33
Twinex Century Theatres Corp. Ltd.	31

U

Unifrance Film	71
Union Carbide Canada Ltd.	130
Unions	151
United Amusement Corp. Ltd.	31
United Artists Corp. Ltd.	71
United Artists 16 Mm. Films	165
United Artists Television	120
Unit-One Prod'ns	103
Universal Film Advertising of Can.	132

V

Van De Water, Anton, Film Prod'n	103
Variety Clubs International, Tent 28, Toronto	138
Victoria Shipping Services Ltd.	73
Visual Equipment Co.	128

W

Walker Theatres Ltd.	31
Wargan, Allan, Ltd.	103
Warner Bros. Pictures Distributing Co. Ltd.	71
Warner Bros. Pictures Distributing Co. Ltd. (16 Mm. Div.)	165
(TV Div.)	120
West Coast Booking Associates Ltd.	32
West Coast Motion Pictures	103
West Coast Theatre Service Ltd.	130
Western Drive-In Theatres Ltd.	31
Western Theatres Ltd.	31
Westminster Films Ltd.	103
Williams Drege & Hill Ltd.	103
Women of the Motion Picture Industry (WOMPI)	140
World Adventure Tours	32
World International Film Prod'ns Ltd.	71
World-Renown Films	71

Z

Z.I.T. Programs (Can.) Ltd.	120
----------------------------------	-----

Index of Advertisers

A

Adfilms Ltd.	134
Allen, Leslie A.	12
Allied Artists Pictures of Canada Ltd.	98
Allied Theatres	26
Animation Productions Ltd.	112
Associated Booking Service	26
Associated Screen Industries Ltd.	82
Astral Films Ltd.	66

B

Beaver Film Productions Ltd.	101
Best Theatres Supply Reg'd	127

C

Canadian Automatic Confections Ltd.	14
Canadian Film Industries Ltd.	84
Canadian Film Weekly	62
Canadian Kodak Co. Ltd.	80
Canadian Seating Co. Ltd.	20
Century-Cine Electronics System Ltd.	97
Coca-Cola Ltd.	8
Columbia Pictures Corp.	2
Composers, Authors & Publishers Ass'n of Canada	149
Consolidated Theatre Services	129
Crawley Films Ltd.	88
CTV Television Network Ltd.	6

D

Disney, Walt, Productions	66
---------------------------------	----

E

Empire-Universal Films Ltd.	68
English, D., & Co. Ltd.	20
Exhibitors Booking Association	96

F

Famous Players Canadian Corp. Ltd.	24
Film Daily, The	156
Film Laboratories of Canada Ltd.	84

G

General Sound & Theatre Equipment Ltd.	4
---	---

I

IATSE	10
Industrial Electrical Contractors Ltd.	131
Inter Theatre Services Ltd.	97
International Cinema Guild of Can. Ltd.	96
International Film Distributors Ltd.	99

L

Lawrence, Robert, Productions (Can.) Ltd.	90
Lily Cups Ltd.	131

Service Confections

LIMITED

*Distributors of
Super Pufft Popcorn*

*POPCORN EQUIPMENT, POPCORN SUPPLIES,
CANDY BAR SUPPLIES
CANDY FLOSS MACHINES AND SUPPLIES
COMPLETE LINE OF CONCESSION EQUIPMENT*

WE WILL EQUIP AND OPERATE YOUR CONCESSION BAR

Write or Phone for Details

ROSS CAMPBELL, Manager

*243 LILAC AVENUE, Winnipeg, Manitoba
GLOBE 2-7844*

LARGEST INDEPENDENT CONCESSIONAIRES IN CANADA

**POPCORN, POPCORN EQUIPMENT AND
SUPPLIES, CANDY MACHINES, DRINK
MACHINES, CANDY SUPPLIES**

*We Will Build and Operate a
Complete Candy Bar Setup*

THE CANADIAN AUTOMATIC CONFECTIONS

LIMITED

85 Duke St.

Toronto, Canada

EMpire 3-5215

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

M

Monley, Inc.	129
Movety Film Delivery Ltd.	15
Metro-Goldwyn-Moyer Pictures of Con. Ltd. Inside Front Cover	
Metro-Goldwyn-Moyer Pictures of Con. Ltd. (16 Mm.)	163
Modern Film Distributors Ltd.	10

N

National Film Board of Conodo, The	108
NTA Telefilm (Conodo) Ltd.	100

O

Odeon Theatres (Conodo) Ltd.	29
Orange-Crush Ltd.	167

P

Paramount Pictures Inc.	75-78
Pothe-DeLux of Con. Ltd.	86
Pepsi-Colo Co. of Conodo Ltd.	135
Philips Electronic Equipment Ltd.	125

R

Ronk Film Distributors of Con. Ltd.	28
--	----

S

Service Confections Ltd.	14
Seven Arts Productions Ltd.	72

Shopsy Foods Ltd.	18
Singleton, W. J., & Co.	90
Sovereign Film Distributors Ltd.	163
Super Pufft Popcorn Ltd.	Back Cover

T

Taylor, N. A. Associates	93
Taylor-Roffman Productions Ltd.	101
Theatre Confections Ltd.	133
Theatre Holding Corp.	6
Theatre Poster Service Ltd.	127
Theatrical Attractions	123
Toronto International Film Studios Ltd.	102
Trans-World Film Laboratories Ltd.	104
Twentieth Century-Fox Corp. Ltd.	64
Twinex Century Theatres Corp. Ltd.	94, 95

U

United Artists Corp.	168, 169
United Artists 16 Mm. Films	161
United Artists Television	114
Universal Film Advertising of Con.	125

V

Victorio Shipping Services Ltd.	79
--------------------------------------	----

W

Worner Bros. Distributing Co. Ltd.	70
West Coast Booking Associates Ltd.	26
Westminster Films Ltd.	104

MAVETY TELEVISION FILM SERVICES

MESSSENGER SERVICE DAY AND NIGHT

INSPECTING - MOUNTING - SHIPPING - STORING
JUNKING - SPLICING - EDITING

SAVE MONEY - SAVE TIME - SAVE WORRY

THEATRICAL - COMMERCIAL - INDUSTRIAL - TELEVISION FILM

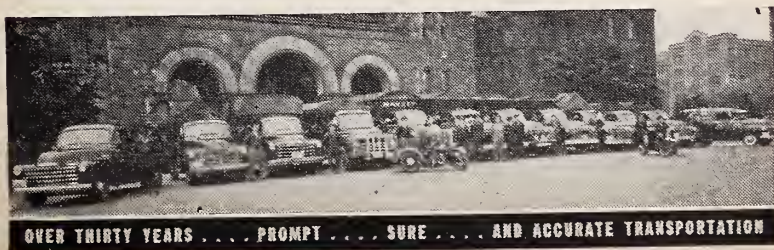
AROUND THE CLOCK SERVICE

MAVETY

FILM DELIVERY LIMITED

277 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO
EMPIRE 3-2413-4

WM. PFAFF - President & General Mgr.



The Pioneer of the Year:

WILLIAM E. LESTER

"TO receive an award is always gratifying but when it comes from people who have done so much for other people it is doubly gratifying," Wm. E. Lester of Montreal, president of United Amusement Corp., told over 500 people who had gathered in the King Edward Hotel, Toronto to see him presented with the Pioneer of the Year Award of the Canadian Picture Pioneers by Frank H. Fisher, president.

"This is a Red Letter Day in my life and the life of my family," Lester continued, saying that he believed no industry had more public conscience and as many warm, personal relationships as the motion picture industry. "I guess I'll remember this day as long as I live." The guest of honor had been welcomed with the playing of *Alouette* by the orchestra and a standing ovation, and later long lines formed in front of the head table to shake his hand.

The presentation to Lester was preceded by four others — three Special Awards and the Service Award, which was presented to Harry Howard of Vancouver for the BC Branch headed by him. Then came Roy Tash of Toronto, veteran newsreeler; Hugh Sedgwick of Hamilton, a former CPP official for many years; and Wm. Stew-

art, a leading publicist and promotion executive in the early days of films.

Biographies of each person to receive the award were read by Win Barron. In calling on him Fisher explained that "We are here to pay homage to those who have not only served the industry but raised it in the eyes of the public." He quoted as The Golden Rule: "He profits most who serves best."

The congratulations of Lester's parents and associates at Famous Players were offered by Reuben W. Bolstad, vice-president and last year's Pioneer of the Year. "You have brought honor to yourself, you have brought honor to your family and you have brought honor to your industry," he told Lester.

Among the many head table guests were Rotus Harvey, International Chief Barker of the Variety Clubs International, and Max E. Youngstein and Jerome Pickman, then president and executive vice-president respectively of the newly-formed Entertainment Corp. of America. Lester noted Harvey's presence with high praise of the work of the Variety Club, of which he is a member, and described Youngstein and Pickman as "The Angry Young Men of the motion picture industry."

NEXT PAGE: PHOTOS OF THE PIONEERS' AWARD DINNER

The top photo shows the centre of the dais at The Pioneer of the Year dinner. At the microphone is Wm. G. Lester, president of the United Amusement Corp., Montreal, who is responding to a presentation of the plaque (beside him on the table) which symbolizes The Pioneer of the Year Award. On the left is Frank H. Fisher, president of the Canadian Picture Pioneers, and on the right

Mrs. R. W. Bolstad, R. W. Bolstad, who was the winner last year, and Martin Quigley, president of Quigley Publications, New York.

Second photo: Harry Howard, Vancouver, left, holds the Service Award presented to the Vancouver Branch, while Roy Tash, Toronto, and Hugh Sedgwick, Hamilton, hold their Special Awards as Fisher looks on.





LAWRENCE OF SHOPSY

Don't confuse our Lawrence with that mon of derring-do, Lawrence of Arabia or good old "D.H." (So you **have** read Lady Chatterley?). However, our Bobby is just as newsworthy as his famous namesakes. He heads Shopsy Concessions and Restaurant Division which is pledged to reap bigger sales and profits for your snack-bar. Let Bobby show you how to serve a better hot dog . . . a hotter hot dog . . . a quality hot dog. Shopsy All-Beef Franks are money in the bank for your operation. Let "Lawrence of Shopsy" prove it to you.

MADE WITH CARE AND CONSCIENCE



SHOPSY FOODS LIMITED, 2 HUXLEY ROAD, TORONTO, CH. 4-5586

Exhibition

FACTS

•

STATISTICS

•

CIRCUITS

•

BOOKING COMPANIES

•

SPECIALIZED EXHIBITION

•

PREMIUMS & CONTESTS

•

ASSOCIATIONS

•

AMUSEMENT TAXES

•

THEATRE LICENCE FEES

•

35 MM. AUDITORIUM THEATRES

•

35 MM. DRIVE-IN THEATRES



CANADIAN SEATING CO. LTD.

18 CANMOTOR AVENUE • TORONTO 18, ONTARIO

Manufacturers of

CANADA'S FINEST PUBLIC SEATING

TICKETS

ROLL • MACHINE
RESERVED SEAT

**Specializing in Roll
and Reserved Seat
Tickets
since 1880**

TICKETS

COUPON BOOKS
TAGS • LABELS

TICKETS

D. English & Co. Ltd.

1029 Beaver Hall Hill
Montreal, Que.

UN. 6-2886

N. W. GORDON

PAUL SAXE

FACTS ABOUT EXHIBITION

THEATRE STATISTICS: Since Jan. 1, 1963 eight new theatres, three of them drive-ins have opened and 32 auditorium theatres and three drive-ins have closed, while three four-walled houses have burned. These figures bring the number of 35 mm. theatres operating in Canada, as of the end of Aug., to 1,573, of which 242 were ozoners. At the same point in 1962, there were 1,593 theatres operating, 238 of them drive-ins. In all of 1962 six new standard-type theatres and six drive-ins opened, 49 roofed-in houses and five drive-ins closed and four auditorium theatres were burned.

SUNDAY MOVIES continue to spread. Ontario, which became the second province to show movies seven days a week, now has well over 70 communities where they are available and several others plan to hold plebiscites this year. BC became Canada's third province with Sunday movies when Vancouver voted for them and enabling legislation was passed early this summer. Independents began Sunday exhibition but union negotiation delayed the circuits until September. Business opened strongly. Winnipeg, which voted overwhelmingly for Sunday shows found itself stymied when the Manitoba legislature refused to amend the act, although it changed it to permit Sunday sports and concerts.

CAPITAL and repair expenditures for Canadian theatres in 1963 were estimated at \$2,900,000, with the former taking up \$2,200,000 of that amount.

This is \$600,000 higher than the 1962 forecast at this time last year.

PERCENTAGE of films from the USA submitted for showing in Ontario was 39.4 per cent in the fiscal year ended March 31, 1963, where in 1954 the figure was 68 per cent. The decline is due to the production of fewer films in the USA or by USA companies and the greater interest in films from Europe because of the tremendous immigration wave. Out of 512 features reviewed during the 1962-63 fiscal year 202 were from the USA.

CANADIANS attend movies eight times per year compared to 17 times in 1951, a Unesco survey shows. In 1951 Canada was fifth among the nations in moviegoing and it is now 25th. Hong Kong and Lebanon, with a rate of 22, are first, a position held by the USA in 1951 with 35.

REDUCTION of license fees by a number of municipalities heartened exhibitors, as did lower assessment values and cuts in provincial amusement taxes. There seems to be a greater realization of the hardships of theatre operation on the part of provincial and municipal officials.

QUITE a number of closed theatres have reopened in small communities. Merchants miss the people the theatre brings to town and co-operatives formed to reopen theatres aren't uncommon. Local newspapers have been giving much space to support such activities.

Principal Statistics of Motion Picture Theatres, by Provinces and for Selected Cities¹, 1960

(Prepared by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Drive-ins are not included.)

Province and City	No. of establishments	Seating capacity	Receipts (excluding taxes) \$	Amusement taxes \$	Number of paid admissions	Potential number of admissions	Average capacity utilized %	Average ² admission price ¢
Canada	1,427	771,278	65,504,666	5,365,182	107,705,112	585,098,647	18	61
Newfoundland	51	12,196	682,968	83,770	1,495,361	6,726,318	22	46
Prince Edward Island	9	3,622	167,920	13,851	327,428	1,226,500	27	51
Nova Scotia	54	30,988	2,026,718	168,480	3,991,554	24,937,612	16	51
Halifax	8	7,725	814,955	77,580	1,351,837	8,761,792	15	60
Sydney	4	2,779	203,642	14,495	374,300	3,042,455	12	54
Other places	42	20,484	1,008,121	76,405	2,265,417	13,133,365	17	44
New Brunswick	41	21,859	1,302,745	120,712	2,754,426	16,722,686	17	47
Saint John	3	2,863	353,785	35,176	668,340	3,573,024	19	53
Other places	38	18,996	948,960	85,536	2,086,086	13,149,662	16	45
Quebec	352	197,664	17,430,782	1,923,734	25,318,509	153,870,061	16	69
Montreal	57	54,672	8,176,217	926,530	10,284,930	67,352,776	15	79
Quebec	12	10,019	1,331,327	154,158	1,914,607	12,784,044	15	69
Rouyn	5	2,649	157,489	16,971	253,897	2,201,108	12	62
Sherbrooke	5	4,478	301,689	31,887	432,104	4,079,972	11	70
Hull	3	2,364	181,387	19,999	325,948	2,533,024	13	56
Three Rivers	4	3,181	277,118	29,171	543,738	3,110,016	18	51
Verdun	3	2,442	253,796	27,047	376,013	2,646,022	14	67
Other places	263	117,859	6,751,759	717,971	11,187,272	59,163,099	19	60
Ontario	372	262,624	25,729,662	2,223,748	40,594,849	231,665,932	18	63
Toronto	74	69,842	9,494,725	912,269	11,895,197	65,704,630	18	80
Hamilton	17	14,965	1,407,051	132,717	2,193,221	14,662,088	15	64
Ottawa	12	11,389	1,763,856	162,757	2,892,639	12,875,672	22	61
London	7	7,317	887,249	80,582	1,361,427	8,570,690	16	65
Windsor	6	7,226	650,327	55,761	995,531	8,440,224	12	65

Principal Statistics of Motion Picture Theatres, by Provinces and for Selected Cities¹, 1960 — (Continued)

Province and City	No. of establishments	Seating capacity	Receipts (excluding taxes)	Amusement taxes	Number of paid admissions	Potential number of admissions	Average capacity utilized	Average admission price
Ontario (continued)			\$	\$			%	¢
Sudbury	5	5,033	645,656	58,204	1,028,808	6,825,624	15	63
Brantford	4	3,884	275,355	24,860	497,698	4,400,760	11	55
Kitchener	5	4,777	385,439	31,881	782,994	5,569,356	14	49
St. Catharines	4	3,334	273,556	24,316	505,959	3,156,912	16	54
Oshawa	4	3,152	361,369	33,137	620,489	3,933,696	16	58
Peterborough	3	2,842	277,124	24,708	508,022	3,546,816	14	54
Sault Ste. Marie	4	3,274	394,215	35,220	703,401	3,834,532	18	56
Other places	227	125,589	8,913,740	647,336	16,609,463	90,144,932	18	54
Manitoba	116	49,229	3,103,690	83,560	6,297,990	28,833,323	22	49
Winnipeg	20	17,610	1,824,194	60,595	3,226,792	16,680,444	19	56
Other places	96	31,619	1,279,496	22,965	3,071,198	12,152,879	25	42
Saskatchewan	149	54,729	2,704,267	71,378	5,551,694	25,435,078	22	49
Regina	5	4,548	512,908	25,603	887,113	4,853,472	18	58
Saskatoon	5	4,443	441,794	17,497	809,085	4,680,096	17	55
Other places	139	45,738	1,749,565	28,278	3,855,496	15,901,510	24	45
Alberta	159	67,753	5,521,135	205	9,685,630	44,509,057	22	57
Edmonton	14	11,790	1,541,814	—	2,260,855	11,829,596	19	68
Calgary	10	9,291	1,422,650	—	1,981,350	11,092,744	18	72
Other places	135	46,672	2,556,671	205	5,443,425	21,586,717	25	47
British Columbia	124	70,614	6,834,779	675,744	11,687,671	51,172,130	23	59
Vancouver	25	24,906	2,887,240	289,360	4,424,551	23,783,456	19	65
Victoria	6	5,885	605,696	61,050	1,005,236	5,998,060	17	60
Other places	88	38,152	3,113,021	311,270	5,899,801	20,551,482	29	53
Yukon and Northwest Territories	5	1,671	228,822	14,064	358,083	839,132	43	64

¹ Includes only those theatres located within the incorporated limits of the city.

² Admission receipts (excluding taxes) divided by number of admission. No corrections are made for juvenile attendance, matinee and evening prices, etc. (These are the latest figures available from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics)

FAMOUS PLAYERS

CANADIAN CORPORATION LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE
130 BLOOR STREET WEST, TORONTO



Leaders in Entertainment Since 1920

R. W. BOLSTAD
President

Boxoffice Statistics

In 1960, says the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canadian movie exhibition rang up a cash figure of \$78,183,715, of which \$5,889,371 was for provincial amusement taxes. The non-tax total, \$72,294,344 compared with \$75,513,974 in 1959, is a decrease of \$3,219,630.

In the table below none of the figures includes Itinerant Operators but those down to 1956 do include Community Enterprises and this must be borne in mind when comparisons are made. There were 506 of the latter in operation in 1956 and they accounted for about two per cent of the receipts.

The drive-ins' share of the total take was \$6,789,678, which does not include \$524,189 in amusement taxes. There were 232 drive-ins operating in 1960, two less than 1959's 234, and they took in \$354,247 less than in 1959. In the table below drive-in figures are included from 1946 on, that being the year the first one opened.

Therefore, the figures for Canada's "Regular" theatres (as defined by the DBS) and drive-ins for receipts, admissions and amusement taxes were:

\$78,183,715, 117,734,361 and \$5,889,371

The following table includes the Yukon and Northwest Territories, which are serviced from British Columbia. Newfoundland is included for the first time in 1949, the year it became Canada's tenth province.

Year	Theatres	Receipts	Admissions
1930	907	\$ 38,479,500	
1933	762	24,954,200	
1934	796	25,338,100	107,354,509
1935	859	27,173,400	117,520,795
1936	956	29,610,300	126,913,547
1937	1,044	32,499,300	133,668,450
1938	1,130	33,635,052	137,381,280
1939	1,183	34,010,115	137,898,668
1940	1,229	37,858,955	151,590,799
1941	1,240	41,369,259	161,677,731
1942	1,247	46,461,097	182,845,765
1943	1,265	52,567,989	204,677,550
1944	1,298	53,173,325	208,167,180
1945	1,323	55,430,711	215,573,267
1946	1,477	59,888,972	227,538,798
1947	1,693	63,139,604	221,528,177
1948	1,950	70,315,889	224,055,171
1949	2,200	79,953,539	236,017,859
1950	2,387	86,249,752	240,824,982
1951	2,440	95,833,340	250,547,499
1952	2,500	104,963,599	261,475,867
1953	2,749	108,603,966	257,965,182
1954	2,813	105,129,881	236,158,824
1955	2,808	93,819,187	201,247,408
1956	2,592	87,516,895	177,615,767
*1957	1,945	82,211,488	156,701,458
1958	1,854	81,393,078	146,483,741
1959	1,749	75,513,974	128,859,395
1960	1,659	72,294,344	117,734,361

*Denotes that the DBS for the first time in 1957 dropped Community Enterprises, which usually had about 2% of the receipts. Adding 2%, or \$1,644,228, to the 1957 receipts for purposes of comparison would give an approximate total of \$83,855,716. Similarly, in 1958 it would add \$1,627,860 to make the total \$83,020,938, in 1959 it would add \$1,510,278 to bring the total to \$77,024,252, and in 1960 it would add \$1,445,886 to make the total \$73,740,220.

(These are the latest figures available from the DBS)

ASSOCIATED BOOKING SERVICE



*A BUYING & BOOKING SERVICE
FOR INDEPENDENT THEATRES*

24 HOUR SERVICE

Curly Posen, Head Booker & Buyer Mrs. Cec Sydney, Sec.-Treas.
ROOM 910, 21 DUNDAS SQ., TORONTO 2, ONT. EM. 8-1139

West Coast Booking Associates Ltd.

*Buying and Booking
Motion Pictures*



OWEN BIRD • CHAS. RAMAGE • VI HOSFORD



302-1037 W. BROADWAY
VANCOUVER 9, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Exhibition Personnel

Circuits

B. & F. THEATRES, LTD.

130 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5, Ont.
(924-4171)

OFFICERS

President	J. J. Fitzgibbons, CBE
Vice-President	Samuel Fine
Executive Assistant	Jack M. Fine
Managing Director	Samuel Bloom
Secretary	Angus MacCunn
Treasurer	R. W. Bolstad
Film Buyer & Booker	M. Margolius

B. AND L. THEATRES

Lotour Terroce Bldg., 61 Union St., St. John, NB.
(Phone 3-1185)

Mitchell Bernstein and Joshua Lieberman.

BETTER THEATRES LTD.

82 Front St., Strathroy, Ont.
(Telephone 245-1612)

President	Bruce McLeod
Vice-President	Harold Pfaff
Secretary	L. G. Robertson

E. W. BICKLE LTD.

P.O. Drawer 1089, Courtenay, BC.

President	E. W. T. Bickle
-----------------	-----------------

BILTMORE THEATRES LTD.

Head Office: 120 Overbrook Pl., Downsview, Ont.
(633-1472)

Booking & Ad Office: 272 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.
(363-3759)

President	B. M. Okun
Secretary-Treasurer	M. H. Okun
Booking & Advertising	B. C. Rothbart
Supervision	C. A. Bergman
Audit Department	R. Ross

CINEDOME THEATRES LTD.

(Operates theatres showing Cinerama)

321 S. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.
(CRestwood 3-2180)

OFFICERS

President	Sheldon Smerling
Vice-President & Secretary	Edwin Shapiro
Treasurer	Charles Greenfield, Jr.

MONTREAL OPERATION

Imperial Theatre, 1430 Bleury St.
(AVenue 8-7102)

Managing Director	Leonard Lauer
Ad. & Pub. Director	Paul Vermet

CONSOLIDATED THEATRES LTD.

5887 Monkland Ave., Montreal, Que.
(University 6-7331)

President	Lester Adilman
Vice-President & Mng. Dir.	Wm. Lester
Secretary	Angus MacCunn

Treasurer	R. W. Bolstad
Comptroller	George Arnott
Advtg. & Publicity Mgr.	Thomas Cleary

DIRECTORS

J. J. Fitzgibbons, CBE, Chairman; George Des-
tounis and the above officers.

FAMOUS PLAYERS CANADIAN CORP. LIMITED

130 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5, Ont.
(924-4171)

Famous Players Canadian Corporation was or-
ganized in 1920 and its parent company is Para-
mount International Films Inc., NY, a subsidiary
of Paramount Pictures Corporation, NY.

OFFICERS

Pres. & Mng. Director	R. W. Bolstad
Vice-Presidents	Angus MacCunn, Robert Eves, Wm. Summerville, Eugene E. Fitzgibbons, K. J. Easton, P.Eng.
Secretary	Angus MacCunn
Comptroller	C. S. Doidge
Asst. Secretaries	J. A. Troyer, R. F. Beauvais
Asst. Treasurers	T. W. Naylor, L. G. Geering

DIRECTORS

John J. Fitzgibbons, CBE, Chairman of the Board
of Directors, Toronto.
Barney Balaban, President, Paramount Pictures
Corporation, New York, NY.
James H. Richardson, Treasurer, Paramount Pic-
tures Corporation, New York, NY.
Gaston Pratte, President, Pratte & Co., Ltd.,
Montreal.
Paul Raibourn, Vice-President, Paramount Pictures
Corporation, New York, NY.
Right Hon. Louis S. St. Laurent, QC, LL.D, PC,
Quebec, Que.
Hon. J. W. de B. Farris, QC, Senator, Vancouver,
BC.
Hon. Joseph A. Sullivan, MB, FRCS(C), QHS,
Senator, Toronto, Ont.
Also Bolstad and MacCunn.

OTHER INFORMATION

Purchasing, Engineering and Maintenance	Jules S. Wolfe
Television & Telemeter	Eugene E. Fitzgibbons
Auditing	Lawrence G. Geering
Public Relations and Advertising	James R. Nairn
Statistical	J. A. Troyer
Insurance	Fred A. Morley
Film Booking and Buying	Ben Geldsaler
Group Sales Director	James Cameron
Accounting	Tom W. Naylor

THEATRE MANAGEMENT

EASTERN DIVISION

Eastern Division Director	Wm. Summerville
District Managers	Dan E. Krendel, Mort J. Margolius, Russ McKibbin

Halifax Office:

Capitol Theatre Bldg. (423-7020)

District Manager	James McDonough
------------------------	-----------------

WESTERN DIVISION

Western Division Director	Robert J. Eves
---------------------------------	----------------

Vancouver Office:

719 Seymour St. (MU. 5-9261)



ACING

the future brings new horizons
for THE MAN WITH THE GONG. He has
been on the screens of the world
since 1936 as the symbol of
outstanding film attractions.

Now presented around the globe by
RANK OVERSEAS FILM DISTRIBUTORS
WORLD FILM DISTRIBUTION —OVERSEAS
DIVISION with 70 branches, partnerships
and agencies, he serves exhibitors
everywhere with profitable motion
pictures.

In Canada You Can Book Films From

THE RANK ORGANIZATION

Through Your Local Branch Of 20th CENTURY-FOX.



ACTS

you should know about the theatres
operated in Canada by THE RANK
ORGANIZATION

- ☆ There are 100 of them.
- ☆ They enjoy public recognition for courtesy and service.
- ☆ The physical condition of them is as good as any—and better than most.
- ☆ The standard of showmanship set by their Managers is acknowledged throughout the industry.
- ☆ It pays to play your best films at Odeon Theatres.

THE ODEON THEATRES (CANADA) LIMITED

Division Supervisor Maynard S. Joiner
District Manager Douglas A. Gow

Winnipeg Office
Capitol Theatre Bldg. (WH. 2-6020)

District Supervisor John Ferguson

Important controlled subsidiary companies of Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited include: B. C. Paramount Theatres Limited, Eastern Theatres Limited, General Sound and Theatre Equipment Limited, Mid-Ontario Theatres Limited, Paramount Theatres Limited, Paramount Windsor Theatres Limited, Skyway Drive-In Theatres Ltd., Theatre Confections Limited and Trans Canada Telemeter Limited.

Important affiliated companies of Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited include: Alcana Theatre Company Limited, B. & F. Theatres Limited, Central Ontario Television Limited, Majestic Theatres Limited, Newfoundland Amusements Limited, F. G. Spencer Company Limited, Supreme Theatres Limited, Television de Quebec (Canada) Limitee, Theatre Holding Corporation Limited, United Amusement Corporation Limited, United Century Theatres Limited and Western Theatres Limited.

FRANKLIN & HERSCHORN LTD.

Royal Hotel, P.O. Box 219, Saint John, NB.
(693-2922)

Lord Nelson Hotel, Halifax, NS.
P.O. Box 700
(423-6331)

OFFICERS

President Mitchell Franklin
Vice-President Peter Herschorn
Secretary Samuel A. Babb
Comptroller Robert M. Bell, CA

LINCOLN THEATRES LTD.

St. Catharines, Ont.
(Phone 2-1541)

OFFICERS

President S. H. Fleming, QC
Managing Director Roy M. Miller

LOEW'S THEATRES INC.

1540 Broadway, New York, NY.
(JUdson 6-4400)

CANADA

MARCUS LOEW'S THEATRES LTD.
Suite 2100, 44 King St. W., Toronto.
(363-9371)

OFFICERS

President Preston R. Tisch
Vice-President John F. Murphy
Secretary G. R. Mackie, QC
Assistant Secretary A. Weltman
Assistant Secretary John Podester
Treasurer Jacob Stillman
Assistant Treasurer Leonard Pollock
Assistant Treasurer Irving B. Schlossberg

DIRECTORS

D. B. McCrimmon, J. H. Stephens, L. A. Tisch, P. R. Tisch, J. H. Clarke, Murphy, Mackie.

The Canadians on the board are McCrimmon, Mackie, Clarke and Stephens. The others also on the board of Loew's Theatres, Inc., which was organized when Loew's Inc., meeting the terms of the USA government Consent Decree in 1954, divorced itself from its theatre holdings and kept its film studio and distribution company, MGM.

Loew's controls three theatres in Canada, Loew's Yonge Street, Toronto, is operated by Marcus Loew's Theatres Limited, a Canadian public share-

holder company which owns the Uptown, Toronto. The Uptown is operated by the Yonge-Bloor Theatre Company Limited, a subsidiary of Loew's Theatres, Inc., NY. Loew's, London, is operated by the Dundas Street London Amusements Limited. Loew's Montreal is in no way connected with Loew's Theatres, Inc. but is owned and operated by Consolidated Theatres Limited, a Famous Players' affiliate.

CANADIAN DIVISION OFFICE:

Loew's Yange St. Theatre, Toronto, Ont.

Canadian Division Manager J. H. Clarke

ODEON-MORTON THEATRES

Odeon Theatre Building, Smith Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

Area General Manager Harry W. Hurwitz

DIRECTORS

For Morton: Mrs. Rebecca Morton, P. Morton;
For Odeon: C. R. B. Salmon, F. H. Fisher.

THE ODEON THEATRES (CAN.) LIMITED

20 Carlton St., Toronto, Ont.
(363-5961)

OFFICERS

Chairman of the Board K. Winckles
President C. R. B. Salmon, CA
Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr. F. H. Fisher
Secretary-Treasurer H. T. Blumsom
Director of Advertising Charles Mason
Director of Buying & Booking W. E. H. Hunt
Director of Confectionery Sales Chas. L. Sweeney
Eastern Division Mgr. Arthur P. Bahen
District Mgr., Halifax Fred Leavens
Supervisor, Que. John Papineau
District Manager, BC G. A. Sutherland
District Mgr., Ont. Steve McManus
Director, Group Sales W. C. Tyers

DIRECTORS

K. Winckles, chairman; John Davis, C. R. B. Salmon, F. H. Fisher, H. T. Blumsom.

Odeon-Morton (Manitoba & Sask.) Harry Hurwitz
Odeon-Friedman (Edmonton) S. Binder
Odeon-Barron (Calgary) J. B. Barron

OTTAWA VALLEY AMUSEMENT CO.

(Owned and operated by M. J. O'Brien Ltd.)
Renfrew, Ont.

General Manager M. J. Murray

PREMIER OPERATING CORP. LTD.

72 Corlton St., Toronto, Ont.
(921-8931)

OFFICERS

President Jule Allen
Vice-President Herb Allen
Vice-President Louis Rosenfeld
Secretary & Film Buyer Gurston S. Allen
Treasurer & Head of Advertising Sol Allen
Theatre Supervisor & Candy Operation David W. Axler
Comptroller W. J. Snowball

DIRECTORS

Jule Allen, Herb Allen, Louis Rosenfeld, Sol Allen, Gurston Allen, Barry Allen, Gurston Rosenfeld.

ROTHSTEIN THEATRES LTD.

Malborough Hotel, Winnipeg, Man.
(Whitehall 2-0278)

President N. Rothstein

Vice-President & General Manager D. Rothstein
 Supervisor H. Swartz

Sask. Supervisor Wm. Johnston
 Yorkton, Sask.

S.F.A. LTD.

P.O. Box 139, Bridgewater, NS.
 (543-2286, 3294, 4229)

President A. A. Fielding
 Vice-President R. A. Fielding
 Secretary-Treasurer P. J. Fielding

F. G. SPENCER CO. LTD.

95 Charlotte St., Saint John, NB.
 (693-2501, 2)

President F. Gordon Spencer
 Secretary Gerald R. Spencer

THEATRE HOLDING CORP. LTD.

72 Corlton St., Toronto, Ont.
 (921-8931)

President Herbert Allen
 Vice-President R. W. Bolstad
 Treasurer A. MacCunn
 Secretary Julie Allen

DIRECTORS

Julie Allen, Herbert Allen, R. W. Bolstad, A. MacCunn.

THEATRES LAURENTIDE INC.

22 Holyrood Ave., Outremont, Que.

Pres. & Managing Director Leo Choquette

TWINEX CENTURY THEATRES CORP. LTD.

175 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ont.
 (924-3701)

Operates over 50 theatres in the Province of Ontario under the designation, Twentieth Century Theatres.

OFFICERS

President & Managing Director N. A. Taylor
 Executive Vice-President Raoul Auerbach
 Secretary-Treasurer H. S. Mandell
 Vice-Pres., Theatre Operations M. L. Axler
 Manager of Theatre Operations John S. Kurk
 Supervisor of Theatres Martin Simpson
 Director of Booking Barney Fox
 Chief Accountant H. P. Ginsberg
 Internal Auditor D. Lawless
 Director of Advertising James Harrison

UNITED AMUSEMENT CORP. LTD.

United Bldg., 5887 Monkland Ave., Montreal, Que.
 (HU. 6-1167)

OFFICERS

Pres. & Managing Director W. G. Lester
 Executive Vice-President George Destounis
 Vice-President W. H. Giles
 Secretary-Treasurer W. H. Mannard
 Assistant Secretary-Treasurer W. Deveau
 General Purchasing Agent W. N. Murray
 Advertising John Sperdakos
 Publicity Allan Spencer

DIRECTORS

J. J. Fitzgibbons, CBE Famous Players Can.
 Corp. Toronto
 R. W. Bolstad Famous Players Can.
 Corp. Toronto
 Geo. Destounis United Amusement Corp. Ltd.
 S. Godin 231 St. James St. W., Montreal
 Also Hon. G. Martineau, Giles, Lester, W. N. Murray and George Grivakes.

WALKER THEATRES LTD.

Jollimore, Halifax Co., NS.
 (477-3547)

President M. E. Walker
 Vice-President E. R. MacDonald
 Secretary-Treasurer R. MacDougall

WESTERN DRIVE-IN THEATRES LTD.

6455 MacLeod Trail, Calgary, Alta.

President Mervyn Dutton
 General Manager Frank Kershaw

WESTERN THEATRES LTD.

New Hargrove Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.
 (Phone 932-587)

OFFICERS

President G. Miles
 1st Vice-President John Ferguson
 2nd Vice-President Mrs. E. Miles
 General Manager S. R. Miles
 Secretary-Treasurer B. K. Beach

Booking Companies

ALLIED THEATRES

Room 910, 21 Dundas Sq., Toronto 2, Ont.
 (368-1139)

Gen. Mgr. & Head Buyer & Booker Curly S. Posen
 Booker Peter Sorok
 Secretary-Treasurer Mrs. Cec Sydney

ASSOCIATED BOOKING SERVICE

Suite 910, 21 Dundas Sq., Toronto, Ont.
 (368-1139)

Head Buyer & Booker & Gen. Mgr. Curly S. Posen
 Secretary-Treasurer Mrs. Cec Sydney
 Booker Peter Sorok

BERNARD LA HAYE INC.

Suite 209, 934 St. Catherine St. E.,
 Montreal, Que.
 (844-6280, 6721)

President Bernard La Haye
 General Manager Phil Cadieux

EXHIBITORS BOOKING ASS'N

175 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ont.
 (924-3701)

Manager Raoul Auerbach
 Head Booker Barney Fox

INDEPENDENT THEATRE SERVICES

600 Bay St., Toronto 2, Ont.
 (368-3055)

General Manager Bruce McLeod
 Manager Harold Pfaff
 Booker Ed Goldsmith

NATIONAL BOOKING CO.

565 College St., Toronto, Ont.
 (531-7421)

General Manager Lionel Lester

PRAIRIE ALLIED BOOKING ASS'N

Suite 205, 1147-17th Ave. SW, Calgary, Alta.
 (244-7468)

Operated by Hector Ross and Frank Kettner.
Theatre Agencies Ltd. is located at the same
address and has the same officers.

WINNIPEG DIVISION

212 McDermot Ave., Winnipeg 2, Mon.
(Whitehall 2-5135)

Manager Barry Myers

QUEBEC CINEMA BOOKING LTD.

2255 Westhill Ave., Montreal 28, Que.
(HUnter 1-0328)

OFFICERS

President William Trow
Secretary-Treas. & Manager Mortimer L. Prevost

REX FILM INC.

3 Place Jean Talon, Quebec, Que.
(522-8506)

Gen. Mgr. L. Janssens Vander Sande
Booker Jacq Cote

WEST COAST BOOKING ASSOCIATES LIMITED

302-1037 W. Broadway, Vancouver 9, B.C.
(REgent 6-5484)

OFFICERS

President Owen Bird
Vice-President Chas. Ramage
Secretary-Treasurer Vi Hosford

Specialized Exhibition

WORLD ADVENTURE TOURS

26 Austin Cr., Toronto, Ont.
(536-7371)

Director Estelle Craig

World Adventure Tours are non-theatrical full-length, color 16 mm. silent travelogues made by world travellers who accompany their films with a narration spoken from the stage.

Showings, broken up into two series, are held three evenings a week in Toronto.

Contests

STERLING FILMS LTD.

Second Floor, King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ont.
(366-6221)

(Distributors of Foto-Nite)

OFFICERS

President O. R. Hanson
Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr. G. H. Oullahan
Secretary Louis Davidson, QC
Accountant J. R. Stoneman

DIRECTORS

Hanson, Davidson, Oullahan.

Associations

ALBERTA THEATRES ASS'N

c/o Sec'y, Paramount Theatre, Lethbridge, Alta.

OFFICERS

Past President Douglas Miller
President Bert Wiber
Honorary President Walter P. Wilson
Northern Vice-President R. J. Norton
Secretary-Treasurer Doug Shackelford

DIRECTORS

N. McDonald, R. J. Norton, Don Purnell, J. Godfrey, S. Binder, D. C. Fox, Wm. H. Wilson, T. Fowler, R. Mitchelltree, J. Dederer, Fred Levitt, A. W. Shackelford.

BRITISH COLUMBIA EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION

c/o Sec'y, 2182 W. 12th Ave., Vancouver 9, B.C.

OFFICERS

President Harry I. Howard
Vice-President Eric Rosebourne
Secretary K. E. Hayter
Treasurer Myron C. McLeod

DIRECTORS

G. A. Sutherland, M. Joiner, O. Bird, R. Clarke, R. McKee, G. A. Gough, L. Courchene, M. Chechik, D. Gow, L. B. Johnson.

CALGARY THEATRES ASSOCIATION

c/o Secretary, Cinema Park Drive-in,
2808-32 St. SW, Calgary, Alta.

OFFICERS

President J. Cardell
Vice-President N. Hoffman
Secretary F. A. Levitt

EDMONTON THEATRES ASS'N

c/o Secretary, Garneau Theatre, Edmonton, Alta.

OFFICERS

President Albert Hauptman
Vice-President E. Pomerleau
Secretary-Treasurer W. H. Wilson
Assistant Sec.-Treasurer N. MacDonald

DIRECTORS

S. Binder, B. Wiber, F. Varlow, B. Gallay, E. Whitely, N. MacDonald.

ESSEX COUNTY THEATRES ASS'N

c/o Secretary, Capitol Theatre, Windsor, Ont.

OFFICERS

President Ernie Taylor
Vice-President Mike Micelli
Secretary-Treasurer Ed Lamoureux

HAMILTON THEATRE MANAGERS ASSOCIATION

c/o Secretary, Capitol Theatre, Hamilton, Ont.

OFFICERS

President Verd Marriott
Vice-President Joe Dydzak
Secretary-Treasurer Ralph Bartlett

DIRECTORS

Gordon Gotts, John Giroux, John Miller.

MANITOBA MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION

300 New Hargrove Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

OFFICERS

President Harry Prygrocki
1st Vice-President B. K. Beach
2nd Vice-President P. Johnston
Secretary-Treasurer R. D. Hurwitz

DIRECTORS

David Rothstein, Dave Carr, J. Ferguson, H. W. Hurwitz, G. Miles, H. Gray, P. Johnston, B. Brookler, B. Prygrocki, James Fusty, T. Pacey, Mrs. J. Todd, Paul Rivalin, E. Kendall, H. Prygrocki, Hurwitz, Beach.

MARITIME MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION

c/o Secretary, Acodia Theatre, Wolfville, NS.

OFFICERS

President A. J. Mason
Vice-President for NS Fred Gregor
Vice-President for NB F. Gordon Spencer
Vice-President for PEI B. H. Yeo
Secretary E. Whittle
Treasurer Mrs. H. M. Nesbitt

DIRECTORS

J. McDonough, A. A. Fielding, L. Sprague, R. Pope, M. Franklin.

EXECUTIVE

Spencer, chairman; J. McDonough, secretary; M. Bernstein, W. G. Fenety.

MOTION PICTURE THEATRES ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO

21 Dundas Sq., Toronto, Ont.

(364-9630)

OFFICERS

President Wm. Summerville
Vice-President M. W. Zahorchak
Secretary Harvey Hunt
Treasurer J. H. Clarke
Executive Secretary Arch H. Jolley

DIRECTORS

John Weiser, H. C. D. Main, Casey Swedlove, M. W. Zahorchak, Harry S. Mandell, Lionel Lester, Wm. Summerville, Dave Axler, G. B. Markell, Lou Consky, Clarke, Hunt.

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

Finance J. H. Clarke
Membership Casey Swedlove
Tax Harvey Hunt
Annual Meeting M. W. Zahorchak

NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA

c/o MPTAO, 21 Dundas Sq., Toronto, Ont.
(364-9630)

MEMBER ORGANIZATIONS

British Columbia Exhibitors Association; Alberta Theatres Association; Saskatchewan Motion Picture Exhibitors Association; Manitoba Motion Picture Exhibitors Association; Motion Picture Theatres Association of Ontario; Quebec Allied Theatrical Industries; Maritime Motion Picture Exhibitors Association; and Newfoundland Theatres.

OFFICERS

Honorary Chairman Morris Stein
Chairman F. Gordon Spencer
1st Vice-Chairman G. H. Theroux
2nd Vice-Chairman Wm. Thompson
3rd Vice-Chairman G. B. Markell
Secretary-Treasurer H. C. D. Main
Executive Secretary Arch H. Jolley

NIAGARA PENINSULA THEATRE MANAGERS ASSOCIATION

c/o Secretary, Seneca Theatre, Niagara Falls, Ont.

OFFICERS

President Fern Marleau
Vice-President Les Mitchell
Treasurer Harry Rosenberg
Secretary Doug Walker

OTTAWA THEATRE MANAGERS ASS'N

c/o Secretary, Elmdale Theatre, Ottawa, Ont.

OFFICERS

President Charlie Brennan
Secretary-Treasurer D. M. Pinder

QUEBEC ALLIED THEATRICAL INDUSTRIES INC.

White House Bldg., Suite 232, 4003 Decarie Blvd.,
Montreal 28, Que.
(489-5066)

OFFICERS

Chairman of the Executive W. E. Lester
President & Executive Director Gaston Theroux
Vice-Presidents Leo Choquette, Maurice Arpin
Treasurer George Arnott

DIRECTORS

A. Bahen, G. Destounis, B. C. Salamis, D. Berzan, H. Gagnon, P. Gendron, M. Prevost, N. E. Tabah, Irving Goldsmith, Gerald Langevin, Jean-Paul Ringuelette.

REGINA MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION

c/o Secretary-Treasurer, Metropolitan Theatre,
Regina, Sask.

President H. Gunn
Secretary-Treasurer M. Bercovitch

SASKATCHEWAN MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION

c/o Met Theatre, Regina, Sask.

OFFICERS

President Wm. Johnston
Vice-President H. Gunn
Secretary-Treasurer J. M. Heaps

DIRECTORS

W. Russell, G. R. Miller, A. Barteluk, R. R. Southam, E. J. Marshall, H. Durham, W. Welykhollowa, G. M. Miller, J. Mahon, J. Herner, N. Warner, F. Beatty, J. Lundholm, R. Plumb, E. E. Nelson.

TWENTIETH CENTURY THEATRES (TORONTO) MANAGERS CLUB

c/o Secretary, 175 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ont.

OFFICERS

President Wm. Stephanishen
Treasurer Al Perkins
Secretary Dudley Dumond

Amusement Taxes

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Effective April 1, 1963 the Provincial Amusement Tax was abolished.

ALBERTA

Effective April 1, 1959, the Provincial Amusement Tax was abolished.

SASKATCHEWAN

Amusement tax is on a local option basis, with municipalities applying their own.

MANITOBA

(Effective June 1, 1962)

Up to 60c, no tax; 61-64, 1c; 65-67, 2c; 68-70, 3c; 71-89, 4c; 90-\$1, 5c. On admissions over \$1 the tax is 10 per cent, with certain fractions added in and breaks down as follows—on 1.05, 10c; 1.09 & 1.14, 11c; 1.18 & 1.23, 12c; 1.27 & 1.32, 13c; 1.36 & 1.41, 14c; 1.45, 1.50 & 1.55, 15c; 1.59 & 1.64, 16c; 1.68 & 1.73, 17c; 1.77 & 1.82, 18c; 1.91, 19c; 2.00 & 2.05, 20c; 2.09, 21c; 2.18, 22c; 2.27, 23c; 2.73, 27c; 3.18, 32c; 3.64, 36c; 4.09, 41c; 4.55, 45c.

A 5 per cent commission is allowed for tax collected. A tax is payable on all pass or complimentary and season or periodic tickets at the maximum rate payable at the place of amusement at the time of presentation.

ONTARIO

(Effective April 1, 1962)

For theatres located in communities with a population over 10,000 and for all drive-ins: Up to 57c, no tax; 58-61, 4c; 62-70, 5c; 66-74, 6c; 75-83, 7c; 84-92, 8c; 93c and over, 10 per cent, with fractions less than $\frac{1}{2}$ c eliminated and $\frac{1}{2}$ c and over counted as 1c.

For theatres located in communities with a population of less than 10,000: Up to 75c, no tax; 76c and over the tax is the same as in the above paragraph.

Above scale is for places of amusement only. A commission of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent is allowed for tax collected.

QUEBEC

The amusement tax is collected by the municipalities by authority of the Province of Quebec, which shares it.

Tax levied is 10 per cent of actual admission price, plus an additional assessment in the form of a surtax of 25 per cent of the amount of such tax when the theatre admission price is over \$1. Each fraction of a cent is counted as 1 cent. The surtax amounts to 3 cents on prices from \$1.01 to \$1.20, 4 cents from \$1.21 to \$1.60 and 5 cents from \$1.61 to \$2., etc. In the following scale only the 10 per cent tax is given, so that for admissions over \$1 the surtax must be added to the figures given.

Up to 10c, 1c; 11-20, 2c; 21-30, 3c; 31-40, 4c; 41-50, 5c; 51-60, 6c; 61-70, 7c; 71-80, 8c; 81-90,

9c; 91-\$1, 10c. For the tax on admissions from \$1.01 to \$2 odd 10c to the scale above; from \$2.01 to \$3 odd 20c, etc.

Holders of complimentary or season tickets and every person admitted free into a place of amusement to attend or take part in an amusement shall pay the duty based on the price of admission that he would pay if he did not hold such ticket or was admitted free.

Since May 1, 1952, a service charge of 5c on admission prices below \$1 and 10c on admission prices higher than \$1 is levied on attractions given in municipal buildings, which are: the Colisee, Palais Montcalm, Municipal Baseball Stadium and the city-owned race track.

NEW BRUNSWICK

(Effective April 1, 1959)

Up to 30c, no tax; 31-40, 4c; 41-45, 5c; 46-50, 6c; 51-60, 7c; 61-70, 8c; 71-80, 9c; 81-90, 10c; 91-100, 11c; 1.01 and over 11 per cent.

Passes subject to tax of 10 cents. Five per cent discount is allowed on all tickets, which are purchased by theatres from the province. No tax shall be charged for children under 12 years of age attending a matinee where the admission charge is not over 10 cents on Saturday, New Year's Day, Good Friday, Dominion Day, Christmas Day, Victoria Day, Labour Day, Remembrance Day and the day appointed for the celebration of the birthday of the reigning sovereign.

NOVA SCOTIA

(Effective July 15, 1956)

Up to 55c, no tax; 56c-70c, 5c; 71-\$1.00, 10c; \$1.01 and over, 10c plus 5c for each 50c or fraction thereof.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

(Effective Jan. 1, 1959)

Up to 30c, no tax; 31 to 40, 2c; 41 to 45, 3c; 46 to 60, 5c; 61 to 75, 7c; 76 to \$1, 10c; over \$1 5c for every 50c or fraction thereof.

NEWFOUNDLAND

A provincial entertainment tax of 5c on every adult admission, called the Cancer Control Tax, went into effect July 1, 1953. The receipts from this tax are used to finance cancer research or treatment.

Under Section 86 of The Local Government Act, 1961, councils may impose a tax upon every person attending a place of entertainment, but this tax does not apply to any entertainment where the proceeds are to be used for charitable, educational or religious purposes. The owner acts as agent of the council and is required to collect the tax by means of tickets or otherwise and is responsible for the payment to the council of any money collected in respect of the tax. The rate of Entertainment Tax may be fixed by the council and may be varied as between resident and non-resident performers and as between different kinds of entertainments.

Theatre Licence Fees

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Imposed Under the "Fire Marshal Act"

41. Theatre Licence.—(a) No moving picture theatre shall be opened to the public except after a licence therefor has been obtained from the Fire Marshal, which licence shall be kept posted in a conspicuous place on the licensed premises. The license fees payable under the "Fire Marshal Act" for licences for moving-picture theatres shall be as follows:

- (1) If conducted in premises located in the cities of Vancouver or Victoria and not licensed under any subsequent clause of this regulation, provided the licence fee shall not exceed \$300 or less than \$75, for each seat 20c
- (2) If conducted in premises within the limits of any organized municipality or corporation townsite, and not licensed under any subsequent clause of this regulation, where the seating capacity does not exceed 300 persons \$65
For each seat in excess of 300, provided the fee shall not exceed the sum of \$250 15c
- (3) If conducted in premises not licensed under any other clause of this regulation, where the seating capacity does not exceed 300 persons \$55
For each seat in excess of 300, provided the fee shall not exceed the sum of \$200 10c
- (4) If conducted in connection with vaudeville or variety show and exhibiting moving pictures as part of the performance:—
For the first reel \$100
For each additional reel 25
- (5) If conducted in premises limited to a period of one month 50
- (6) If conducted in open-air park:—
For one month 50
For two months 75
For three months 100
For season, not exceeding six months 150
- (6a) If conducted in a park or premises so equipped that moving pictures can be viewed by patrons while seated in motor-vehicles parked in an enclosed space commonly known as a drive-in theatre, a fee calculated under subsections (2) or (3), as the case may be, based upon the assumption that the seating capacity of the park or premises is 2.5 times the number of motor-vehicles which the drive-in theatre can accommodate.
- (7) Itinerant licences for the exhibition of feature films, etc., good only in places endorsed on face of licence:—
For each day \$ 10
For each week 40
For each month 100
- (8) Itinerant licences, good only in places endorsed on face of licence, not more than four places to be covered by one licence:—
Good only two days in any calendar week in any one place 25
Good only three days in any calendar week in any one place 35

- (9) Itinerant licences limited to small towns or villages, good only one day a week, not more than ten places to be covered by one licence 40
- (10) If conducted under the auspices of a church, religious organization or educational institution other than a school or college holding a permit issued under Regulation 45 of these regulations, or in aid of charitable work 1
- (11) If conducted for the purpose of advertising anything whatsoever 50

ALBERTA

Imposed Under The Amusements Act

"2. In the case of theatre or place of amusement used for the exhibition of moving pictures, an annual licence fee shall be payable in advance as follows:

- (a) In every incorporated city having a population exceeding ten thousand:
 - (1) Where the seating capacity exceeds fifteen hundred \$400
 - (2) Where the seating capacity exceeds one thousand but does not exceed fifteen hundred 300
 - (3) Where the seating capacity exceeds six hundred and fifty but does not exceed one thousand 200
 - (4) Where the seating capacity does not exceed six hundred and fifty 100
- (b) In an incorporated city having a population of ten thousand or less and in any incorporated town or village irrespective of population:
 - (1) Where the seating capacity exceeds six hundred and fifty \$100
 - (2) Where the seating capacity exceeds three hundred but does not exceed six hundred and fifty 40
 - (3) Where the seating capacity does not exceed three hundred 25
- (c) In a hamlet or rural district:
 - (1) Where the seating capacity exceeds two hundred \$ 15
 - (2) Where the seating capacity exceeds one hundred and fifty but does not exceed two hundred 10
 - (3) Where the seating capacity does not exceed one hundred and fifty 5
- (d) For Drive-in Theatres:

Car Capacity	Monthly or Annual part month	
	Licence	Fees
Over 500 cars	\$125.00	\$25.00
Over 400 not over 500 cars	100.00	20.00
Over 300 not over 400 cars	75.00	15.00
Over 200 not over 300 cars	50.00	10.00
Over 100 not over 200 cars	25.00	5.00
Not over 100 cars	15.00	3.00

SASKATCHEWAN

Imposed Under The Theatres and Cinematographs Act

In cities:—For every theatre, when the population of the city is 10,000 or over, \$250; when the population of the city is less than 10,000, \$150.

In towns:—For every theatre \$50.

In villages or hamlets:—For every theatre, \$20.

Provided that in villages and rural municipalities, the minister may issue to the applicant for a theatre licence, a licence covering a period of three months for each of any of the periods ending March 31, June 30, September 30 or December 31, in each year and the fee payable for each of such quarterly licences shall be one-quarter of the fee payable for an annual licence.

Provided further that in case an annual licence is issued after the first day of January in any year and for a period not less than three months, the applicant therefore shall be charged such proportion only of the licence fee as the number of days remaining between the date of his licence and the 31st day of December bears to the licence fee for the whole year.

Provided also that no rebate shall be allowed if the applicant for a licence has permitted public performances or other entertainments to be held in the theatre for which the licence is required prior to the date of his provincial licence.

DRIVE-IN THEATRES

For each Drive-In theatre situated:

(a) within a radius of 10 miles of any city having a population of over 10,000, \$50 per month or a maximum of \$250 per season.

(b) within a radius of 10 miles of any city having a population of less than 10,000, \$30 per month or a maximum of \$150 per season.

(c) In other locations not specifically provided for in (a) or (b) above, \$10 per month, or a maximum of \$50 per season.

MANITOBA

Imposed Under The Amusements Act

Under Schedule "A" Section 4 (1) of the "Act" licence fee for a place of amusement:

With a seating capacity	
under 500	\$ 5
from 500 to 750	7.50
from 750 to 1000	10
from 1000 to 1250	12.50
from 1250 to 1500	15
from 1500 to 1750	17.50
from 1750 to 2000	20
from 2000 to 2250	22.50
over 2250	25

DRIVE-IN THEATRES

The licence fee is based on the car capacity of the grounds times $2\frac{1}{2}$. If the car capacity is 500 the licence fee would be $500 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ seating capacity 1250, licence fee \$12.50.

ONTARIO

Imposed Under The Theatres Act, 1953

(a) In municipalities having a population under 1,500 according to the last revised-assessment roll, 10c for each seat or chair.

(b) In municipalities having a population of 1,500 or over but under 3,000 according to the last revised-assessment roll, 15c for each seat or chair.

(c) In municipalities having a population of 3,000 or over but under 10,000 according to the last revised-assessment roll, 20c for each seat or chair.

(d) In municipalities having a population of 10,000 or over according to the last revised-assessment roll, 25c for each seat or chair.

A fee of \$5 is charged for the transfer of a theatre licence.

For licences for theatres other than drive-ins issued after July first but before October first the fee shall be four-fifths of that for the year; for those issued on or after October first but before January first the fee shall be one-half

of that for the year; and for those issued on or after January first but before March 31st the fee shall be one-quarter that of the year.

DRIVE-IN THEATRES

Drive-ins are licenced according to the number of vehicles they can accommodate, the rate being 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ c per car.

QUEBEC

Imposed Under The Quebec Licences Act

Cities:

Quebec, Montreal, Outremont, Verdun and Westmount, per seat	50c
In all other cities, per seat	30c
Elsewhere, per seat	20c
A \$5 fee is payable with every licence.	

NEW BRUNSWICK

Imposed Under The Theatres, Cinematographs and Amusements Act

(13) Every owner, lessee, or occupant of a theatre, and every owner, user or exhibitor, of every cinematograph, shall pay the following fees:

- (a) In all villages and towns with a population not exceeding 1,500, per seat 5c
- (b) In all towns over 1,500 population and up to 3,000, per seat 10c
- (c) In all towns over 3,000 population and up to 7,500, per seat 15c
- (d) In all towns or cities over 7,500 population, per seat 20c
- (e) In all villages, towns or cities where not more than three performances are given in any week, one-half the fee as set in sections (a) to (d) inclusive shall apply.
- (f) For so-called drive-in theatres the licence fee is to be 25 cents per car or amplifier, in addition to licence for cinematograph.

NOVA SCOTIA

Imposed Under The Theatres, Cinematographs and Amusements Act

3. (1) No theatre owner shall give any performance in his theatre unless he holds in respect of the theatre a licence which is in force.

(2) The fee payable for any theatre licence shall be \$20, effective April 1, 1963.

(4) In any theatre where not more than three performances are given weekly one-half the fee mentioned in subsection (2) shall be payable.

(5) For licences issued on or after the first day of July and before the first day of October in any year the fee shall be three-quarters of the yearly licence fee and for licences issued on or after the first day of October and before the first day of January the fee shall be one-half the yearly licence fee and for licences issued on or after the first day of January the fee shall be one-quarter of the yearly licence fee.

DRIVE-IN THEATRES

The fee payable for a Drive-In Theatre licence shall be \$20, effective April 1, 1963.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Imposed Under The Amusement Tax Act

The annual fee is \$2 with the exception of chain theatres for which the licence fee is \$300 for each theatre. This regulation also applies to drive-in theatres.

THEATRES

"O" means Odeon, "NBC" National Booking Co. "FP" Famous Players Canadian Corp.
 "EBA" Exhibitors Booking Association, "WCB" West Coast Booking, "Cl." means
 closed at the time this list was issued in October.

British Columbia

(Licences are renewable in British Columbia on January 1st.)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
4,544	Alberni	Roxy	6	356	H. E. Warren (FPCC) (cl.)
783	Alert Bay	Bay	4	286	W. Risk
		Rainbow	6	254	C. E. Pepper
1,173	Armstrong	Star	3	320	P. Shepherd
1,000	Ashcroft	Ashcroft	2	228	H. Rogers & T. Belshaw (WCB)
365	Bella Coola	Bellvale	1	196	Harold Giles (WCB)
950	Bralorne	Community	3	210	Bralorne Mines Ltd.
3,547	Campbell River	Van-Isle	6	449	E. W. Bickle
2,187	Castlegar	Castle	6	400	F. Hirtle (WCB)
2,000	Chemainus	Willow	2	405	J. G. Gordon
7,883	Chilliwack	Paramount	6	900	FPCC
1,400	Cloverdale	Clova	6	449	O. Bird & H. G. Stevenson
3,311	Courtenay	E. W.	6	449	E. W. Bickle
1,600	Cowichan Lake	Lake	3	395	C. W. Wittingham & A. Castley
5,445	Cranbrook	Armand	6	449	J. Purnell & Sons (FPCC)
2,403	Creston	Tivoli	6	341	L. Johnston
10,481	Dawson Creek ..	Crest	6	499	Northland Theas. Ltd.
		Northland	6	450	Northland Theas. Ltd.
		Vogue	6	449	D. C. Theatres Co.
846	Dawson (Yukon) ..	Orpheum	4	261	M. G. Stutter & B. Warnsby
3,575	Duncan	Odeon	6	722	Odeon
2,757	Fernie	Vogue	6	392	S. J. Rosell
3,372	Fort St. John ..	Carlsonia	6	396	C. Brooks
		Lido	6	499	C. Brooks
800	Fort Simpson, NWT	Igloo	6	300	D. Stewart
—	Fort Smith, NWT	Park	—	—	Sullivan & Johnson
500	Golden	Yoho	6	300	S. Zaharichuk
2,307	Grand Forks	Gem	6	371	P. P. Abrosinoff
2,300	Haney	Haney	4	448	Alex Marshall (WCB)
600	Hay River, NWT	Stewart	7	200	J. W. & D. H. Stewart
1,000	Hazelton	Tri-Town	4	200	C. DeBeer (WCB)
250	Holberg	Holberg	1	150	Community Club
2,195	Hope	New Hope	6	292	Len Meredith
722	Invermere	Toby	4-6	306	Mr. & Mrs. S. J. Capowski
9,725	Kamloops	Paramount	6	1000	FPCC
12,926	Kelowna	Paramount	6	839	FPCC
5,887	Kimberley	Orpheum	6	498	J. Purnell & Sons (FPCC)
8,000	Kitimat	Nechako	6	700	Kitimat Theatres Ltd. (WCB)
2,000	Ladner	Ladner	6	421	O. Bird (WCB)
1,313	Lillooet	Log Cabin	2	140	Canadian Legion
—	Lynn Valley	Cedar V	6	400	S. Chizen
2,930	Merritt	Merit	6	330	W. J. Hunchak
3,193	Mission	Astor	6	300	Victory Theas. Ltd. (S. Bannister)
1,000	Nakusp	Arrow Lakes	4	250	W. J. Brotherton
12,570	Nanaimo	Capitol	2	701	FPCC
818	Natal	Leo's	6	274	Leon P. Henriet (Pr. Allied)
6,873	Nelson	Civic	6	905	FPCC
33,473	New Westminster	Columbia	6	944	FPCC
		Odeon	6	712	Odeon
		Paramount	6	850	FPCC
2,247	Ocean Falls	Odeon	6	498	Pacific Mills Ltd.
1,724	Oliver	Oliver	6	444	G. A. Gough
1,600	Parksville	Park	6	400	Parksville Holdings Ltd.
13,481	Penticton	Pen-Mar	6	449	Peter Suparyk
500	Pioneer	Community	2	150	Community Club

British Columbia

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
11,260	Port Alberni ...	Capitol	6	449	H. E. Warren & FPCC (cl.)
		Paramount	6	711	H. E. Warren & FPCC
1,000	Port Alice	Port Alice	6	307	J. T. Frost
7,996	Port Coquitlam ..	Port	6	449	Lions Club (WCB)
3,600	Powell River ...	Patricia	6	449	McLeod Amuse. (WBC) (cl.)
13,261	Prince George ..	Princess	6	500	Trans West Theas. Ltd. (WCB)
		Strand	6	360	Trans West Theas. Ltd. (WCB)
11,661	Prince Rupert ..	Capitol	6	740	FPCC
		Totem	6	666	FPCC
2,113	Princeton	Capitol	6	445	T. M. Towriss (WCB)
4,701	Quesnel	Carib	6	500	P. Gauthier
3,386	Revelstoke	Roxy	6	432	H. G. Stevenson (WCB)
1,187	Salmon Arm	Salmar	6	416	Salmon Arm Co-operative (WCB)
472	Sechelt	Sechelt	2	180	J. M. Hayes (WCB)
1,489	Sidney	Gem	6	491	Marjorie Maartman (WBC)
2,437	Smithers	Roi	6	350	C. Goodacre & L. Buchanan
500	Sointula	Opera	1	250	Mrs. E. Pakkala
1,536	Squamish	Star	6	200	S. M. Bonde (WCB)
1,946	Terrace	Tillicum	6	299	C. M. Adam (WCB)
11,430	Trail	Odeon	6	610	Odeon (cl.)
376,808	Vancouver	Avon	6	900	C. C. A. Theatres Ltd. (cl.)
		Bay	6	770	Mayer Enterprises Ltd. (WCB)
		Capitol	7	2076	FPCC
		Circle	7	890	Odeon
		Colonial	7	873	H. Quagliotti
		Cress	7	449	S. Chizen
		Dominion	7	968	FPCC
		Dunbar	7	770	Odeon
		Fraser	7	848	Odeon
		Hollywood	7	784	Hollywood Theatres Ltd.
		Lux	7	828	H. & H. Enterprises
		Majestic	7	1289	Mrs. Walter Mead (WCB)
		Oak	3	400	Lougheed Drive-in Ltd. (WCB)
		Odeon Vancouver ..	7	925	Odeon
		Olympia	7	930	Odeon (WCB) (Foreign)
		Orpheum	7	2871	FPCC
		Paradise	7	923	Odeon
		Park	7	726	Odeon
		Queen Elizabeth ..	6	2800	City of Vancouver (Concert)
		Ridge	7	842	FPCC
		Stanley	7	1225	FPCC
		Strand	7	1340	FPCC
		Studio	7	446	Studio Theatre Ltd.
		Varsity	7	449	Odeon
		Vogue	7	1332	Odeon
9,974	Vernon	Capitol	6	779	FPCC
53,861	Victoria	Atlas	6	974	H. G. Prieswerck (WCB)
		Capitol	6	1212	FPCC
		Fox	6	430	B. A. Nixon
		Oak Bay	6	449	Mr. & Mrs. T. Walls
		Odeon	6	1472	FPCC
		Plaza	6	712	Odeon (cl.)
		Royal	6	1467	FPCC
1,500	Wells	Lode	4	400	Harvey Bryant (WCB)
3,000	W. Summerland ..	Rialto	3	177	W. Linkowski (cl.)
3,499	Westview	Roxy	3	260	McLeod Amuse. Ltd. (WCB)
10,800	W. Vancouver ..	Odeon	6	758	Odeon
1,200	Whalley	Cameo	2	402	George Smith (WCB)
4,833	Whitehorse, YT	Capitol	6	305	S. McClimon (WCB)
		Yukon	7	469	S. McClimon (WCB)
6,127	White Rock	Park	6	449	J. Petrovich
2,051	Williams Lake ..	Alston	3	320	Ken W. Thibaudeau
950	Woodfibre	Community	4	250	Community (cl.)
3,126	Yellowknife				
	NWT	Capitol	6	400	W. V. Cole

Alberta

(Licences are renewable in Alberta on January 1st of each year.)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
456	Alix	Circle	2-4	300	H. Hoppe (Prairie Allied)
281	Alliance	Kiefer's	2	200	R. Kiefer
623	Andrew	Roxella	6	250	J. Hans (cl.)
1,442	Athabasca	Aurora	6	250	R. E. Hall
2,187	Banff	Lux	6	420	F. Christou
2,227	Barrhead	Roxy	6	324	Peter Ewankow
601	Bashaw	Dixy	4	200	C. Schneider
509	Beaver Lodge	Beaver Lodge			
		Comm. Centre	4	200	E. E. Loven, Sec.
1,400	Bellevue	Rex	6	400	John Dobek
347	Berwyn	Berwyn	2	175	Mrs. T. Merriot
306	Big Valley	Memorial	2-3	200	R. Klaus
1,936	Blairmore	Orpheum	6	336	John Dobek
1,686	Bonnyville	Century	6	344	R. J. Tercier
657	Bow Island	Bow	2-4	260	T. H. Noad
350	Boyle	Dreamland	4	200	W. Lindstrom
2,789	Brooks	Gayety	6	300	P. Ubertino
242,589	Calgary	Capitol	6	1570	FPCC
		Fine Arts	6	381	H. Ross & J. Brager
		Grand	6	1409	Nick Pidhirny
		Jubilee Auditorium	6	2750	Alberta Govt. (Concert)
		Marda	6	496	M. Jenkins
		Palace	6	1787	FPCC
		Plaza	6	475	S. & B. Slutker
		Strand	6	816	FPCC—K. M. Leach
		Tivoli Cinema	6	499	Hoffman Bros. (EBA)
		Uptown	6	1076	Odeon—J. B. Barron
689	Calmar	Rainbow	1	500	C. R. Stanski
5,279	Camrose	Bailey	6	482	C. S. Bailey
		Kam	6	400	N. K. & A. Jensen
2,803	Cardston	Mayfair	6	421	G. C. Brewerton
		Roxy	2	334	G. C. Brewerton (cl.)
467	Carstairs	Carstairs	2	145	E. H. Richards
1,019	Castor	Crest	6	320	Leo Kneller (Prairie Allied)
378	Champion	Community	1	125	Comm. Halls Assoc.
345	Chauvin	Tivoli	2-4	150	Mrs. A. Reuss
2,049	Clareholm	Rex	6	387	W. Hryciuk
2,549	Coaldale	Gem	4	400	H. Gnam
350	Cold Lake	Cold Lake	6	350	J. Marusyn
1,961	Coleman	Roxy	6	338	John Dobek
393	Consort	Consort	2-4	200	H. M. Scott (cl.)
471	Daysland	Palace	6	287	F. Komperdo, S. Tury, Sr. & Jr.
395	Delburne	Norwood	2-4	200	Wm. Godwin
1,412	Devon	Devonian	6	250	G. Bieber
1,222	Didsbury	Opera House	6	249	A. Genaski (cl.)
3,771	Drayton Valley	Cardium	6	400	W. C. Aiken
2,821	Drumheller	Napier	6	588	Napier Theatres Ltd.
568	Eckville	Echo	4-6	250	D. Rhodes & R. Baker (cl.)
270	Edgerton	Mona	4	200	Mel Nichols (Prairie Allied)
274,529	Edmonton	Avenue	6	778	Odeon
		Capitol	6	1498	FPCC
		Dreamland	6	720	Midwest Theatre Enterprises
		Garneau	6	779	FPCC
		Gem	6	495	Midwest Theatres Enterprises
		Jubilee Auditorium	6	2750	Alberta Govt. (Concert)
		Odeon	6	1125	Odeon Theatres (Edmonton) Ltd.
		Palace	6	483	M. S. Kucey
		Paramount	6	1400	FPCC
		Rialto	6	1192	Odeon
		Roxy	6	496	Odeon
		Sahara	6	800	Windsor Theatres Ltd.
		Varscona	6	499	Odeon
3,108	Edson	New Edson	6	275	H. G. Stevenson & T. Fowler
		Nova	6	506	H. Bubel
664	Elk Point	Arrow	6	220	S. Andrishak
451	Evansburg	Evansburg	2	300	Adam Kaminski & Co.
1,464	Fairview	Gem	6	275	S. W. Lawrie
		Roxy	6	486	C. W. Carigan & J. S. Kerr
721	Falher	Gaiety	6	285	M. Vandel
559	Foremost	Midland	2	275	N. Wolfe

Alberta

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
658	Forestburg	Kiefer's	1	250	R. R. Kiefer (Pr. Allied)
2,376	Fort McLeod	Empress	6	400	R. R. Kiefer (Pr. Allied)
2,938	Fort Sask.	Rec.	4	280	Sherritt-Gordon Rec. Club (Prairie Allied)
427	Gleichen	Gleichen	2	150	E. H. Richards (cl.)
—	Grand Centre	Grand Centre	6	300	Art Axiani
8,231	Grand Prairie	Capitol	6	485	Mr. & Mrs. R. Norton (cl.)
—	—	Gaiety	6	500	Mr. & Mrs. R. Norton
2,563	Hanna	Capitol	6	390	I. F. Schacker
536	Hardisty	Kiefer's	2-3	200	W. E. Wilder (Pr. Allied)
1,140	High Prairie	Park	6	600	G. & E. Watson & M. Patterson
—	—	Roxy	3	125	G. Watson
1,898	High River	Wales	6	400	E. T. Lewis
370	Hines Creek	Lux	6	250	Lawrence Kosheiff
3,416	Hinton	Hinton	6	390	A. M. Montemurro
—	Hinton-Drinnan	Irma	2	275	A. Brokop
534	Holden	Paragon	6	350	Bert Appleby (cl.)
2,233	Innisfail	Royal	6	350	J. T. McDonald
290	Innisfree	Royal	6	385	R. Shibley
371	Irma	Irma	2	125	Lodge 63, IOOF (Burned)
9,139	Jasper	Chaba	6	300	P. Wacko
30,417	Jasper Place	Jasper	6	528	J. Clemmensen & J. Sustrik
550	Killam	Princess	6	280	J. J. & S. Komperdo
238	Kinuso	Legion	2	275	Canadian Legion
1,261	Lac La Biche	Aurora	4	240	M. Maccagno
2,942	Lacombe	Lux	6	459	J. Purnell & Sons
693	Lamont	Elk	6	400	G. E. Lebedkin
2,284	Leduc	Gayety	6	350	M. Pyrcz
31,120	Lethbridge	Capitol	6	924	FPCC
—	—	Lealta	6	321	C. P. Doughty (cl.)
—	—	Paramount	6	1000	FPCC
185	Lougheed	Community	2	259	R. R. Kiefer
1,318	Magrath	Park	6	400	Duane Harker
883	Manning	Aurora	2-4	300	K. Gurtler
600	Manville	Manville	6	300	James Panter
354	Marwayne	Marwayne	2	265	H. A. Corr
472	Mayerthorpe	Mayerthorpe	6	290	Merton Faulkner & Walter Manchak
1,064	McLennan	Regal	3	285	G. Watson
23,414	Medicine Hat	Monarch	6	650	FPCC
—	—	Roxy	6	386	FPCC (cl.)
—	—	Towne	6	700	C. & J. Dederer
482	Milk River	Sunland	4	300	A. A. Cioti
562	Mirror	Grand	—	275	Community
386	Myrnam	Palace	2-4	125	P. Pawlusi
1,048	Nanton	Broxy	6	300	D. L. Jones (Prairie Allied)
1,605	Olds	Mayfair	6	297	R. Boyrack
774	Oyen	Oyen	2-4	250	C. Mansfield
2,446	Peace River	LaBarbara	6	482	S. Konopsky (Theatre Agencies)
—	—	Uptown	6	400	R. Shibley & J. McDonald (Burned)
859	Picture Butte	Towne	6	300	J. Godfrey
1,467	Pincher Creek	Fox	6	300	D. C. Fox
3,373	Ponoka	Capitol	6	500	J. Purnell & Sons
971	Provost	Royal	3-6	216	P. & F. Hockhausen
2,279	Raymond	Capitol	6	400	L. Brewerton
19,147	Red Deer	Capitol	6	458	J. Purnell & Sons (FPCC)
—	—	Paramount	6	924	J. Purnell & Sons (FPCC)
1,302	Redwater	Roxy	6	270	N. Syrnyn
1,249	Rimbey	Empress	4-6	200	A. B. Wiancko
245	Rockyford	Rockyford	1	200	H. E. Catterhagen (cl.)
2,258	Rocky Mt. House	Lux	6	306	W. J. Hunchak
—	—	Rainbow	6	476	Lewis & Jack Williams
205	Rosemary	Community	2	150	D. F. Seeley
500	Rycroft	Community	6	275	E. Lukan
—	—	Realto	6	250	L., I. L., & Mrs. K. Rogozenski
406	Ryley	Ryley	1	200	S. Mallor
2,797	St. Paul	Elite	6	280	T. J. Stinson
255	Sangudo	Sangudo	3	360	Pudar Bros.
414	Sedgewick	Kiefer's	2	275	R. R. Kiefer (Pr. Allied)
511	Sexsmith	Sexsmith	—	245	Sexsmith Memorial Hall Ltd.
600	Slave Lake	Rex	4	300	A. C. Evans (Theatre Agencies)
553	Spirit River	Avalon	6	306	Mike Ziniuk
237	Standard	Community	1	200	C. V. Madsen
3,318	Stettler	Jewell	6	500	G. W. Annable
1,292	Stony Plain	Cosmo	6	275	Vern Ladd & Ned King (cl.)

Alberta — Saskatchewan

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
916	Strathmore	Joyland	2	250	L. A. Larson
275	Strome	Memorial	2	200	J. Butler
1,337	Sylvan Lake	Uptown	6	275	E. C. Watkiss
3,652	Taber	Rex	2	330	D. Miller
		Tower	6	500	D. Miller
245	Thorhild	Thorhild	4	175	J. W. Puchalik & W. Bachynski
491	Thorsby	Thorsby	4-6	409	John R. Pawlik
1,020	Three Hills	Lyric	6	306	R. Shibley
900	Toffield	Community	2	300	Community League
717	Turner Valley	Valley	6	285	W. F. Shulz (cl.)
817	Two Hills	Lux	4	286	Wm. Sarachan
	Valleyview	Jubilee	—	—	James & Reber
388	Vauxhall	Arch	3	200	C. Birck
2,882	Vegreville	Capitol	6	300	W. Kieryluk
2,368	Vermilion	Columbia	6	440	M. Kowalchuk & Son & F. Steffin
675	Viking	Brock	6	250	H. W. K. Hilliker
1,053	Vulcan	Opera	6	280	C. R. Robson
236	Wanham	Wanham	4	160	M. Ziniuk
3,313	Wainwright	Alma	6	503	P. May
285	Waterton Lakes	Watertown	4	275	G. C. Brewerton (Summer)
1,782	Westlock	Roxy	4-6	225	J. L. Serenas
5,250	Wetaskiwin	Audien	6	370	J. M. Danyluk
		Cinema	6	450	M. Pyrcz
400	Wildwood	Paragon	4-6	300	M. W. Nikolonyk

Saskatchewan

(Licences are renewable in Saskatchewan on January 1st.)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
145	Antler	Community	2	282	G. R. Summerfelt
543	Arborefield	Tivoli	2	282	H. Livingston
622	Arcola	Princess	2-4	280	E. Mus
2,446	Assiniboia	Olympia	6	500	N. Rothstein
304	Avonlea	M. P.	1	156	Reg. Watson
248	Aylsham	Aylsham	4	250	L. Armstrong
625	Balcarres	Balcarres	6	200	L. Hamers
606	Bengough	Bengough	6	190	J. N. Foley
795	Bienfait	Legion	2	200	J. Lainton
2,662	Biggar	Majestic	6	600	J. Shepherd
513	Big River	Big River	4	250	J. Dougherty
474	Birch Hills	Dreamland	6	250	F. Lypchuk
617	Blaine Lake	Blaine Lake	1	280	W. Szwedky
205	Borden	Borden	4	310	P. Peterson (Summer)
138	Bracken	Community	2	200	Mrs. Connie Mitchell (Pr. Allied)
993	Broadview	Memorial	4	300	F. Pflug
2,104	Canora	Roxy	6	418	P. Zavislake (Prairie Allied)
231	Carievale	Community	4	200	Carievale Community Club
948	Carlyle	Community	6	250	Mrs. D. E. McLaren
946	Carnduff	Community	2	150	K. Evers
809	Carrot River	Marquis	6	350	Lorne Lunen
451	Central Butte	Princess	6	200	Princess Thea. Co. Ltd.
466	Chaplin	Chaplin	2	200	R. A. Donnelly
447	Choiceland	Park	6	175	Steve Korol
408	Climax	Climax	2	250	P. J. Rassmussen
643	Craik	Pallas	6	180	J. Fox
557	Cudworth	Met	4	300	J. Paramchuck
567	Cupar	Cupar	2	300	L. S. Burkholder
469	Cutknife	Cutknife	2	150	Sponsor's Club
923	Davidson	Davidson	6	175	J. Vopni
374	Debden	Debden	4	250	J. L. Courchene
381	Dodsland	Dodsland	2	220	J. A. Herner
645	Duck Lake	M. P.	1-2	150	W. Slipchuk (cl.)
659	Eastend	Pastime	2-4	280	J. L. Murphy
589	Eatonia	Eatonia	2	250	W. Kool
7,630	Estevan	Orpheum	6	540	Frank Mus
1,648	Eston	Shea's	4	350	H. Shea
300	Eyebrow	Eyebrow	4	150	J. Sheparitis
185	Ferland	Ferland	2	175	J. A. Fournier
330	Fillmore	Fillmore	2	225	Canadian Legion

Saskatchewan

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
100	Fir Mountain	Capitol	2	100	Boyd Anderson
911	Foam Lake	Foam Lake	2	125	Hugh Vassos
1,487	Ft. Qu'Appelle	Fort	6	250	S. Karby
143	Glentworth	Community	2-4	150	N. C. Phelp
241	Goodsoil	Goodsoil	—	200	G. Larson
1,490	Gravelbourg	Gaiety	6	480	Mrs. Nallo (Pr. Allied)
1,226	Grenfell	Windsor	6	250	H. Humphrey
1,004	Gull Lake	Lyceum	6	400	C. Potter
1,544	Hudson Bay	Lux	6	350	D. L. W. Hood
3,215	Humboldt	Lux	6	350	John Dobni (Prairie Allied)
1,561	Indian Head	Gary	6	350	Joe Hatton
839	Ituna	Ituna	4	175	N. Butchko
2,941	Kamsack	Capitol	6	350	W. Welykholowa (cl.)
894	Kelvington	Galaxy	2	150	G. M. Miller
1,205	Kerrobert	Lux	6	300	F. & W. Beatty & D. Robertson
334	Kincaid	Kincaid	2	125	Village of Kincaid (G. W. Simington, Sec.)
2,910	Kindersley	Capitol	6	350	J. & M. Dobni (Personal Thea. Service)
740	Kinistino	Fox	6	300	J. McNulty (Pr. Allied)
757	Kipling	Legion	2	200	P. E. Santo
725	La Fleche	Globe	4	250	A. Vallou
400	Lake Lenore	Lake Lenore	4	225	Hoenman Bros.
620	Lampman	Star	4	225	H. Heidinger
240	Landis	Landis	2	115	W. Germann
751	Langenburg	Capitol	4	290	A. Yeske
692	La Ronge	Aurora	4	200	A. Carlson & W. Riese
1,205	Leader	Leader	2	175	M. Haspflug
476	Leask	Leask	2	168	R. C. Marks
505	Lemberg	Memorial	2	175	P. Zak & H. Olsen
401	Leoville	Northern Lights	2-4	150	Romeo Lebarge
409	Leroy	Leroy	6	300	E. Sherven
316	Lintlaw	Community	3	265	Village of Lintlaw (A. Smestad)
5,519	Lloydminster	Empress	6	700	Phil May (Pr. Allied)
		Rio	2	454	Coombes & Hudson
654	Luseland	Memorial	2-4	234	Luseland Comm. Ass'n Ltd.
688	Macklin	Community	2	200	A. Prediger
550	Maidstone	Maidstone	4	250	I. Harman
300	Manor	Community	2	150	G. A. Dickin
2,243	Maple Creek	Grand	6	300	A. Myers (Personal Thea. Service)
2,705	Meadowlake	Lux	6	350	N. Ernwein
200	Meath Park	Deluxe	4	324	W. Feschuk
3,946	Melfort	Grand	6	500	Baldwin Enterprises Ltd.
5,136	Melville	Paragon	6	600	Hugh Vassos
		Roxy	6	500	Rothstein Theatres
223	Meyronne	Meyronne	1	126	A. J. Marcotte
631	Midale	Midale	4	150	S. E. Backlin
275	Middle Lake	Community	2	150	W. Boesch
530	Milestone	Town Hall	1	300	M. Willoughby
33,065	Moose Jaw	Capitol	6	892	FPCC
		Studio	6	520	Sam Karby
1,767	Moosomin	Lyric	6	400	L. H. Bradley
453	Morse	Morse	2	210	I. Fogel
508	Mossbank	Rose	2-4	150	Mrs. J. Allan
667	Naicam	Star	3-6	150	R. L. Smith
240	Neilburg	Neilburg	1	125	James Poppleton
3,768	Nipawin	Roxy	6	400	S. Karby
461	Norquay	DeLuxe	4	250	Mike Adams
11,081	N. Battleford	Capitol	6	650	FPCC
467	Ogema	M.P.	4	150	Con Reich
1,335	Outlook	Lyric	3-6	150	A. C. Barteluk
1,346	Oxbow	Bow	6	280	G. B. Ward
200	Paddockwood	Paddockwood	2-3	200	W. Zapananiuk
460	Pelly	Fort	6	200	Tom Yacyshyn (Burned)
266	Plenty	Plenty	2	225	B. J. Letourneau
876	Ponteix	DeLuxe	2-4	150	Mrs. F. Meloche
674	Porcupine Plain	Porcupine	2	150	I. Popoff
895	Preeceville	Grand	4	275	Mr. and Mrs. Romick
582	Prelate	Parish Hall	1	150	A. A. Feiger
23,559	Prince Albert	Orpheum	6	700	P. W. Mahon
		Strand	6	915	P. W. Mahon
415	Punichy	Community Hall	2	150	J. Lorenz
504	Quill Lake	Del-Lou	4-6	225	C. Chinkbelka & F. Folup
1,041	Radville	Princess	6	225	Mrs. V. Ferris
		Oasis	6	400	Shibley Enterprises Ltd.

Saskatchewan — Manitoba

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
429	Raymor	Memorial	2	150	C. Huckle
614	Redvers	Community	4	330	Redvers Comm. Hall Co.
110,281	Regina	Broadway	6	800	H. Bercovich
		Capitol	6	1302	FPCC
		Metropolitan	6	898	FPCC
110,281	Regina	Rex	6	660	J. Watson (FPCC) (cl.)
		Roxy	6	800	I. Reinhorn
465	Rocanville	Rocanville	4	300	F. Pflug
484	Rockglen	Dreamland	4	150	W. R. Pyle
2,413	Rosetown	Unique	6	495	A. J. Flach
615	Rose Valley	Rose Valley	2	200	J. H. Ponahichuk
522	Saltcoats	Star	4	200	J. Babischin
92,367	Saskatoon	Broadway	6	704	H. & L. Enterprises
		Capitol	6	1600	FPCC
		Daylight	6	900	FPCC
		Roxy	6	915	Rothstein Theatres
		Tivoli	6	712	Odson-Morton Theatres
386	Semans	Semans	2	225	C. L. MacGregor
2,128	Shaunavon	Plaza	6	600	FPCC
381	Sheho	Sheho	4	150	Ukr. National Ass'n
1,038	Shellbrook	Elk's	6	486	J. Bibby
354	Spalding	Gem	2	400	R. L. Smith
550	Star City	Elk's	2	—	J. D. Shaw
616	Stoughton	Lyric	4	260	Geo. Riddler (Pr. Allied)
628	Strasbourg	Legion	2	200	D. Martin
350	St. Brieux	Midway	4	337	F. M. Godard & E. Pereault
673	St. Walburg	St. Walburg	4-6	200	Geo. Larson
11,883	Swift Current	Cinema	6	500	D. Burke
		Eagle	6	350	F. J. Lundholm
		Lyric	6	550	F. J. Lundholm
400	Theodore	Star	4	280	H. Achtmeychuk (cl.)
2,379	Tisdale	Falkon	6	425	F. W. Falkner (Prairie Allied)
1,877	Unity	Star	6	407	H. Selinger
100	Uranium City	Aurora	4-6	150	Rothstein Theatres Ltd.
		Roxy	6	—	Rothstein Theas.
428	Val Marie	Palais Royal	2	125	J. N. Keslering
336	Viscount	Lanigan	2	200	F. Tetu & A. Sinkewitch
1,292	Wadena	Roxy	6	325	M. Pluhator
962	Wakaw	Gem	2	300	Lions Club
1,446	Watrous	Roxy	6	260	A. M. Crawford
258	Wawota	Wawota	4	200	F. Pflug
300	Weekes	Mac-and-Son	3	350	Alec McNair (Ass. Theas.)
260	Welwyn	Community	2	200	F. Pflug
8,998	Weyburn	Soo	6	587	Rothstein Theas. Ltd.
396	White Fox	White Fox	3-6	250	A. L. Logan
888	Whitewood	Legion	2	240	R. S. Shepherd
1,578	Wilkie	Roxy	6	300	Rothstein Theatres
697	Willow Bunch	M.P.	2	400	Mrs. S. Fontaine
265	Wishart	Nix's	4	200	Nick Zack
1,650	Wynyard	Vogue	5	300	G. R. Miller
200	Yellow Creek	Community	2	175	Mrs. M. O. Miniely
9,721	Yorkton	Roxy	6	800	Rothstein Theatres
		Tower	6	694	Rothstein Theatres

Manitoba

(Licenses are renewable in Manitoba on May 1st.)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
376	Ashern	Community	1	200	C. Wynant
253	Austin	Austin	2	200	Mem. Comm. Club (Mrs. D. Randall)
500	Baldur	Memorial	3	300	Community Club
1,762	Beausejour	Lyric	6	350	F. Malkoske
375	Belmont	Belmont	2	175	J. H. McLeod
424	Benito	Oak	4	238	E. & M. Rubashowski
448	Binscarth	Memorial	3	225	Canadian Legion (cl.)
500	Birch River	Avalon	6	238	G. O. Dagg
824	Birtle	Savoy	6	300	G. J. Salmon

Manitoba

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
507	Bissett	Rice Lake	2	250	R. J. Minton
1,236	Boissevain	Victoria	4-6	350	D. V. Hammond
27,789	Brandon	Strand	6	786	FPCC
1,087	Carberry	Palace	6	300	G. E. McPhail
1,846	Carman	Boyne	6	300	Robert Diemert
469	Cartwright	Legion	6	300	Canadian Legion (P. Lowe)
144	Clear Lake	Park	6	450	H. Prygrocki (Summer)
250	Crandall	Community	2	150	D. L. Johnston
500	Creighton	Paragon	6	300	Robert Waythe
494	Crystal City	Parklane	5	300	Community Owned
350	Cypress River	Mem. Hall	6	250	Mrs. K. Gurgess
7,343	Dauphin	Dauphin	6	600	S. Karby
868	Deloraine	Jubilee	4-6	300	H. Sage (Pr. Allied)
629	Elkhorn	Stadium	1	400	Stadium Committee (G. Bartley)
526	Erickson	Ilan	6	150	J. Sitko
500	Ethelbert	Ethelbert	4	300	J. Gnazdowski & Sons
293	Fisher Branch	Fisher	2	150	M. Melynk
10,992	Flin Flon	Northland	6	500	FPCC (cl.)
		Rex	6	300	K. Finkelstein
268	Foxwarren	Foxwarren	2	150	Community Owned
817	Gilbert Plains	Plains	5-6	200	R. A. Eastcott
1,766	Gimli	Gimli	6	250	H. Greenberg
1,838	Gladstone	Audio	6	336	W. J. McGregor
774	Glenboro	Gaiety	2-4	200	Howard E. Foster
950	Grandview	Century	4	270	F. Chickoski
756	Hamiota	Hamiota	4-6	295	J. L. Whyte (Associated Theas.)
600	Hartney	Ace	4	200	Merrill Thomas
436	Holland	Memorial Hall	2	300	Holland Comm. Club (B. Scharff)
250	Kenton	Community	2	150	Community Club
1,687	Killarney	Gaiety	5	340	D. Gibson
564	Lac du Bonnet	Walbec	5	300	N. Sivak
640	MacGregor	Tivoli	2	265	Robt. Harvey
275	McCreary	Grand	6	200	N. Canton
210	Mather	Community	1	225	Community Theatre Club
1,016	Melita	Strand	6	320	Mrs. Frances Kowbel
606	Minitonas	Grand	6	175	J. Babchishin (Burned)
2,067	Minnedosa	Lyric	6	550	S. Richard Miles
2,729	Morden	Ken-Mor	4	398	E. W. Kendall
1,330	Morris	Princess	2	300	J. Havens
250	Miniota	Miniota	2	150	L. S. Hodnutt
3,127	Neepawa	Roxy	6	585	E. C. Mellin
771	Pilot Mound	Tivoli	4-6	225	E. Hayne
1,103	Pine Falls	Chateau	6	280	J. L. Desilets
500	Pine River	Pine River	5	250	P. D. Kostiak
235	Plumas	Rose	6	252	R. Bruschau
275	Point du Bois	Community	1-2	100	E. J. Wilson
12,223	Portage la Prairie	Elite	6	499	Max Marmell
		Playhouse	6	658	FPCC
512	Reston	Memorial Hall	4	335	Reston Mem. Hall
1,498	Rivers	Rex	4	300	Mrs. Mamie Guy
779	Riverton	Riverton	4	300	P. Luypprupa
300	Rorketon	Lakson	3	150	E. Michalot
582	Rossburn	Rossburn	2	100	W. Silewich
1,243	Russell	Avalon	6	348	N. Magnowski
8,429	Selkirk	Roxy	6	420	Rothstein Theatres
708	Shoal Lake	Avalon	4	240	M. Drul
300	Somerset	Lorne-Central	4	260	D. R. & A. P. Girouard
1,746	Souris	Avalon	5	354	H. Schol
1,395	Stonewall	Rivoli	4	300	S. C. Tyler
300	Strathclair	Bend	2	350	M. D. Myterko
2,955	Swan River	Capitol	6	340	W. Barabash
		Crescent	6	364	W. Barabash
500	St. Anne	Playhouse	5	290	Nick Kotyk
801	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	2	250	St. Pierre Club
770	St. Rose Du Lac	St. Rose	2	240	A. M. Pineau (Prairie Allied)
18,000	St. Vital	Windsor	6	420	P. R. Johnson
4,521	The Pas	Lido	6	517	A. & P. Rivalin
3,700	Thompson	Strand	6	680	Premier Operating
14,171	Transcona	Apollo	6	400	Frank Johnson (cl.)
2,647	Virden	Derrick	6	501	Rothstein Theatres Ltd.
295	Waskada	Waskada	4	260	L. A. Lee
434	Wawanesa	Cameo	1	225	I.O.O.F.

Manitoba — Ontario

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
2,409	Winkler	Winkler	6	264	E. J. Diemert
792	Winnipeg Beach	Beachview	6	360	H. Silverberg (Summer)
260,391	Winnipeg	Beacon	6	990	Odeon-Morton
		Capitol	6	1963	FPCC
		Colonial	6	500	Flint Enterprises (E. Halprin)
		College	6	995	Western Theatres
		DeLuxe	6	500	L. Asper
		Elm	3	370	M. Yarych
260,391	Winnipeg	Garrick	6	1107	Odeon-Morton Theatres
		Gaiety	6	711	FPCC
		King's	6	789	Odeon-Morton Theas.
		Lyceum	6	1119	FPCC
		Mac's	6	380	Western Theatres
		Metropolitan	6	1820	FPCC
		Odeon	6	1152	Odeon-Morton Theatres
		Palace	6	820	Western Theatres
		Regent	6	659	Main St. Theas. Ltd.
		Rialto	6	544	E. Diamond (cl.)
		Rose	6	662	Western Theatres
		Starland	6	1349	Main St. Theas. Ltd.

Ontario

(Licences are renewable in Ontario on April 1st.)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
4,120	Acton	Roxy	6	439	Odeon (cl.)
2,560	Alexandria	Garry	7	396	Paul E. Viau
2,821	Alliston	Circle	6	401	W. MacDonald
3,233	Almonte	O'Brien	6	362	Ottawa Valley Amusement Co.
4,404	Amherstburg	Liberty	6	484	W. S. Woof (cl.)
1,352	Ansonville	Empire	6	486	W. G. Hin & J. M. Nosov (cl.)
5,384	Arnprior	O'Brien	6	615	Ottawa Valley Amus. Co.
2,821	Atikokan	Park	7	732	Premier Operating
4,591	Aylmer	Strand	7	479	Alcana Thea. Co. (Premier)
—	Balmerstown	Rex	2	336	Labine Bros. Ltd.
2,578	Bancroft	Bancroft	6	345	G. E. Broughton
20,562	Barrie	Imperial	7	458	J. R. Garrett
		Roxy	7	653	Mid-Ont. Theas. (FP)
1,422	Barry's Bay	Bay	7	346	J. C. Germain
756	Beardmore	Roxy	6	392	Rothstein Theatres Ltd.
1,174	Beaverton	Strand	6	308	V. K. Flaherty (Ind. Theas.)
30,163	Belleville	Belle	6	842	FPCC
		Park	6	684	FPCC
4,038	Blind River	Palace	4	472	Norman Solomon
7,338	Bowmanville	Royal	7	350	Robert Gill
2,858	Bracebridge	Norwood	6	620	A. Giaschi
2,298	Bradford	Holland	6	314	W. Hobberlin & C. Rees
18,323	Brampton	Odeon	7	710	Odeon
54,458	Brantford	Capitol	7	1200	Para. Brantford Theas. (FPCC)
		College	7	465	College Thea. (Brantford) Ltd. (cl.)
		Odeon	7	994	FPCC
		Paramount	7	793	Twinex (cl.)
17,476	Brockville	Capitol	7	825	Para. Theas. (FPCC)
914	Burks Falls	Bluebird	6	357	R. A. Armstrong
43,636	Burlington	Roxy	7	434	Odeon
2,182	Caledonia	Regent	6	279	Mrs. Emma Herman
3,411	Campbellford	New Aron	7	320	George Vice
2,937	Capreol	Audion	4	318	Mrs. J. Bilsborough
2,750	Chapleau	Fox	6	495	C. A. Smith (Ind. Theas.)
27,447	Chatham	Capitol	7	997	Twinex
		Centre	7	659	Twinex
2,551	Chelmsford	Plaza	7	285	L. V. Vaillancourt
1,700	Chesley	Roxy	6	323	Mrs. D. Heatherington
2,000	Cobalt	Classic	6	498	Cobalt Assets Ltd.
9,578	Cobourg	Park	6	757	Durland Theas. (Premier)
4,381	Cochrane	Empire	7	502	M. A. Palangeo
8,179	Collingwood	Gayety	6	511	J. & R. Russ
		Regent	6	371	J. & R. Russ
3,000	Cooksville	Roxy	7	636	Odeon

Ontario

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
42,355	Cornwall	Capitol	7	990	Palace Amuse. (FP)
		Palace	7	959	Palace Amuse. (FP)
		Roxy	7	733	Tempo Films (B. Fode)
1,881	Crystal Beach	Beach	6	488	Mrs. John Allen
5,347	Deep River	Strand	7	569	Premier Operating Corp.
3,378	Delhi	Imperial	7	450	Mr. & Mrs. R. D'Hont (NBC) (cl.)
2,286	Dresden	Majestic	6	252	Wm. R. Geddis (cl.)
5,376	Dryden	Royal	6	503	Plaza Theas. Ltd.
2,620	Dryden	Strand	6	468	W. C. Bailey
12,750	Dundas	Roxy	—	600	E. E. Slofe (cl.)
5,119	Dunnville	Granada	6	339	Robert Rowe
1,500	Eganville	Bonnechere	6	270	H. Lisk
11,000	Elliot Lake	Lake	7	913	Premier Operating
1,577	Englehart	Palace	4	355	D. Korman & Sons Ltd.
5,308	Espanola	Espanola	4	495	C. A. Smith
3,384	Essex	Rio	6	434	H. J. Posma
2,985	Exeter	Lyric	6	391	Mrs. H. J. Thompson
1,298	Fenelon Falls	Fenelon	6	404	L. M. & R. Consky (NBC)
3,798	Fergus	Grand	6	471	S. Fardella
2,132	Forest	Kineto	6	322	F. Rumford
9,243	Fort Frances	Royal	6	571	F. O. Polenske
44,563	Fort William	Capitol	7	994	Odeon
		Odeon	7	998	Odeon
—	Fraserdale	Canyon	—	100	Wm. Anderson
27,494	Galt	Capitol	6	844	Twindex
—	Garson	Garson	6	321	H. C. Bilsborough
3,227	Geraldton	Strand	7	494	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
1,146	Glencoe	Fox	5	428	Douglas McRae
6,267	Goderich	Park	6	497	H. J. Sutherland
702	Gore Bay	Community	4	300	Town of Gore Bay (G. F. Porter)
3,038	Gravenhurst	Muskoka	6	538	Better Theatres Ltd. (Ind. Theas.)
5,039	Grimsby	Roxy	6	342	D. E. Howard
39,336	Guelph	Odeon	6	998	Odeon
		Palace	6	876	Para. Theatres (FPCC)
2,583	Haileybury	Strand	7	416	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
850	Haliburton	Molou	6	320	L. & M. Consky (NBC)
270,801	Hamilton	Avalon	7	762	Twindex
		Capitol	7	2214	Odeon
		Century	7	858	Twindex Century (FP)
		Cinema	7	589	Supreme Theas. (Twindex)
		Cinema Italia	7	750	A. Angelozzi & E. Mascia
		Delta	7	917	Joe Dydzak, Jr.
		Hyland	7	735	Odeon
		Kenilworth	7	640	I. Jovic (cl.)
		Mountain	7	709	Curly Posen
		Palace	7	2007	Odeon
		Playhouse	7	624	Lionel Lester
		State	7	558	Steve Devenyi
		Strand	7	871	Twindex
		Tivoli	7	1142	FPCC
		Westdale	7	520	Curly Posen
4,335	Hanover	Paramount	6	334	H. C. Scheiman
1,487	Harriston	Crown	6	479	Wm. Young
8,577	Hawkesbury	Regent	6	445	O. Legault Est.
2,254	Hearst	Cartier	6	277	Veilleux Bros.
		Royal	3	308	L. Medve
3,072	Huntsville	Capitol	6	751	F. Giaschi
6,774	Ingersoll	Strand	6	448	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
6,697	Kapuskasing	Royal	7	495	Napoleon Boucher
		Strand	7	733	Alcana Thea. Co. Ltd. (Premier)
1,800	Keewatin	Wright	6	446	G. M. Wright
10,707	Kenora	Paramount	7	862	FPCC
2,652	Kincardine	Capitol	6	426	T. Greco
52,105	Kingston	Biltmore	7	798	Odeon
		Capitol	7	1165	Odeon
		Odeon	7	984	Odeon
3,015	Kingsville	Roxy	4	469	Stephen Kovacs (NBC)
17,855	Kirkland Lake	LaSalle	7	712	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
		Strand	7	948	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
		Uptown	7	675	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
73,811	Kitchener	Biltmore	6	894	Biltmore Theas. Ltd.
		Capitol	6	1067	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
		Fox	6	701	Better Theas. Ltd. (Ind. Theas.)

Ontario

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
73,811	Kitchener	Lyric	6	1410	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
1,500	Larder Lake	Capitol	7	542	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
8,926	Leamington	Vogue	7	724	Essex Theas. Ltd. (Premier)
3,148	Levack	Rio	6	350	A. R. Fera
11,240	Lindsay	Century	6	748	Acme Theas. Ltd. (Twindex)
3,951	Listowel	Capitol	6	374	C. R. Pelton
166,818	London	Capitol	6	1166	FPCC
		Centre	6	607	Twindex Century
		Grand	6	1210	London Little Theatre, Inc. (Legit.)
166,818	London	Loew's	6	1742	Dundas Amusements Ltd. (London)
		Odeon	6	1451	Odeon
		Odeon-Hyland	6	620	Odeon
		Park	6	806	FPCC
		Victoria	6	933	Twindex (FPCC)
195	Madsen	Madsen	1	170	Madsen Red Lake Gold Mine Ltd. (cl.)
—	Manitouwadge	Strand	7	338	Premier Operating
500	Marathon	Strand	4-6	520	Alcana Thea. Co. (Premier)
4,244	Markham	Roxy	6	340	H. A. Dent
1,348	Marmora	Plaza	6	418	A. J. & R. E. Maynes
3,225	Mattawa	Champlain	6	472	L. & M. Consky (N8C)
3,777	Meaford	Capitol	6	330	E. D. & G. E. Rowe
8,464	Midland	Roxy	6	778	Odeon
5,583	Milton	Roxy	2	318	Midland Thea. & Holding Co.
500	Minden	Beaver	6	298	L. & M. Consky (N8C)
7,500	Mount Dennis	Mount Dennis	7	583	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
2,604	Mount Forest	Roxy	6	400	A. Cancilla (N8C)
4,727	New Liskeard	Empire	6	508	Diamond Enterprises Ltd. (H. R. Kemp)
8,794	Newmarket	Roxy	7	694	Odeon
13,282	New Toronto	Biltmore	7	677	Biltmore Theatres New Toronto Ltd.
		Capitol	7	983	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
21,857	Niagara Falls	Princess	7	800	J. D. McCulloch
		Seneca	7	911	FPCC
2,691	Niagara-on-the-Lake	Brock	6	405	D. L. McCourt
700	Nipigon	Plaza	6	440	Plaza Theas. Ltd.
22,914	North Bay	Bay	7	558	FPCC (Twindex)
		Capitol	7	1355	FPCC
		Odeon	7	603	Odeon
10,043	Oakville	Century	7	676	Odeon
4,513	Orangeville	Uptown	6	462	J. Merlina and M. Cancilla
14,606	Orillia	Geneva	6	725	Twindex Century
61,887	Oshawa	Biltmore	7	699	Odeon
		Marks	7	825	Better Theas. (Ind. Theas.)
		Plaza	7	653	Odeon
		Regent	7	972	Para. Oshawa Theas. (FP)
258,492	Ottawa	Capitol	7	2353	FPCC
		Centre	7	890	Centre Amuse.
		Elgin	7	800	Twindex Century
		Elmdale	7	851	Odeon
		Linden	7	648	H. & Casey Swedlove
		Little	6	498	Ottawa Drama Lea. (Legitimate)
		Little Elgin	7	410	Twindex Century
		Mayfair	7	639	F. G. Robertson
		Nelson	7	807	Twindex Century
		New Russell	6	999	Theatre Foundation (Legit.)
		Regent	7	1036	FPCC
		Rialto	7	523	Bess Swedlove (Associated Theas.)
		Rideau	7	817	Twindex Century
		Somerset	7	752	Robert Maynard
17,046	Owen Sound	Classic	6	732	Para. Theas. (FP) (cl.)
		Roxy	6	556	Odeon
1,572	Palmerston	Norgan	6	413	I. G. Knowles
5,887	Parry Sound	Strand	7	634	Thea. Holding Corp. (Premier)
16,862	Pembroke	Centre	6	510	Twindex
		O'Brien	6	714	Ottawa Valley Amuse.
5,240	Penetang	Pen	6	590	West Pen Theas. Ltd.
46,455	Peterborough	Odeon	6	978	Odeon
		Paramount	6	961	Odeon
3,655	Petrolia	Iroquois	6	390	J. & J. Kerr (cl.)
—	Pickle Crow	Community	6	259	Pickle Crow Community Club
4,236	Picton	Regent	6	451	G. St. Gelais & G. Wright
44,404	Port Arthur	Odeon	7	993	Odeon
		Paramount	7	995	Odeon

Ontario

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
14,716	Port Colborne	Strand	7	777	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
6,925	Port Credit	Vogue	6	499	Twindex Century
3,042	Port Dover	Beach	6	462	Jules Cloet
1,551	Port Elgin	Elgin	6	302	Masonic Lodge (cl.)
8,015	Port Hope	Capitol	6	651	Durland Theas. (Premier)
750	Port Rowan	Bay	4	462	R. Cloet (cl.)
3,476	Prescott	Princess	7	470	J. D. St. Pierre
1,168	Rainy River	Gaiety	6	299	A. E. McLean
3,500	Red Lake	Lake	4-6	480	Wm. Smith
8,547	Renfrew	O'Brien	6	661	Ottawa Valley Amuse.
16,191	Richmond Hill	Richmond	7	408	Richmond Amuse. Co. Ltd.
2,381	Ridgetown	Palace	6	260	W. R. Geddis (cl.)
3,041	Rockland	Cartier	7	400	P. A. Levesque
83,412	St. Catharines	Capitol	7	1086	FPCC
		Lincoln	7	750	Roy Miller
		Palace	7	996	Harry Rosenberg
4,437	St. Mary's	Lyric	3	346	C. Stanyon (cl.)
22,095	St. Thomas	Capitol	7	937	FPCC
50,308	Sarnia	Capitol	7	981	FPCC
		Odeon	7	961	Odeon
42,354	Sault Ste. Marie	Algoma	7	904	FPCC
		Biltmore	7	813	Biltmore Theas. (Soo) Ltd.
		Orpheum	7	552	FPCC
		Princess	7	967	J. & A. DePaul
1,850	Schreiber	Broadway	6	195	Linkon Co. Ltd. (cl.)
8,618	Simcoe	Norfolk	6	533	Simcoe Little Thea. (Legit.)
		Strand	6	525	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
2,346	Sioux Lookout	Mayfair	6	484	M. P. Dalseg (Prairie Allied)
9,488	Smith's Falls	Soper	6	963	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
1,101	Smooth Rock F.	Trinity Centre	7	407	United Church Hall Committee
1,655	Southampton	Esquire	7	306	H. M. Poidevin
5,845	Stoney Creek	Fox	6	479	F. Broadley
20,067	Stratford	Avon	6	999	Stratford Festival Co. (Legit.)
		Vogue	6	704	Sarnia Thea. Co. (Premier)
6,176	Sturgeon Falls	Lido	7	475	P. A. Levesque (Ind. Theas.)
		Odeon	7	498	Carl Waisberg
78,932	Sudbury	Capitol	7	1369	FPCC
		Century	7	779	Twindex Century
		Empire	7	1229	Northern Empire Theas. (Ind. Theas.)
		Plaza	7	516	Danlor Ltd.
		Regent	7	1140	Twindex Century
1,456	Sutton West	Simcoe	6	310	H. C. D. Main
1,751	Thessalon	Empire	6	251	John Valiquette (Burned)
8,560	Thorold	Tivoli	7	479	Alfred Tucci (Burned)
3,009	Tilbury	Plaza	4	410	Fred Campbell
6,478	Tillsonburg	Strand	6	682	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
28,797	Timmins	Broadway	7	792	FPCC
		Palace	7	1164	FPCC (F. Calameco)
		Victory	7	1120	FPCC (F. Calameco)
12,809	Trenton	Centre	6	647	Twindex Century
1,752	Tweed	Victoria	6	234	J. Henry Salt
2,262	Uxbridge	Roxy	6	359	Thomas Burrows
1,000	Virginiatown	Strand	4	420	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier) (cl.)
3,700	Walkerton	Roxy	6	202	R. J. Hinsperger
7,673	Wallaceburg	Capitol	7	564	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
417	Wasaga Beach	Skyview	6	600	J. R. Hewitt (Summer)
21,214	Waterloo	Waterloo	6	632	Premier Operating (cl.)
1,500	Wawa	Roxy	6	476	N. J. Erechook
35,607	Welland	Capitol	7	1200	Twindex
		Park	3	701	Twindex
1,241	West Hill	Roxy	7	652	B. Fode
1,031	West Lorne	Royal	6	443	Elgin Theas. Ltd. (cl.)
9,557	Weston	Biltmore	6	914	Biltmore Theatres Ltd.
14,315	Whitby	Brock	6	404	W. Goodman
2,063	Warton	Berford	6	364	M. E. & S. Johnston
6,100	Willowdale	Willow	7	992	Alcana Thea. Co. (Premier)
1,491	Winchester	Winchester	6	413	A. H. Knapp
113,036	Windsor	Capitol	7	1744	Para. (Windsor) Theas. (FP)
		Centre	7	926	Twindex Century
		Palace	7	1605	Para. (Windsor) Theas. (FP)
		Park	7	813	Para. (Windsor) Theas. (FP)
		Tivoli	7	1178	Para. (Windsor) Theas. (FP) (cl.)

Ontario (Toronto)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
113,036	Windsor	Vanity	7	960	Twinox Century
2,878	Wingham	Lyceum	6	300	A. B. Adams (cl.)
20,130	Woodstock	Capitol	7	768	FPCC
657,452	Toronto	Academy	7	343	Wm. Kolas (cl.)
		Acropolis	7	904	Thomas Vlahos
		Alhambra	7	944	Para. Theas. (FP)
		Allenby	7	700	M. Starkman & C. Wagman (Allied)
		Bay	7	477	Bay Thea. Co.
		Beach	7	1288	FPCC
		Biltmore	7	929	Biltmore Theas. Ltd.
		Birchcliff	7	865	Supreme Theas. Ltd. (Twinox)
		Bonita	7	530	Harry Lester (EBA)
		Brighton	7	418	C. & W. Welsman
		Broadway	7	466	Jordan Operating Ltd.
		Capitol	7	848	FPCC
		Casino	7	698	F. Bryan & F. Engel
		Centre	7	500	Miklen Enterprises Ltd. (H. L. Fromm)
		Century	7	1342	B&F
		Christie	7	793	Bennet Fode
		College	7	1499	FPCC
		Continental	7	456	Lionel Lester (Foreign)
		Crest	6	835	M. & D. Davis Ltd. (Legitimate)
		Donlands	7	838	B&F
		Don Mills	7	845	Barry Theas. Ltd. (Odeon)
		Downtown	7	1059	Twinox Century
		Eastwood	7	770	B&F
		Eaton Auditorium	6	1275	Eaion's of Canada (Legitimate)
		Eglinton	7	1080	FPCC
		Elane	7	711	Brian's Theas. Ltd. (Barry Allen)
		Fine Arts	7	674	S. Bode
		Fox	7	546	Sheldon Theas. Ltd. (NBC)
		Garden	7	473	M. Rittenberg
		Gay	7	520	Z. Unger
		Glendale	7	995	Twinox Century
		Golden Mile	7	995	Lorenbay Financials Ltd. (M. Frenes)
		Hollywood	7	1613	General Sound (FPCC)
		Imperial	7	3206	Eastern Theatres (FP)
		Internat'l Cinema	7	557	Townart Hall Ltd. (Twinox)
		Italia	7	728	Afred Tucci
		Kingsway	7	697	Twinox
		Kum-C	7	590	Walter Stern
		La Plaza	7	752	W. Dundas
		La Salle	7	650	A. Finkelstein (Allied)
		Loew's	7	1641	Marcus Loew's Theas.
		Lux	7	707	Ray Lux (Burlesque) (cl.)
		Massey Hall	—	2765	Trustees Massey Hall (Concert)
		Melody	7	415	Leslie Pecsénye
		Metro	7	696	Twinox Century
		Midtown	7	1082	Banner Theas. Ltd. (Twinox)
		Mt. Pleasant	7	444	A. Sorokolit & P. Stasiuk
		New Yorker	7	590	B. Fode
		Nortown	7	959	FPCC
		Odeon	7	752	Acme Theas. Ltd. (Twinox)
		Odeon-Carlton	7	2318	Odeon
		Odeon-Danforth	7	1328	Odeon
		Odeon-Fairlawn	7	1165	Odeon
		Odeon-Humber	7	1203	Odeon
		Odeon-Hyland	7	1357	Odeon
		O'Keefe Centre	6	3200	O'Keefe Brewing Co. Ltd. (Legitimate)
		Orpheum	7	625	Orpheum Theas. Ltd. (P. Wilner)
		Palace	7	1485	FPCC
		Paradise	7	643	A. Angelozzi
		Park	7	847	Twinox Century
		Parkdale	7	1397	FPCC
		Parliament	7	773	B&F (cl.)
		Pix	7	454	Pietro Daniele (cl.)
		Prince of Wales	7	1197	B&F (W. A. Summerville)
		Pylon	7	749	Pylon Thea. Ltd. (B&F) (Foreign)
		Queen Elizabeth	—	1325	CNE (Concert)
		Radio City	7	797	V. Simone
		Revue	7	480	Wm. Balonier
		Rio	7	500	Ace Thea. Co. (M. P. Saunders)

Ontario (Toronto) — Quebec

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
657,452	Toronto	Royal Alexandra	6	1525	Ed Mirvish Enterprises Ltd. (Legit.)
		Runnymede	7	1377	FPCC
		Savoy	7	799	Biltmore Theas. (Gerrard) Ltd.
		Scarboro	7	682	Supreme Theas. Ltd. (Twinex)
		St. Clair	7	1430	FPCC
		State	7	696	Planet Theatres Ltd. (Twinex)
		Studio	7	542	Lionel & Robert Lester (Foreign)
		Tivoli	7	935	FPCC
		Towne Cinema	7	693	Townart Hall Ltd. (Twinex)
		University	7	1344	General Sound (FPCC)
		Uptown	7	2245	Yonge-Bloor Thea. Co. (Loew's Theas. Inc.)
		Vaughan	7	929	B&F
		Victory	7	1214	Mono Prod'ns Ltd.
		Westwood	7	994	Twinex

Quebec

(Licences are renewable in Quebec on May 1st. No itinerant licences are included. "1/2" shown after name of Licensee indicates theatre using equal number of French and English pictures. "Fr." indicates French pictures only.)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
3,940	Actonville	Acton	5	400	A. Sicard (Fr.)
6,006	Amos	Amos	7	400	J. Duchesne (1/2)
		Royal	7	350	Raymond Chevrier (1/2)
3,544	Amqui	Figaro	6	400	A. Fournier (Fr.)
1,500	Anticosti Island	Anticosti	2	250	Consolidated Paper Ltd. (1/2)
864	Armagh	Etoile	4	325	G. Lemelin (Fr.)
14,309	Arvida	Palace	7	480	Leo Choquette (1/2)
10,923	Asbestos	Cinema Asbestos	7	597	Gaston Theroux (1/2)
		Lize	7	500	Gaston Theroux (1/2)
5,515	Bagotville	Saguenay	7	450	Leo Choquette (1/2)
7,805	Baie Comeau	Arcade	7	480	G. Lacroix (1/2)
1,500	Baie du Febvre	Salle Belcourt	2	250	G. Langevin (1/2) (cl.)
4,604	Baie St. Paul	Clarence	6	350	R. Simard (Fr.)
2,000	Baieville	Laurentian	6	300	J. E. Menard (Fr.)
		Salle Belcourt	1	432	Claude Biron (cl.)
782	Barrachois	Barrachois	1	156	W. Kruse
1,186	Barraute	Barraute	4	312	J. A. Boly (Fr.)
1,611	Beauceville East	Beauceville	7	394	L. Poulin
		Rex	7	475	A. Bernard (Fr.)
600	Beaudry	Rex	2-4	300	A. Bernard
8,601	Beauharnois	Capitol	4	600	T. H. Trow (Cinema Booking) (1/2)
		Iroquois	2	370	T. H. Trow (Cinema Booking) (cl.)
9,125	Beauport	Centre de Loisirs	5-6	400	Rex-Films (Fr.)
2,557	Beaupre	K. of C. Hall	4	300	R. Blais (Fr.)
6,128	Beloil	Beloil	7	500	F. Fortin (1/2)
		Community Hall	5	210	P. Lambert
622	Belleterre	Star	4	450	Gillis Bouffard (Fr.)
3,662	Berthierville	Metro	7	400	P. Desjarlais (Fr.)
		Royal	7	480	L. Choquette (Fr.)
4,115	Black Lake	Lytic	7	300	Guy Jacob (Fr.)
3,233	Bourlamaque	Capitol	7	662	Premier Operating
3,579	Brownsburg	Carol	7	256	B. La Haye
500	Bryson	Bryson	7	200	J. St. Pierre
7,353	Buckingham	Buckingham	7	300	C. McLennan
2,571	Cubano	Parish Hall	4	500	E. Pelletier (Fr.) (cl.)
		Royal	7	400	R. Breton (Fr.)
1,050	Cadillac	Cadillac	2	300	B. Dewar
2,012	Cap Chat	Windsor	6	392	Jacques Gagne
26,530	Cap de la Madeleine	Champlain	7	600	J. L. Desjardins & L. Choquette (1/2)
		Madelon	7	650	Roger Denis (1/2)
1,700	Carleton sur Mer	Carleton	6	400	L. Gauthier (Fr.)
3,000	Cartierville	Commodore	7	600	H. Hotte (1/2)
3,390	Causapsal	Canadien	7	300	A. Paquet (Fr.)
3,679	Chambly Canton	New Cinema	1	166	Johnny Martini (1/2)
3,378	Chandler	Chandler	6	200	J. R. Joncas (1/2)
3,042	Charlemagne	Centre Recreatif	3	200	Rev. Pere Des-Pins (Fr.)

Quebec

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
4,144	Charny	Parish Hall	1	300	R. La France
7,563	Chateauguay	Alamo	7	307	Marcel Bellerive
4,715	Chibougamau	Marcel	5	500	Premier Operating (1/2)
		Vimy	7	510	E. Heppell (1/2)
30,549	Chicoutimi	Capitol	7	634	France Film (1/2)
		Cartier	7	500	L. Choquette (1/2)
		Imperial	7	700	S. Perron & L. Choquette (Fr.)
600	Clarke City	Clarke City Club	3	208	Gulf Pulp & Paper Co. (1/2)
6,839	Coaticook	Opera House	7	432	Henri Masse (1/2)
1,975	Contrecoeur	Rex	7	250	J. DeTonnancour (Fr.)
7,015	Cowansville	Princess	7	487	L. Choquette & C. H. Brock
1,949	Desbiens Mills	Centre	4	250	L. Blanchette (Fr.)
3,047	D'Israeli	Couture	1-2	395	Onil Perreault (Fr.)
5,979	Dolbeau	Meteor	7	600	R. Grenier (1/2)
		Plaza	7	500	C. A. Du Four (1/2)
4,719	Donnacona	Royal	7	614	Mrs. P. Dussault (Fr.)
4,899	Dorion	Dorion	7	456	C. Auclair
1,200	Douglstown	Holy Name Hall	3	150	Rex Films
27,493	Drummondville	Capitol	7	850	C. Auclair (1/2)
		Drummond	7	750	Paul Gendron (1/2)
		Riviera	7	535	R. Gauthier (Fr.)
4,709	East Angus	Eden	7	350	P. Paquin & H. Masse (1/2)
1,136	East Broughton	Perro	6	250	J. D. Perrault (Fr.)
1,500	Estcourt	L'Acceuil	4	200	Rev. C. E. Touchette (Fr.)
6,295	Farnham	Rialto	2	418	L. Choquette (1/2)
1,929	Ferme Neuve	Vimy	4	256	L. Cloutier (Fr.)
1,489	Forestville	Crystal	6	365	Albert Drapeau
1,759	Fort Coulonge	Fort	6	310	Mrs. P. Soucie (1/2)
		Lyn	7	200	J. F. Doyle
2,500	Fox River	Cartier	2-4	300	J. Kennedy & C. Legarignon (Fr.)
		Martin	5-7	400	I. S. Dufresne
3,500	Gagnon	Salle Paroissiale	6	480	Rev. J. P. Roy (1/2)
2,524	Gaspé	Centre Recreatif	7	300	Rex Films (Fr.)
		Plaza	7	421	W. A. Kruse
8,150	Gatineau Mills	Laurentian	7	670	J. M. Goudreau (Cinema Booking) (1/2)
8,757	Gatineau Pointe	Paris	7	400	Andrew Behan
644	Gentilly	Genty	5	400	J. Beauchesne (Cinema Booking) (Fr.)
3,500	Gognon	Salle Paroissiale	6	480	Rev. J. P. Roy (1/2)
601	Gracefield	Regan	5	360	L. Bertrand (Que. Cinema Booking)
30,852	Granby	Palace	7	1498	D. Robert (1/2)
		Ritz	7	1196	D. Robert (1/2)
15,365	Grand'Mere	National	7	422	W. & V. Trahan (1/2)
		Palace	6	600	W. & V. Trahan (1/2)
1,141	Grande Riviere	Parish Hall	4	488	E. Couture
1,300	Grenville	Laurentian	7	376	Roland Landriault (1/2)
5,837	Haute Rive	Cine Haute Rive	7	700	Jacques Rouleau
1,658	Hudson	Royal	6	200	Mrs. N. Rozen
55,624	Hull	Cartier	7	930	P. Lafontaine
		Cinema De Paris	7	615	France Film (Fr.)
3,058	Huntingdon	Huntingdon	7	400	T. H. Trow (Cinema Booking) (1/2)
17,710	Joliette	Arena	5	500	W. Lebreque (Summer) (1/2)
		Cinema Joliette	7	600	R. Cardinal (Fr.)
		Venus	7	550	T. H. Trow (Cinema Booking) (1/2)
28,192	Jonquiere	Bellevue	7	900	L. Choquette & P. Brossard (Fr.)
		Centre	7	475	L. Choquette & P. Brossard (1/2)
11,232	Kenogami	Princess	7	420	L. Choquette & G. Duperre (1/2)
1,210	LaBelle	LaBelle	4	200	A. Robert (1/2)
8,068	L'Abord A				
	Plouffe	Lido	7	400	A. Racette (Fr.)
4,000	Labrador City	Carol	6	396	Northeast Theatres
2,289	Lac Etchemin	Royal	4	400	Claude Giguere (Fr.) (cl.)
37,691	Lachine	Empress	7	468	United Amusement
		Royal Alexandra	7	1050	R. & L. Rosenbloom
7,468	Lachute	Lachute	7	500	C. Marchand & T. Trow (1/2)
2,466	LaMalbaie	Malbaie	7	464	Dr. P. E. Paquin (Fr.)
699	Lambton	Lambton	4	240	P. Roy (Fr.)
7,205	LaPrairie	Royal	4	300	A. Auclair (1/2)
3,974	LaSarre	Francals	7	300	C. Pelletier (Fr.)
		LaSarre	7	400	Julian Gilbert (Fr.)
4,396	L'Assomption	Alouette	4	300	Tony Piazzetto (1/2)
12,766	La Tuque	Empire	7	523	O. Fontaine (1/2)
		Lyric	7	350	Dr. A. Thibault (1/2)
5,395	Laval West	Garden	7	440	J. Korman
2,462	L'Epiphanie	Royal	4	400	A. Pizzetto (Fr.)

Quebec

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
14,871	Levis	Bienville	7	300	E. Beaumont (Fr.)
		Cinema de Levis	7	400	P. Turcotte (Fr.)
3,000	L'Islet	Belle-Isle	4	285	E. Frenette (Fr.)
23,581	Longueuil	Avalon	7	570	Louis Jazzard
		Rio	7	200	Robert Boulet (cl.)
6,420	Loretville	Centre Paroissial	4	150	C. Pacaud
932	Lorrainville	Francais	7	350	Roland Beaupre (Fr.)
4,088	Louiseville	Royal	7	575	G. & R. Bisson (1/2)
847	Lyster	Lyster	5	250	J. M. Croteau (Fr.)
12,983	Magog	Cartier	7	400	L. Choquette & F. Paris (1/2)
		Centre	7	500	Real Joyal (Cinema Booking) (Fr.)
1,606	Makamic	Regent	4	300	C. Raymond (Fr.)
6,762	Malartic	Royal	7	350	Raoul Duchesne (1/2)
6,171	Maniwaki	Azur	7	500	P. E. Theriault (1/2)
3,704	Marieville	Reo	5	300	Mrs. C. Comtois (Que. Cinema) (Fr.)
8,883	Matane	National	7	250	Mrs. J. P. Forbes (Fr.)
6,938	Megantic	Bijou	7	408	A. Lemoine (Fr.)
—	Metabetchouan	Salle Paroissiale	7	—	Father Bouchard (Fr.)
3,349	Mistassini	Orpheon	6	300	Egide Boivin (TOAQ) (Fr.)
6,081	Mont Joli	Cinema	7	508	G. Abousofy (1/2)
		Royal	7	400	Antoine Richard (Fr.)
5,830	Mont Laurier	Laurentian	7	547	Gauthier, Belanger & Lapointe (1/2)
		Laurier	7	500	B. Payette (1/2)
200	Mont Louis	Riviera	4	200	F. Lemieux (Fr.)
6,723	Montmagny	Lafontaine	7	700	Romeo Couillard (Fr.)
		Tache	7	500	Romeo Couillard (1/2)
800	Morin Heights	Bell	5	400	C. D. Campbell (1/2)
2,891	Murdochville	Paramount	7	630	FPCC
1,768	Napierville	Cine Palace	4	342	M. Primeau (Fr.)
2,000	New Carlisle	Royal	7	308	G. Coulombe (Que. Cinema)
1,000	New Richmond	Parish Hall	4	370	V. Leblanc
4,401	Nicolet	Gala	3-4	375	G. Allard (Fr.)
11,304	Noranda	Noranda	7	600	FPCC
1,678	Normandin	Ouvres Paroissiales	4	360	J. P. Turcotte (Fr.)
4,000	Normetal	Normetal	4	240	Julien Gilbert
		St. Louis	7	256	Beaupre Reg'd.
1,200	Notre Dame du Nord	Ideal	7	432	Trahan & Furoy
2,300	Nouvelle	Centre de Loisirs	6	300	Rex Film
2,500	Oka	Au Fil de l'Eau	7	170	R. Turcot
1,492	Ormstown	Denis	6	360	J. F. Green
1,262	Parent	Stella	4	140	P. E. Casoni (1/2)
4,500	Paspebiac	Paspebiac	6	400	E. Holmes (Fr.)
655	Perce	Salle Paroissiale	2	380	Rex Film (1/2)
6,509	Plessisville	Cinema	5	500	F. Rousseau (1/2)
		Colonial	7	306	A. G. Cauette (Fr.)
1,328	Pointe Au Pic	Casino	5	300	L. Warren (Fr.)
22,370	Pointe Claire	Pointe Claire	7	480	M. Arpin (1/2)
2,982	Pont Rouge	Parish Hall	2	500	Rex Film (Fr.)
19,174	Pont Viau	Viau	7	350	H. David (1/2)
8,975	Port Alfred	Chateau	6	410	L. Choquette (Fr.)
3,154	Princeville	Princess	7	200	B. Baillargeon (Fr.)
167,600	Quebec	Capitol	7	1726	FPCC
		Cartier	7	810	United Amusements
		Cinema de Paris	7	1158	France Films (Fr.)
		Classic	7	500	FPCC
		Empire	7	600	W. Lester
		Imperial	7	1000	A. Chouinard (Fr.)
		Lairet	7	842	United Amusements (1/2)
		Laurier	7	500	E. Beaumont (Fr.)
		Pigalle	7	702	France Films (Fr.)
		Princess	7	732	A. Chouinard (1/2)
		Rialto	7	430	W. Lester (Fr.)
		Sillery	7	500	A. Gilbert (Fr.)
		Victoria	7	726	Consolidated Theas. (Fr.)
3,999	Richmond	Myra	7	400	A. Babin
1,969	Rigaud	Vimy	7	300	Mme. R. Castonguay
17,000	Rimouski	Auditorium	7	648	E. Pelletier (Rex Film)
		Cartier	7	600	T. Trow (1/2)
		Centre Loisirs	7	995	TOAQ (Fr.)
2,500	Riviere Bleue	Parish Hall	6	300	G. Gagnon (Fr.) (cl.)
11,057	Riviere du Loup	Capitol	7	500	R. Pelletier (1/2)
		Princess	7	545	Mrs. L. Bertrand (1/2)
7,597	Roberval	Diana	3-6	300	J. H. Gagnon (Fr.)

Quebec

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
1,646	Rock Island	Border	7	480	H. F. Taylor
18,390	Rouyn	Alexander	7	600	T. Allevatto (1/2) (cl.)
		Capitol	7	750	FPCC (1/2)
		Montcalm	7	368	P. Gauthier (1/2)
		Paramount	7	600	FPCC (1/2)
		Rouyn	7	580	Julien Gilbert (1/2)
2,243	Sayabec	George's	2	200	J. Geo. Cote (Fr.) (cl.)
2,799	Schefferville	Roxy	7	500	Northeast Theas. Ltd. (1/2)
1,023	Scotstown	Scotstown	6	400	E. Turcotte
500	Seignory	Log Chateau	2	250	Mason-Prevost (Summer)
3,150	Senneterre	Capitol	3	450	R. St. Pierre and J. D. Dubreuil (1/2) (cl.)
		Metro	7	480	Armande Pelchat (1/2)
		Senneterre	3	200	Miss A. Pelchat (1/2)
12,776	Seven Islands	Lido	7	275	E. C. Layden (1/2)
		Rio	7	404	E. C. Layden (1/2)
1,029	Shawbridge	Laurentian	7	200	B. Etinson (Summer)
31,496	Shawinigan Falls	Auditorium	7	600	Shawinigan Cinemas Inc. (1/2)
		Capitol	7	400	Shawinigan Cinemas Inc. (1/2)
		Cartier	7	500	Shawinigan Cinemas Inc. (1/2)
		Roxy	7	600	Shawinigan Cinemas Inc. (1/2)
	Shelter Bay	Cartier	7	—	J. A. Boudreault
66,363	Sherbrooke	Capitol	7	600	J. G. Lefebvre (Fr.)
		Cinema de Paris	4	846	France Films (Fr.)
		Granada	7	1592	United Amusements
		Premier	7	726	Societe Tele-Cinema Ltee.
		Rex	7	628	G. Bachand (Fr.)
17,045	Sorel	Richelieu	7	533	A. Lacouture
		Rio	7	600	G. Langevin (Fr.)
		Sorel	7	1070	A. Lacouture (1/2)
900	St. Adelaide	Salle Paroissiale	6	249	Rex Film (Fr.)
1,285	St. Adele en Bas	Pine	7	300	P. Karabian (1/2)
5,716	St. Agathe	Roxy	7	433	J. Adilon
1,725	St. Alexis des Monts	Turner	4	250	Paul Gaudreault (Fr.)
1,040	St. Andre	Royal	6	250	Octave Bisson (Fr.)
3,732	St. Anne de Bellevue	Rex	7	414	M. Cohen Inc.
4,650	St. Anne des Monts	Caribou	5	225	G. Gagnon (Fr.)
4,253	St. Anne de la Pocatiere	Cinema Pocatiere	5	300	G. Potvin (Fr.)
2,200	St. Basile	Elysee	6	300	D. Ruel (Fr.)
1,334	St. Casimir	K. of C.	4	240	Rex Film (Fr.)
2,067	St. Cesaire	Venise	6	315	R. Gagne (Fr.)
965	St. Charles	Alouette	6	304	E. Frenette (Fr.)
2,000	St. Come	St. Come	2	140	F. Dumas (Fr.)
1,440	Ste. Croix	Ste. Croix	6	300	N. Demers (Rex Film) (Fr.)
1,300	St. Damien	Centre Paroissiale	1	250	B. Metivier (Rex Film) (1/2)
2,500	St. Donat	Jano	7	196	Fernand Mousseau (1/2)
1,000	St. Eleuthere	Salle Paroissiale	6	400	L. Gagnon (Rex Film) (Fr.)
	Ste. Emilie de l'Energie	Cinema Erable	4	200	G. Bournadoire (Fr.)
1,500	St. Ephrem	Alfred	2	200	J. P. Roy (Fr.)
5,359	St. Eustache	Cinema	7	320	Leo Choquette (Fr.)
7,236	St. Eustach sur le Lac	Moon	6	304	L. Theoret (Fr.)
		Normandie	7	300	Guy R. Lahaie (1/2)
627	St. Evariste	Royal	4	300	Emile Vachon (Fr.)
5,008	St. Felicien	St. Felicien	7	450	Charles Dufour (Fr.)
3,402	St. Gabriel de Brandon	Brandon	6	275	P. Desjarlais (Fr.)
2,331	St. Genevieve	Pierrefonds	6	280	George Y. Hurteau (Fr.)
4,006	St. George de Beauce	Royal	7	484	L. Choquette (1/2)
		Vimy	7	550	L. Choquette (1/2)
4,700	Ste. Germaine	Royal	5	397	Joseph W. Gagnon (Fr.)
2,000	Ste. Gideon de Beauce	Frontenac	3	275	Mrs. S. M. Fortin (Fr.)
5,870	St. Gregoire de Montmorency	Parish Hall	6	500	C. Pacaud (Fr.)
21,647	Ste. Hyacinthe	Cinema de Paris	7	—	France Films (Fr.)

Quebec

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
21,647	Ste. Hyacinthe	Maska	7	811	United Amusements (1/2)
2,007	St. Jacques de Montcalm	Acadia	6	300	G. Goyette (Fr.)
2,300	St. Jean d'Evangelist	Salle Paroissiale	4-6	300	Centre des Loisirs (Rex Films) (1/2)
2,500	St. Jean de Port Joli	Centre Paroissial	4	400	L'Abbe G. Pelletier (Fr.)
24,329	St. Jerome	Rex	7	748	General Theatres (Odeon) (1/2)
		Theatre du Nord	7	500	L. Choquette (Fr.)
1,238	St. Jerome (Lac St. John)	Parish Hall	4	360	J. Boivin (Fr.)
3,000	St. Joachim de Tourelle	St. Joachim	2	300	A. St. Laurent (Fr.)
26,181	St. Johns	Capitol	7	928	General Theatres (1/2)
		Cartier	7	700	C. Auclair (1/2)
		Imperial	7	692	United Amusement
9,124	St. Joseph d'Alma	Alma	6	300	U. H. Pelletier (1/2)
2,636	St. Jovite	Canadien	6	600	L. Rossignol (1/2)
2,568	St. Joseph de Beauce	St. Jovite	2	150	J. E. Dufour (1/2)
1,800	St. Julien	Marquette	4	300	Leopold Doyon (Fr.)
1,980	St. Justine	Chateau	6	360	L. Lachapelle (Fr.)
14,211	St. Lambert	Etoile	4	350	A. Chabot (Fr.)
50,421	St. Laurent	Astor	7	450	United Amusement
2,700	St. Lin	Lucerne	7	831	United Amusement
2,643	St. Louis de Courville	Laurier	4	490	R. Bouillet (Fr.)
	St. Marguerite	Parish Hall	1	200	R. LaFrance (Fr.)
2,430	St. Marie de Beauce	Esterel	7	300	Egregor Co.
1,800	St. Martine	Centre Recreatif	7	310	L. P. Roy (Fr.)
1,500	St. Michel de Bellechasse	Jacob	7	200	A. Jacob (Fr.)
10,539	St. Michel des Saints	Normandie	6	360	Mrs. Maurice Leduc (1/2)
1,212	St. Pacome	St. Michel	2	208	Gaston Giguere
2,083	St. Pascal	Alouette	6	250	Armand Brule (Fr.)
1,300	St. Perpetue	Louise	6	400	Lucien Berube (Fr.)
1,500	St. Prosper	Duchesse	4	400	G. A. Chapleau (Fr.)
3,883	St. Raymond	Centre Recreatif	4	200	Jacques Lord (Fr.)
2,269	St. Remi	St. Prosper	2-4	275	Yvan Morin (Fr.) (cl.)
4,385	St. Romauld	Alouette	7	408	R. Martin (Fr.)
7,434	St. Rose	Capitol	5	349	R. Lussier (Fr.)
1,663	St. Saver	Etchemin	7	400	A. Fabi (Fr.) (burned)
11,420	St. Therese	Garden	7	200	Mrs. A. Allard
		Nordic	7	175	Leo Choquette (1/2)
3,140	St. Tite	George's	7	512	P. Senecal (1/2)
1,367	St. Zacharie	Rose	7	440	W. Mainville (1/2)
2,501	Temiscaming	Rheo	7	400	L. Rheault (Fr.)
6,167	Terrebonne	St. Zacharie	4	225	R. Drouin (Fr.)
21,314	Theftford Mines	Crescent	7	240	Dr. G. R. Theberge (cl.)
		Figaro	7	300	M. Aubin (1/2)
		Centre Paroissial	7	800	Rex Film (1/2)
		Pigalle	7	500	D. A. Payeur (1/2)
52,387	Three Rivers	Capitol	7	1224	FPCC
		Imperial	7	756	T. H. Trow (1/2)
		Le Baronet	7	526	B. LaHaye
		Paris	7	730	France Films (Fr.)
		Salle Notre Dame	3-4	1000	Rex Film
3,306	Thurso	Capitol	2	248	Mrs. J. R. Periard
8,106	Tracy	Tracy	7	554	Julien Fagnan
4,278	Trois Pistoles	Marcel	7	700	Charles Morency (Fr.)
10,415	Val D'Or	Strand	7	600	Premier Operating
		Bellerive	7	570	Premier Operating Corp. (1/2)
28,256	Valleyfield	Salaberry	7	679	Leo Choquette (1/2)
		Salle Paroissiale	7	650	Leo Choquette (1/2)
2,221	Varennes	Lux	6	300	K. of C. (Fr.)
76,674	Verdun	Palace	7	842	General Theatres (Odeon) (Fr.)
		Savoy	7	868	Confederation Amusements
18,360	Victoriaville	Laurier	7	789	Paul Gendron (1/2)
		Victoria	7	550	U. S. Allaire (1/2)
1,800	Ville de Chapais	Royal	7	—	F. LaFlamme (1/2)

Quebec (Montreal)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
—	Ville Emard	Century	7	—	Standard Amusements
40,157	Ville Jacques				
	Cartier	Royal	7	400	W. Mainville (cl.)
		Vox	7	400	L. Barcelo (1/2)
30,444	Ville laSalle	LaSalle	7	680	I. Ruel
2,000	Ville Le Moyne	Vimy	7	500	N. Carrette (1/2)
1,666	Ville Marie	Ville Marie	4	250	Georges Lefort (1/2)
6,700	Ville St. Joseph	Royal	7	616	Roger St. Pierre (Fr.)
10,443	Ville St. Michel	Michel	7	300	G. Goyette (1/2)
5,000	Ville St. Pierre	Lux	7	410	L. Choquette & J. J. Rufiange (Fr.)
2,433	Warwick	Warwick	2	189	J. Bergeron (Fr.)
4,404	Waterloo	Star	7	290	Leo Choquette
1,410	Weedon	Imperial	6	300	Mrs. P. Bourget (1/2)
6,593	Windsor Mills	Loma	7	200	Cinema Loma Inc. (1/2)
13,313	Wrightville	Montcalm	7	612	J. D. St. Pierre (cl.)
1,155,178	Montreal	Ahuntsic	7	662	United Amusement (1/2)
		Alouette	7	1325	Consolidated Amusements (Fr.)
		Amherst	7	1692	Premier Operating (1/2)
		Avenue	7	850	United Amusements
		Avon	7	751	Capitol Development, Inc.
		Beaubien	7	660	General Theatres (Odeon) (1/2)
		Bijou	7	900	France Film (Fr.)
		Broadway	7	530	G. Courtemanche (1/2)
		Cameo	7	414	A. Capandrites (1/2)
		Canadien	7	690	Michael Costom
		Capitol	7	2603	Consolidated Theas. (FPCC)
		Capri	7	550	A. Berthiaume
		Champlain	7	1409	General Theatres (Odeon) (Fr.)
		Chateau	7	1471	Confederation Amusements (1 1/2)
		Cinema Festival	7	300	Michael Costom
		Cinema Place			
		Ville-Marie	7	650	Townart Ltd.
		Cine Riviera	7	550	P. Paliatito (1/2)
		Comedie Canadien	7	1450	Comedie Canadien (Legit.)
		Corona	7	1298	Capitol Development, Inc.
		Cremazie	7	722	General Theatres (Odeon) (1/2)
		Crystal Palace	7	600	Mrs. Marie Langevin
		Electra	7	859	General Theatres (Odeon) (Fr.)
		Elysee	7	600	G. H. Parent
		Empire	7	588	J. Feoli
		Empress	7	1350	Confederation Amusements (Legit.)
		Francais	7	1961	United Amusements
		Granada	7	1685	United Amusements
		Hollywood	7	600	C. Auclair
		Imperial	7	1875	FPCC (Cinerama)
		Kent	7	675	United Amusements
		La Scala	7	500	Enrico Cavallancia (Foreign)
		Laval	7	800	Michael Costom
		Le Parisien	7	2184	Consolidated Theas. (FPCC) (Fr.)
		Lido	7	750	Irving Adelson
		Loew's	7	2853	Consolidated Theas. (FPCC)
		Majestic	7	550	Miss S. Lefebvre
		Mercier	7	909	General Theatres (Odeon) (Fr.)
		Midway	7	1178	General Theatres (Odeon)
		Monaco	7	655	Theatre Monaco Inc.
		Monkland	7	1300	United Amusements
		Montrose	7	912	E. N. Tabah
		National	7	1518	Maurice Gavin
		Orleans	7	500	United Amusements
		Orpheum	7	1100	Consolidated Theas. (FPCC)
		Outremont	7	1442	Confederation Amusements
		Palace	7	2625	Consolidated Theas. (FPCC)
		Papineau	7	1446	United Amusements
		Passe Temps	7	568	Consolidated Theas. (FPCC) (1/2)
		Plaza	7	750	Michael Costom
		Regal	4	415	E. Foret (1/2)
		Regent	7	941	D. Coumis (Foreign)
		Rex	7	450	C. Auclair (1/2)
		Rialto	7	1174	United Amusements
		Rio	7	350	R. Rochon & J. Theriault (1/2)
		Ritz	7	700	C. Auclair (Fr.)
		Rivoli	7	1547	United Amusements
		Rosemount	7	1305	United Amusements
		Seville	7	1148	United Amusements

Quebec (Montreal) — New Brunswick

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
1,155,178	Montreal	Snowdon	7	968	United Amusements
		St. Denis	7	2380	France Film (Fr.)
		Stella	7	400	C. Auclair (Legit.)
		Strand	7	714	United Amusements
		Stem	7	924	Geo. Panos
		Van Horne	7	818	United Amusements
		Villeray	7	700	General Theatres (Odeon) (Fr.)
		Verdi	7	500	B. Celci (Foreign)
		Vogue	7	700	R. Berzan
		Westmount	7	1141	United Amusements
		York	7	1100	United Amusements

New Brunswick

(Licences are renewable in New Brunswick on June 1st.)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
1,741	Andover	Capitol	6	299	B&L Theatres
5,208	Bathurst	Kent	6	686	J. Harper Kent (FPCC)
1,333	Black's Harbor	Strand	6	320	Connors Bros. Ltd.
9,662	Campbellton	Paramount	6	600	F. G. Spencer (FPCC)
1,500	Caraquet	Bellevue	4-6	300	O. J. Robichaud
6,823	Chatham	Capitol	6	392	B&L Theatres
		Vogue	6	575	B&L Theatres
1,000	Chipman	Capitol	6	350	G. McAllister
5,787	Dalhousie	Capitol	6	510	F. G. Spencer (FPCC)
1,600	Deer Island	Mayfair	1	200	R. Greenlaw
12,488	Edmunston	Capitol	6	480	B&L Theatres
		Star	6	560	Mrs. H. M. Nesbitt
19,034	Fredericton	Capitol	6	504	W. W. O. Fenety (FPCC)
		Gaiety	6	870	W. W. O. Fenety (FPCC)
3,913	Grand Falls	Grand	6	406	B&L Theatres
		Riviera	6	500	B&L Theatres
1,000	Grand Harbour	Community	2	278	Harry Cheyney
1,800	Grand Manan	Happy Hour	6	750	J. C. Coughlin
1,012	Hartland	Capitol	6	496	B&L Theatres
3,210	Marysville	Lyric	2	270	H. A. Galley (Winter)
2,265	McAdam	Vogue	1	400	N. MacDonald
1,500	Minto	Gaiety	6	385	T. J. O'Rourke
42,874	Moncton	Capitol	6	914	FPCC
		Paramount	6	1166	FPCC
5,179	Newcastle	Uptown	6	500	Newmac Amuse. Ltd.
800	Petit Rocher	Normandie	6	300	A. J. Boudreau
688	Port Elgin	Mayfair	4-6	250	Arthur Mitchell
2,000	Richibucto	Pine	4-6	300	H. Adkins
782	Rothsay	Community	2	300	Les Sprague
2,873	Sackville	Vogue	6	475	M. E. Walker (Sack.) Ltd.
53,640	Saint John	Kent Odeon	6	698	Odeon
		Paramount	6	1394	FPCC
		Strand	6	769	Odeon
2,119	Shediac	Capitol	6	190	J. E. LeBlanc
1,617	Shippegan	Darleen	6	—	H. Machett
3,224	Sunny Corner	Sunny	6	324	H. Machett
3,330	Sussex	Strand	6	750	Colin & Wm. Danson
1,458	St. Andrews	Marina	6	200	E. S. Finigan
1,263	St. George	Capitol	2-6	396	Nathan Rubin
		Opera House	1	200	Charlotte Amuse. Co. Ltd. (B&L)
1,419	St. Leonard	Acadia	6	400	Mrs. E. Fournier
3,000	St. Quentin	Montcalm	6	500	Centre Recreative Ltd.
3,260	St. Stephen	Queen	2	594	C. E. Staples
500	Wilson's Beach	Maple Leaf	2-3	200	W. Newman
4,244	Woodstock	Capitol	6	455	F. G. Spencer (FPCC)

Nova Scotia

(Licences are renewable in Nova Scotia on April 1st.)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
10,549	Amherst	Paramount	6	610	F. G. Spencer (FPCC)
782	Annapolis	Capitol	2	346	Annap. Amuse. Co. Ltd. (B&L)
4,284	Antigonish	Capitol	6	540	B&L Theatres
600	Barrington				
	Passage	Goudey	6	499	Mrs. S. M. Brehaut
1,038	Bridgetown	Strand	6	280	C. L. Piggot
4,399	Bridgewater	Avon	2-3	475	SFA Limited
1,141	Canso	Ideal	6	354	L. D. Nauffte
1,000	Chester	Kenerik	6	400	Russell Hatfield
867	Cheticamp	Evangeline	4	225	J. L. Chaisson
		Mayfair	6	731	Franklin-Herschorn
2,206	Digby	Capitol	6	293	SFA Co. Ltd.
2,944	Dominion	Royal	6	300	J. S. Liscombe
23,659	Glace Bay	Russell	6	900	L. Wener
		Savoy	6	1290	FPCC
90,072	Halifax	Capitol	6	1980	FPCC
		Casino	6	1061	Odeon
		Hyland	6	735	Odeon
		Neptune	6	614	Neptune Thea. Foundation (Legit.)
		Oxford	6	720	Odeon
		Paramount	6	1162	FPCC
		Vogue	6	945	Franklin-Herschorn
1,345	Hantsport	York	6	250	R. Hazel
544	Hubbards	Hubb	4	150	W. L. Armstrong
3,066	Inverness	Victoria	4-6	264	J. Tubetti
3,535	Liverpool	Astor	6	625	Astor Thea. Ltd. (Spencer)
1,225	Lockeport	Capitol	6	391	B&L Theatres
3,012	Lunenburg	Capitol	6	460	F. G. Spencer
1,097	Mahone Bay	Duke	2	185	Duke Neilson
1,884	Middleton	Capitol	6	490	G. R. Spencer
9,564	New Glasgow ..	Academy	6	717	Odeon (cl.)
		Roseland	6	743	Odeon
500	New Ross	Cross	4	208	Mrs. P. Barkhouse
10,423	New Waterford ..	Majestic	6	594	F. Gregor (FPCC)
		Paramount	6	746	F. Gregor (FPCC)
8,493	North Sydney ..	Strand	6	576	Odeon
1,466	Oxford	Capitol	6	275	G. E. Fulton
1,906	Parrsboro	Gem	6	128	C. E. Sargent
4,472	Pictou	Capitol	6	440	H. Wisener
1,315	Port Hawkesbury ..	State	4-6	225	R. F. Hazel
1,000	Reserve Mines ..	Family	6	289	P. Branchini
2,000	River Hebert	Royal	4	270	W. L. McEachem
1,500	Sheet Harbour ..	Atlantic	2	250	George Cole
2,317	Shelburne	Capitol	6	397	B&L Theatres
1,822	Shubenacadie ..	Roxy	2-6	187	G. Cole
33,201	Sydney	Paramount	6	996	FPCC
		Strand	6	601	B&L Theatres and E. R. Lynn (cl.)
		Vogue	6	1075	FPCC
8,948	Sydney Mines ..	Strand	6	753	Odeon
12,032	Truro	Royal	6	922	F. G. Spencer (FPCC)
1,327	Wedgeport	Evangeline	4	260	St. Michael's Church
561	Westport	Star	1	155	W. G. Strickland
4,091	Westville	Roxy	6	364	G. Cole
6,000	Whitney Pier	Casino	6	344	George Khattar
3,439	Windsor	Imperial	6	590	Windsor Amusement Co.
2,313	Wolfville	Acadia	6	600	G. R. Spencer
8,455	Yarmouth	Capitol	6	1249	Odeon

Newfoundland

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
12,000	Belle Island	Princess	4	400	R. R. Costigan
2,552	Bishop's Falls ..	Wavell	2-4	200	Roy Walsh
1,401	Bonavista	Garrick	6	200	F. G. Bradley
3,648	Botwood	Imperial	6	200	J. S. Arklie & Roy Petrie

Newfoundland — PEI — Drive-in Theatres

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
2,003	Buchan's	Buchan's	6	200	C. L. Courage
25,004	Corner Brook ..	Majestic	6	500	Coleman & Coombes
		Palace	6	500	J. A. Basha
		Regent	2	150	Coleman & Coombes
3,923	Deer Lake	Roxy	4	400	Lakeside Lodge Ltd.
5,654	Gander	Crescent	6	400	W. J. Leahy
3,947	Grand Falls	Popular	4	460	Charles Edwards
2,604	Harbour Grace ..	Paramount	2-4	300	W. & M. Hayes
1,194	Humbermouth	Humber	4-6	350	M. G. Basha
4,000	Labrador City	Royal	7	396	J. A. Layden
4,105	Port Aux Basque ..	Basque	6	304	E. J. Godden & H. O. House
6,001	Stephenville	Dome	4-6	300	Leo Gaultois
2,206	Stephenville				
	Crossing	Uptown	4-6	200	Chas. McFatridge
61,738	St. John's	Capitol	6	847	Nfld. Amuses. Ltd. (FPCC)
	Twillingate			600	Harry Randell
8,013	Wabana	St. Patrick's		490	
	Wabush	Community Hall ..	6	400	Wabush Rec. Centre
5,478	Windsor	Windsor	2-4	350	J. L. Basha
		Vogue	6	350	Rev. F. P. Meany

Prince Edward Island

(Licences are renewable in New Brunswick on June 1st and in Nova Scotia on April 1st.)

826	Alberton	Princess Pat	6	320	J. F. & Gordon White
17,956	Charlottetown ..	Capitol	6	514	F. G. Spencer (FPCC)
198	Crapaud	Crapaud	2	200	Lloyd Rogerson (Summer)
876	Kensington	Cameo	6	250	J. K. Pidgeon
1,068	Montague	Yeo's	4	250	B. H. Yeo
427	Mount Stewart ..	St. Andrews Hall ..	2-4	225	St. Andrews Parish
486	Murray River	Mayfair	6	418	B. H. Yeo
800	O'Leary	Verdun	4	400	Milton Smallman
1,479	Souris	Souris	2	250	C. N. Richards
8,387	Summerside	Capitol	6	800	Mrs. Frances Perry
968	Tignich	Canadian Legion ..	4	160	Can. Legion

Drive-in Theatres

(All theatres have the word drive-in after the name.)

Town	Theatre	Cars	Licensee
BRITISH COLUMBIA			
Burnaby	Cascades	750	National Drive-in Theas. (WCB)
Burnaby	Lougheed	639	B.C. Drive-in Theas. (FPCC)
Cache Creek	Cache Creek	187	Cache Creek Drive-in Thea. (WCB)
Cassidy	Cassidy	400	Cassidy Drive-in Theatre Ltd.
Chilliwack	Chilliwack	481	J. H. & R. Clarke (WCB)
Cranbrook	Rex	280	R. W. Colmar
Creston	Valley	199	T. & B. Tedford & L. Johnson
Dawson Creek	Ranch	350	Northland Theatres Ltd.
Fernie	Elk's	190	C. T. Lynch
Grand Forks	Grand Forks	200	P. Abrosinoff (WCB) (cl.)
Kamloops	Skyway	469 (241 seats)	Odeon
Kamloops	Sundown	450	S. Singh & G. Lane
Kelowna	Kelowna	304 (100 seats)	Wm. Boyd
Langley Prairie	Hillcrest	500	A. J. Dainard (WCB)
Lulu Island	Delta	650	D. M. & M. W. Chechik (WCB)
Marysville	Wayne	300	Rex Colmer (cl.)
Merritt	Nicola	180	Trout Theas. Ltd.
Nanaimo	Starlite	320	FPCC
Nelson	Starlight	288	T. Hetherington (WCB)
New Westminster	Odeon	500	Odeon
North Vancouver	Odeon	360	Odeon
Penticton	Pines	250 (75 seats)	W. Washington

Drive-in Theatres

Town	Theatre	Cars	Licensee
Penticton	Twilight	300	A. G. Alderson (WCB)
Prince George	Moonlight	500	Trans-West Theas. Ltd. (WCB) (cl.)
Prince George	Starline	246	Trans-West Theas. Ltd. (WCB)
Prince Rupert	Parkland	200	Northwest Theatres Ltd. (WCB)
Quesnel	Casbar	360	P. E. Gauthier
Radium Hot Springs	Radium	200	Mr. & Mrs. S. J. Capowski
Revelstoke	Revelstock	200	H. G. Stevenson
Ruskin	Ruskin	200	L. Toffee & O. Bird (WCB)
Salmon Arm	Starlight	246	Suswhap Drive-in Ltd. (WCB)
Surrey	Surrey	392	J. L. Curchene
Terrace	Terrace	220	C. M. Adam (WCB)
Trail	Auto-Vue	199	Auto-Vue Drive-in Ltd.
Vernon	5kyway	350 (182 seats)	Odeon
Victoria	Tillicum	900	WCB
Westview	Beach Gardens	300	H. Bayer, R. Hiltz, H. Howard
Williams Lake	Starlight	300	M. Hilmoe (WCB)

ALBERTA

Barrhead	Delta	250	P. Ewankow
Bonnyville	West End	250	R. J. Tercier
Brooks	Brooks	250	P. Ubertino
Calgary	Cinema Park	1036	Western Drive-in Theas. Ltd.
Calgary	17th Avenue	500	J. B. Barron (Odeon)
Calgary	Sunset	750	Sunset Drive-in Theatre Ltd.
Camrose	Karvue	350	J. Feldman & J. Diamond
Camrose	Northern Lights	300	C. S. Bailey
Cardston	Park	200	G. Brewerton
Claresholm	Greenhills	250	A. Gawn
Cold Lake	Cold Lake	300	Mr. & Mrs. Cecil Wolver
Drumheller	Skylight	300	J. Feldman
Edmonton	Belmont	400	L. Maynard & C. Rapp
Edmonton	Golden West	500	L. J. Hoffman
Edmonton	Sky-Vue	1100	Odeon
Edmonton	Southside	400	Western Drive-in Theatres Ltd.
Edmonton	Starlite	600	Western Drive-in Theatres Ltd.
Edson	Glenwood	195	T. & W. H. Fowler
Grand Prairie	Wapiti	300	George Repka
Hanna	Capitol	250	I. F. Shacker
Hanna	Ice Island	300	
High River	Earl's	198	Earl Lewis
Lake Chestermere	Lakeshore	500	Paul Hanson
Leduc	Leduc	250	A. E. Staniland & R. Chabillon
Lethbridge	Green-Acres	300	A. W. Shackelford (FPCC)
Medicine Hat	Hat	350	John, Albert & Rennold Dedere
Olds	Olds	400	W. J. Cheladyn
Ponoka	Ponoka	150	J. Purnell & Sons (FPCC)
Red Deer	Red Deer	300	J. Purnell & Sons
St. Paul	Belaire	175	T. J. Stinson
Stettler	Stettler	289	C. Leonhardt & J. Klemik
Taber	Sky-Vue	300	Miller Theatres Ltd.
Valemount	Li-An	—	Langford & Magee
Vermilion	Vermilion	300	M. Rickard
Vegreville	Skyline	225	H. Kryklowacz
Wainright	Stardust	250	P. May & H. Latch
Westlock	Prince	200	E. J. Prince
Westlock	Westlock	250	J. Serenas & J. Wojicki
Wetaskiwin	Wetaskiwin	286	M. Pyrcz

SASKATCHEWAN

Assinboia	Rustic	150	W. Pyle
Biggar	Sunset	200	J. Adrain & W. Nelson
Estevan	Starlite	200	G. Geim & D. Abbott
Eston	Eston	126	Herb Shea
Fort Qu'Appelle	Twilite	100	Twilight Theatres Ltd.
Humboldt	Golden West	500	S. & R. H. Besenski
Kamsack	Sunset	300	W. & F. Welykholowa
Kenossee	Kenossee	100	E. Cozma
Kindersley	Skyvue	225	Dobni & Bellward (Personal Theas.)
Kyle	Clearwater	300	J. Feldman & J. Diamond
Lloydminster	C&H	200	Phil May (Pr. Allied)
Meadow Lake	Northland	200	N. Ernwein
Melfort	Grand	225	Baldwin Enterprises Ltd.
Melville	Star Dust	300	Rothstein Theatres
Moose Jaw	Golden West	400	FPCC

Drive-in Theatres

Town	Theatre	Cars	Licensee
Nipawin	Skyview	200	S. Karby
North Battleford	North Park	300	Gerrit Nyholt
Preeceville	Preeceville	150	F. & N. Dubelt
Prince Albert	Pines	400	Strand Theas. Ltd. (P. W. Mahon)
Regina	Queen City	500	J. Watson (FPCC)
Regina	Starlite	450	I. Berenbaum
Rosetown	Rosetown	250	A. J. Flach
Saskatoon	Skyway	500	Rothstein Theatres Ltd.
Saskatoon	Starlite	400	H. Howard
Saskatoon	Sutherland Park	500	FPCC
Swift Current	Swift Current	250	D. J. Burke & R. Dahl
Tisdale	Falkon	125	F. W. Falkner
Unity	Twilite	150	H. Selinger
Wadena	Amibo	300	Mike Pluhator, Sr.
Watrous	Jubilee	200	A. M. Crawford
Weyburn	Twilite	400	Rothstein Theas. Ltd.
Wilkie	Circus	388	M. Friedman & Associates (Associated Theas.)
Wolseley	Twilite	300	J. & S. Zaba
Wynyard	Lake Vu	250	W. Tien (Prairie Allied)
Yorkton	Crest	300	Rothstein Theatres

MANITOBA

Brandon	Green Acre	334	FPCC
Clear Lake	Sportsmen's Park	200	D. McKelvy
Dauphin	Park	400	H. Phillet
Flin Flon	Big Island	250	M. Ernest
Killarney	Shamrock	150	D. Gibson
Lockport	Lockport	500	W. Kotchorek
Morden	Star Dust	300	Dave Gibson
Neepawa	Airline	520	S. Richard Miles
Portage La Prairie	Circus	250	C. H. Clayton
Swan River	Swan River	300	W. Barabash
Transcona	Starlite	440	Western Theas. Ltd.
Virten	Virten	240	T. Morris
Winnipeg	Airport	1000	Western Theatres Ltd.
Winnipeg	North Main	600	H. Silverberg
Winnipeg	Odeon	1000	Odeon
Winnipeg	Pembina	500	Western Theatres Ltd.

ONTARIO

Arnprior	Sky Hi	150	Ottawa Valley Amuse. Co.
Bancroft	Bancroft	200	G. E. Broughton
Barrie	Huron	300	Huron Drive-in Thea. Ltd.
Belleville	Belleville	400	FPCC
Belmont	Sunset	520	G. M. Manning (EBA)
Bracebridge	Fountain	500	W. Fitton (Odeon) (cl.)
Brampton	Odeon	412	Odeon
Brantford	Breezes	350	Associated Drive-in
Brantford	Sunset	500	Inter-City Drive-in Theas. (FPCC)
Bridgeport	K-W	600	Premier Operating
Brockville	Brockville	390	A. Moulds
Capreol	Sherwood	350	Lawrence Lauzon
Chatham	Chatham	450	J. Dydzak
Clinton	Brownie's	300	Brownie's Drive-in Ltd.
Collingwood	Collingwood	300	Wasagan Drive-in Thea. Ltd.
Copper Cliff	Copper Cliff	316	Twindex (cl.)
Cornwall	Seaway	415	Twindex
Cornwall	Starlite	250	John Assaly
Cyrville (Ottawa)	Star Top	554	Gloucester Drive-in Ltd.
Elmvale	Elmvale	200	Sam Russ, Jr.
Fort Erie, N.	Fort Erie	350	Barney Ziff
Gananoque	Skylark	300	G. Delaney
Goderich	Sunset	300	H. J. Sutherland
Grand Bend	Starlite	270	Emerson des Jardines
Gravenhurst	Muskoka	200	W. MacDonald
Guelph	Jem	372	C. H. Jemmett
Hamilton	Hamilton	746	Dydzak Drive-in Theas. Ltd.
Hanover	Hanover	300	B. Wiggins
Harriston	Harriston	200	Evelyn M. Young
Hawkesbury	Bel-Vue	312	Bel-Vue Drive-in Thea.
Huntsville	Huntsville	220	F. Giaschi
Kenora	Rabbit Lake	338	W. R. McIntosh

Drive-in Theatres

Town	Theatre	Cars	Licensee
Kingston	Kingston	450	Odeon
Kirkland Lake	Mel-Ron	300	Ross W. Davis
Kitchener	Parkway	425	A. I. Rosenberg
Leamington	Leamington	350	D. Stanton
Lindsay	Lindsay	300	Byron Rogers
Listowel	Listowel	300	Cecil Pelton
London	401	500	Twindex
London	Twilite	734	J. Dydzak
Midland	Midland	285	Odeon
Napanee	Napanee	250	Curley Posen
New Liskeard	Tri-Town	324	C. & E. Hawn
Newmarket	North York	446	Clifford Murrell
Niagara Falls	Hollywood	400	Joe Stopka
North Bay	North Bay	350	Odeon
Oakville	Oakville	450	H. Zollinger
Orangeville	Orangeville	300	S. Merlina Est.
Orillia	Orillia	429	Twindex Century
Oshawa	Oshawa	526	Twindex Century
Ottawa	Aladdin	490	B. W. Freedman
Ottawa	Auto Sky	645	B. W. Freedman
Ottawa	Brittania	1012	Twindex
Ottawa	Odeon Queensway	800	Odeon
Owen Sound	Owen Sound	300	Robert V. Stinson
Parry Sound	Parry Sound	177	T. J. Kerr
Pembroke	Pembroke	430	Twindex
Pembroke	Skylight	300	J. A. Thompson
Peterborough	Peterborough	558	Twindex Century
Pictou	Pictou	258	G. Wright & G. J. St. Gelais
Port Arthur	Inter City	464	Odeon
Port Bolster	Port	350	C. Scott
Port Colborne	Port	300	H. Dent
Port Elgin	Port Elgin	225	Mrs. Frieda Wauldbauer
Port Elmsley	Port Elmsley	325	L. J. Williams
Port Hope	Midway	430	Premier Operating
Preston	Sunset	600	Premier Operating
Renfrew	Hi-Way	225	Ottawa Valley Amuse. Co.
St. Catharines	Canadian	500	M. M. Zahorchak
St. Catharines	Lakeshore	400	M. W. Zahorchak
St. Clair Beach	St. Clair	150	J. Dydzak
St. Thomas	St. Thomas	484	Twindex
Sarnia	Star Top	400	Star-Top Drive-in Thea.
Sault Ste. Marie	Skylark	250	I. Bregman
Sault Ste. Marie	Soo	250	I. Bregman
Shanty Bay	Shanty Bay	362	Bernard S. Betts
Simcoe	Simcoe	434	H. L. Simons
Spragge	Atomic	250	Arctic Films Ltd.
Stoney Creek	Starlite	420	J. Dydzak
Stoney Creek	Skyway	675	Skyway Drive-In Theas. Ltd. (FP)
Stratford	Stratford	330	A. I. Rosenberg
Sturgeon Falls	Sturgeon Falls	200	R. Laverne
Sudbury	La Salle Blvd.	496	Twindex
Tillsonburg	Skylark	450	C. K. Wilson & G. N. Stubbs
Timmins	Porcupine	350	E. H. Maenck
Toronto (Concord)	Odeon-Dufferin	900	Odeon
Toronto (Woodbridge)	400	1210	Twindex
Toronto (Agincourt)	Northeast	1100	Twindex
Toronto (Pickering)	Bay Ridges	1008	Odeon
Toronto (Weston)	Northwest	1325	Twindex
Toronto (Scarboro)	Scarboro	1026	Twindex
Trenton	Quinte	360	Quinte Drive-in Thea. Ltd.
Waterdown	Clappison	810	Windsor Drive-In Thea. (J. Dydzak)
Welland	Welland	450	M. W. Zahorchak
Windsor	Skyway	608	J. Dydzak
Windsor	Windsor	682	J. Dydzak
Woodstock	Oxford	310	W. M. Dykeman

NEW BRUNSWICK

Bathurst	Pines	250	B. T. Girouard & Sonny Pines
Campbellton	Mountain	350	F. G. Spencer Co.
Edmunston	Rita's	500	G. Pelletier
Lancaster	Fundy	500	Wiggins Bros.
Martinton	Grand Bay	600 (300 seats)	Franklin & Herschorn
Minto	Grand Lake	150	A. J. Paul

Drive-in Theatres

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
Moncton		Skyway	540		Inter-City Drive-in Theas. (FPCC)
Nashwaaksis		Sunset	300		B. Evans
Newcastle		Family	300		Bill Richards
Oromocto		Oromocto	300		Mrs. Lil Mockler
Springhill		Valley	400		A. J. Burnett
Tracadie		Star View	200		North Shore Thea. Co.
Woodstock		Cummings	400		S. Cummings

NOVA SCOTIA

Amherst	.....	Grand View	.....	400	.....	F. G. Spencer Co.
Cambridge	.....	Valley	.....	500	.....	R. F. Hazel
Chester	.....	Chester	.....	142	.....	K. Corkum
Halifax	.....	Bay Road	.....	426	.....	Franklin & Herschorn
Lower Sackville	.....	Sackville	.....	580	.....	Franklin & Herschorn
New Glasgow	.....	Hyland	.....	576	.....	Odeon
Northfield	.....	Skyvue	.....	272	.....	R. F. Hazel
Sydney	.....	Midway	.....	750	.....	Franklin & Herschorn
Truro	.....	Bel-Air	.....	250	.....	Bell Air Drive-in

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Cascumpec	.....	Princess Pat	.....	250	.....	J. F. & G. White
Charlottetown	.....	North River	.....	500	.....	F. G. Spencer Co.
Charlottetown	.....	Park View	.....	300	.....	Park View Tourist Corp.
Fairfield	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Summerside	.....	Starlite	.....	600	.....	L. Ellis

(For 16 mm. Drive-ins see 16 mm. Situations in 16 mm. Section.)



CANADIAN FILM WEEKLY

Canada's Motion Picture Authority

175 BLOOR ST. E.

TORONTO

Distribution

DISTRIBUTORS

•

FILM CARRIERS

•

FILM STORAGE

•

ASSOCIATIONS

•

NEWSREELS

•

PRODUCERS' REPRESENTATIVES

•

FILM RENTALS

Twentieth Century - Fox

CONTINUES TO BE
THE MOST IMPORTANT
SUPPLIER TO THE
THEATRES OF THE WORLD,
THIS INCLUDES SUCH
OUTSTANDING FILMS AS:

THE LONGEST DAY

WITH 42 INTERNATIONAL STARS

THE LEOPARD

BURT LANCASTER • CLAUDIA CARDINALE • ALAIN DELON

TAKE HER SHE'S MINE

JAMES STEWART • SANDRA DEE • AUDREY MEADOWS

MOVE OVER DARLING

DORIS DAY • JAMES GARNER • POLLY BERGEN

THE WINSTON AFFAIR

ROBERT MITCHUM • FRANCE NUYN • TREVOR HOWARD

I LOVE LOUISA

SHIRLEY MACLAINE • PAUL NEWMAN • ROBERT MITCHUM
DEAN MARTIN • GENE KELLY • DICK VAN DYKE

THE THIRD SECRET

STEPHEN BOYD • JACK HAWKINS • RICHARD ATTENBOROUGH
PATRICIA NEAL • DIANE CILENTO • PAMELA FRANKLIN

THE SOUND OF MUSIC

VISIT

INGRID BERGMAN • ANTHONY QUINN • IRINA DEMICH

AGONY AND ECSTASY

AND

CLEOPATRA

DISTRIBUTION

FILM DISTRIBUTORS

ALLIED ARTISTS PICTURES OF CANADA LTD.

386 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(366-8083)

(A division of International Film Distributors Ltd., which distributes the product of Allied Artists Productions, Inc., 4376 Sunset Drive, Hollywood 27, Cal.)

OFFICERS

President N. A. Taylor
Executive Vice-Pres. D. Griesdorf
Secretary-Treasurer H. S. Mandell
General Sales Manager Jack Bernstein

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB.

Miss Kay Ryan, Representative,
45 King St.

MONTREAL

Maurice Diamond, Manager,
Joseph Pollon, Sales Rep.,
5801 Monkland Ave.

TORONTO

Oryal Fruitman, Manager,
386 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG

Ken Snelgrove, Manager,
435 Berry St.

CALGARY

Leonard Herberman, Manager,
3811-8-3rd St. NE.

VANCOUVER

Lou Segal, Manager,
2182 W. 12th Ave.

ALL NATIONS FILM CO. LTD.

P.O. Box 157, Station R, Toronto 17, Ont.

President E. S. Bode

ART-FILMS INC.

306 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal 18, Que.
(842-89311)

President A. Pepin
Vice-President G. Cadieux
Secretary-Treasurer M. Lalonde

ASTRAL FILMS LTD.

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(366-1134)

OFFICERS

President Mrs. I. H. Allen
General Manager Jerry H. Solway
General Sales Manager Martin Bockner
Dir. of Ad & Publicity Paul Hanner
Eastern Division Manager Wm. Elman
Super., Special Sales Div. Abe Cass
Dir. of Exchange Operations M. C. McDonald
16 mm. Manager Frank Price

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB

E. Whelpley, Manager,
45 King St.

MONTREAL

Wm. Elman, Manager,
5800 Monkland Ave.

TORONTO

Wm. Tod, Manager,
130 Carlton St.

WINNIPEG

Bob Shuster, Manager,
435 Berry St.

CALGARY

S. Sniderman, Manager,
3811 Edmonton Trail.

VANCOUVER

Abe Feinstein, Manager,
2182 W. 12th Ave.

Company distributes product of American-International Pictures, Artkino Pictures (Canada) Ltd., Screencraft Attractions Ltd., World International Films Ltd., Granada International Films Ltd. Astor Pictures, Inc., Medallion Pictures Corp. and Colorama Features, Inc.

ATLAS FILM DISTRIBUTORS LTD.

5800 Monkland Ave., Montreal 28, Que.
(HUnter 9-6879)

President Joe Oupcher
Sec.-Treas. Harry Cohen
Directors Wm. Lester, Geo. Destounis

CINE-ART FILM DISTRIBUTING COMPANY LIMITED

Canadien Theatre Bldg., 1200 St. Catherine St. E.,
Montreal, Que.
(LA. 3-5740)

President Michael Costom

COLUMBIA PICTURES OF CANADA LIMITED

72 Carlton St., Toronto, Ont.
(921-8931)

(Handles product of Columbia Pictures Corp.,
711 Fifth Ave., NYC)

OFFICERS

Pres. & Board Chairman A. Schneider
1st Vice-Pres. & Treas. Leo Jaffe
Vice-Pres. & Mng. Director Louis Rosenfeld
Vice-President Bernard Birnbaum
Vice-President Harvey Harnick
Secretary Joseph Rosenfeld, QC
Assistant Secretary R. E. Smith

DIRECTORS

Schneider, Jaffe, Birnbaum, Rosenfeld, Harvey
Harnick and Rube Jackter.

Canadian General Manager Harvey Harnick

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB

L. Simon, Manager,
45 King St.

MONTREAL

I. Levit, Manager,
2000 Northcliffe Ave.

TORONTO

L. Bernstein, Manager,
72 Carlton St.

WINNIPEG

I. Fogel, Manager,
435 Berry St. (St. James).

CALGARY

S. Isenstein, Manager,
3811-A Edmonton Trail.

Rx Your prescription
for a healthy year-'round
box-office!



Book the BIG ONES from
ASTRAL FILMS

JERRY H. SOLWAY • GENERAL MANAGER

- AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL PICTURES
- COLORAMA FEATURES INCORPORATED
- MEDALLION PICTURES CORPORATION
- CROWN INTERNATIONAL PICTURES

VANCOUVER

N. Levant, Manager,
2184 12th Ave. W.

DEUKA FILM EXCHANGE LTD.

2221 Broadview Rd., Calgary, Alta.
(283-5914)

President Edgar H. Sieber
Vice-Pres. & Sec.-Treas. E. S. Sieber
Distributor of 35 and 16 mm. German films and
newsreels.

DOLA FILMS LIMITED

160 Bloor St. E., Toronto 5, Ont.

(After Nov. 15, 1963: 36 Prince Arthur Ave.)
(925-6315)

OFFICERS

President Leslie A. Allen
Vice-President A. W. Allen
Secretary E. Brogli
Sales Manager Joe Morgan
CHIC, Brampton-Radio Mgr. W. A. Perry
Films Around the World Ltd., Laurel Films Enter-
prises Ltd., Company of Artists Ltd., Mobile Films
Ltd., TollVision Industries Ltd., Festival Cinema
Ltd., Hemisphere Investments Ltd. and Blythe
Holdings Ltd. are all at the same address.

EMPIRE-UNIVERSAL FILMS, LTD.

277 Victoria St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(368-8621)

(Canadian-owned and operated. Handles pro-
duct of Walt Disney Productions, Universal-Inter-
national Films, Inc., Republic Pictures Corporation
and RKO-Radio Pictures Inc.)

OFFICERS

President Paul L. Nathanson
Secretary-Treasurer George H. Beeston
General Manager Mark Plottel
Adv. and Publicity Barry Cannon

BRANCH OFFICES**SAINT JOHN, N8**

Vince Winchester, Manager,
P.O. Box 305.

MONTREAL

P. Dansereau, Manager,
1200 St. Alexander St.

TORONTO

Bill Smith, Manager,
277 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG

Myer Nackimson, Manager,
281 Colony St.

CALGARY

Mike Brager, Manager,
3811 Edmonton Trail.

VANCOUVER

8. Rudston-Brown, Manager,
2182 W. 12th Ave.

FRENCH FILM DIVISION

Productions Films Francaises Deluxe, Inc.
1200 St. Alexander St. Montreal.
(UNiversity 5071)

FRANCE FILM COMPANY

1405 Maisonneuve St., Montreal, Que.
(LAfontaine 6-5971)

(Canadian-owned and operated. Distributes
films made in France.)

OFFICERS

President & General Manager J. A. DeSeve
Secretary & Asst. Gen. Mgr. Georges Arpin
Assistant-Treasurer Paul Poulin
Supervisor of Theatres Raymond Pezzini

Director of Publicity Emile Bouffard
Public Relations Blanch Gagnon-Mallette

DIRECTORS

Georges Arpin, R. A. Benoit, Sen. P. H. Bouf-
fard, Lionel Leroux, Henri Clement, Paul Henri
Guimont, Marcel Piche, J. M. de Roussy, J. A.
DeSeve.

**GRANADA INTERNATIONAL FILMS
LIMITED**

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(366-1134)

OFFICERS

President Mrs. I. H. Allen
Secretary J. H. Solway
Company imports foreign films.

**THE INTERNATIONAL CINEMA GUILD
OF CANADA LTD.**

386 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(366-8083)

President Yvonne Taylor
General Manager Barney Simmons
Company distributes art films from around the
world.

**INTERNATIONAL FILM DISTRIBUTORS
LIMITED**

386 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(366-8083)

(Canadian-owned and operated. Distributes pro-
duct of Associated British-Pathe, Ltd., London,
England; Embassy Pictures, New York; Continental
Pictures, New York; Allied Artists Pictures Corp.,
Hollywood, Cal.)

OFFICERS

President N. A. Taylor
Executive Vice-Pres. D. Griesdorf
Secretary-Treasurer H. S. Mandell
Vice-Pres. & General Mgr. Jack Bernstein

BRANCH OFFICES**SAINT JOHN, N8**

Miss Kay Ryan, Representative,
45 King St.

MONTREAL

Maurice Diamond, Eastern Division Manager,
5801 Monkland Ave.

TORONTO

Orval Fruitman, Manager,
386 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG

Ken Snelgrove, Manager,
435 Berry St.

CALGARY

Leonard Herberman, Manager,
38118—3rd St. NE.

VANCOUVER

Lou Segal, Manager,
2182 W. 12th Ave.

**INTERWORLD THEATRICAL
DISTRIBUTING CO. LTD.**

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(366-3113)

President A. W. Perry
Harbor Films Ltd. is at the same address.

ITALIAFILMS (CANADA) LTD.

565 College St., Toronto, Ont.
(531-6741, 531-7421)

Manager Robert Lester

REPRESENTING MAJOR
FILM PRODUCERS
THROUGHOUT CANADA

EMPIRE UNIVERSAL FILMS LIMITED

UNIVERSAL PICTURES
WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS
R.K.O. RADIO PICTURES
REPUBLIC PICTURES

HEAD OFFICE: 277 VICTORIA STREET • TORONTO • ONTARIO

BRANCH OFFICES: SAINT JOHN, N.B. • MONTREAL • TORONTO • WINNIPEG • CALGARY • VANCOUVER

METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER PICTURES OF CANADA LIMITED

340 Victoria St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(363-5703)

(Division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer of the USA,
of which Morris E. Lefko is general sales manager,
and a subsidiary of Loew's Inc., 1540 Broadway,
NYC 36.)

OFFICERS

President Robert H. O'Brien
Vice-President Benjamin Melniker
Vice-President Morris E. Lefko
Treasurer Jason Rabinovitz
Secretary Irving H. Greenfield
Assistant Secretary Frank J. Young
Assistant Treasurer W. H. Harrison
Assistant Treasurer Hillis Cass

DIRECTORS

O'Brien, Melniker, Lefko.

CANADA

Canadian General Manager Hillis Cass
Canadian Sales Manager Ron Emilio
Advtg. & Publicity Hilda Cunningham

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB

Eric Golding, Manager,
45 King St.

MONTREAL

William Guss, Manager,
1200 St. Alexander St.

TORONTO

340 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG

Abe G. Levy, Manager,
75 Marion St., St. Boniface 6.

CALGARY

A. Goffried, Manager,
1402-11th Ave. SW.

VANCOUVER

David C. Gilfillan, Manager,
2188 W. 12th Ave.

OVERSEAS FILM COMPANY LIMITED

2121 Bathurst St., Toronto 19, Ont.
(787-7159)

OFFICERS

President L. Altman
General Manager G. Altman

PARAMOUNT FILM SERVICE LIMITED

111 Bond St., Toronto, Ont.
(366-8811)

(Division of Paramount Film Distributing Corp.,
of which George Weltner is president, and a
subsidiary of Paramount Pictures Corp., 1501
Broadway, NYC 36.)

OFFICERS

President Charles Boasberg
Vice-Pres. & General Mgr. M. M. Stevenson
Secretary-Treasurer A. L. Copas
Public Relations & Advtg. Winston Barron

DIRECTORS

Boasberg, Copas, Barney Balaban, Tom Bridge,
Stevenson.

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB

Ralph Thorne, Manager,
45 King St.

MONTREAL

Romeo Goudreau, Manager,
2000 Northcliffe Ave.

TORONTO

Robert Lightstone, Manager,
111 Bond St.

WINNIPEG

Norman Simpson, Manager,
281 Colony St.

CALGARY

W. O. Kelly, Manager,
3811 Edmonton Trail.

VANCOUVER

Douglas White, Manager,
2184 W. 12th Ave.

PEERLESS FILMS LTD.

519 Inspector St., Montreal, Que.
(UN. 1-1097, RE. 3-2133)

OFFICERS

President F. B. Cohen
Secretary L. B. Roher
General Manager J. Roher

BRANCH OFFICE

TORONTO

Curly Posen, Sales Manager,
21 Dundas Square.

RANK FILM DISTRIBUTORS OF CANADA LTD.

20 Carlton St., Toronto, Ont.
(363-5961)

OFFICERS

President C. R. B. Salmon, CA
Vice-President Frank H. Fisher
Secretary-Treasurer H. T. Blumson
Canadian Representative E. A. Allen
Publicity Director Frank Lawson

DIRECTORS

C. R. B. Salmon, F. H. Fisher, E. A. Allen, C.
MacArthur.

REX FILM INC.

3 Place Jean Talon, Quebec, Que.
(522-8506)

Gen. Mgr. is L. Janssens Vander Sande.

SELECT FILMS LTD.

8801 Waverly St., Montreal, Que.
(DUpont 8-6585)

Managing Director Jean-Pierre Desmarais

SEVEN ARTS PRODUCTIONS LTD.

(Theatrical Division)

Board of Trade Bldg., 11 Adelaide St. W.,
Toronto 1, Ont.
(364-7193)

OFFICERS

Vice-President Charles S. Chaplin
General Manager R. R. Wilson
Sales Manager Irving L. Siegel

BRANCH OFFICES

WINNIPEG

212 McDermot Ave. (888-6792)

CALGARY

325 10th Ave. SW. (AM. 3-2650)

VANCOUVER

2182 West 12th Ave. (RE. 8-5155)

TELAC LIMITEE

Suite 403, 1411 Crescent St., Montreal 25, Que.
(844-2511)

OFFICERS

President Herbert G. Stevenson
Vice-Pres. & General Mgr. Robert A. Jouglet
Secretary-Treasurer Julius Briskin

WARNER BROS.

Leaders in the field of

FEATURE PICTURES

TELEVISION

16 MM. FILMS



**WARNER BROS. PICTURES
DISTRIBUTING CO. LTD.**

VANCOUVER • CALGARY • WINNIPEG
TORONTO • MONTREAL • ST. JOHN, N.B.

AT WARNER BROS.

‘Great Talent Makes Great Pictures’

TEMPO FILMS LTD.

Suite 618, 500 University Ave., Toronto, Ont.
(363-4408)

OFFICERS

President Alex Metcalfe
Secretary-Treasurer Bennet Fode
Directors Fode, Metcalfe, Norman Griesdorf

TWENTIETH CENTURY-FOX CORP. LTD.

110 Bond St., Toronto, Ont.
(364-3471)

(Canadian division of Twentieth Century-Fox
Film Corp., 444 W. 56th St., NYC 19.)

OFFICERS

President Darryl F. Zanuck
Board Chairman Spyros P. Skouras
Vice-President Seymour Poe
Financial Vice-President Donald A. Henderson
Vice-Pres., Domestic Distrib'n Joseph M. Sugar
Treasurer Francis T. Kelly

CANADA

Canadian Division Mgr. Peter S. Myers
TV Sales Manager Tom Reynolds
Advtg. & Publicity Sam Glasier

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB

Robert Pacey, Manager,
12 Hazen Ave.

MONTREAL

Gordon Lightstone, Jr., Manager,
8275 Mayrand St.

TORONTO

Victor J. Beattie, Manager,
110 Bond St.

WINNIPEG

Philip Geller, Manager,
75 Marion St., Norwood, Man.

CALGARY

Stewart McQuay, Manager,
1402 11th Ave. SW.

VANCOUVER

Dawson Exley, Manager,
2186 W. 12th Ave.

ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

Harry Hayes, Sales Representative,
124 Water St. E.

UNIFRANCE FILM

1170 Drummond St., Montreal, Que.
(861-7131)

Representative Robert Hollier
(Represents French production industry.)

UNITED ARTISTS CORP. LTD.

277 Victoria St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(364-6473)

(Division of United Artists Corp., 729 Seventh
Ave., NYC 19.)

OFFICERS

Chairman of the Board Robert S. Benjamin
President Arthur B. Krim
Vice-President Domestic Sales James R. Velde
Eastern & Canadian Div. Mgr. Gene Tunick

CANADA

Supervisor Canadian Exchanges George Heiber
Publicity Representative Archie Laurie

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB.

I. J. Davis, Manager,
45 King St.

MONTREAL

Morris Hamat, Manager,
3300 Cavendish Blvd.

TORONTO

Sam Kunitzky, Manager,
277 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG

Joe Brown, Manager,
435 Berry St.

CALGARY

Robert Radis, Manager,
3811 Edmonton Trail

VANCOUVER

Harry Woolfe, Manager,
2182 W. 12th Ave.

WARNER BROS. PICTURES DISTRIBUTING CO., LTD.

70 Carlton St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(922-5145)

(Division of Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., Bur-
bank, California, of which Ben Kalmenson is exe-
cutive vice-president.)

OFFICERS

President Morey (Razz) Goldstein
Vice-President H. M. Masters
Vice-President Bernard R. Goodman
Secretary H. Levinson
Treasurer T. J. Martin
Asst. Treasurer &
Auditor of Exchanges W. Meihofner

DIRECTORS

Goldstein, Masters, Goodman, Martin, Levinson,
Meihofner, Robert E. Myers.

CANADA

General Manager Haskell M. Masters
Sales Manager Robert E. Myers
Advg. & Publicity Al Dubin
Television Sales Manager ... David G. McLaughlin

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB.

Mickey Komar, Manager,
12 Hazen Ave.

MONTREAL

Archie Cohen, Manager,
5957 Monkland Ave.

TORONTO

Irvin Coval, Manager,
70 Carlton St.

WINNIPEG

Philip R. Carlton, Manager,
435 Berry St.

CALGARY

Blain Covert, Manager,
3811 Edmonton Trail, NE.

VANCOUVER

Earl H. Dalglish, Manager,
2180 W. 12th Ave.

WORLD INTERNATIONAL FILM PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(366-3113)

OFFICERS

President A. W. Perry
Vice-President Mrs. A. W. Perry

WORLD-RENOWN FILMS

3495 Mountain St., Montreal, Que.
(Victor 5-8046)

General Manager Larry Druxerman
Company also distributes product of Trans-
Canada Films.

From **SEVEN ARTS**

An outstanding collection of programming for television. These films have been carefully selected for your audience. They not only meet the Seven Arts high standards of quality, they are also family entertainment with appeal to parents and children in all walks of life.

FILMS OF THE 50's—MONEY MAKERS OF THE 60's

■ **FROM WARNER BROS.**

VOLUME 1—35 PRODUCTIONS
VOLUME 3—41 PRODUCTIONS

VOLUME 2—41 PRODUCTIONS
VOLUME 5—53 PRODUCTIONS

■ **FROM 20TH CENTURY-FOX**

VOLUME 4—40 PRODUCTIONS

■ **WARNER BROS. FEATURES**

13 selected groups—53 outstanding attractions in each group.
1 top quality group of 12 chosen attractions.

■ **76 ASSOCIATED BRITISH-PATHE PRODUCTIONS**

BBG Canadian Content numbers assigned. Top popularity screen personalities.

■ **48 BOWERY BOYS**

Tremendously popular, family fun features—brand new for TV.

■ **118 ROBT. LIPPERT PRODUCTIONS**

Wide variety family type features—Action – Western – Adventure – Drama – Suspense—up to 1955 releases. Some have BBG Content numbers.

■ **13 BOSTON SYMPHONY CONCERTS**

One-hour TV Concert Specials featuring the world renowned 104 piece Boston Symphony Orchestra and famous guest soloists. The concerts are conducted by Erich Leinsdorf, Charles Munch, Aaron Copland, William Steinberg and Richard Burgin.

■ **234 POPEYE CARTOONS**

Rated the very best TV cartoons. Available in English and French.

■ **337 WARNER BROS. CARTOONS**

Bugs Bunny, Porky Pig and all the other famous characters.
Available in English and French.

■ **100 OUT OF THE INKWELL CARTOONS**

New TV subjects produce by Max Fleischer, the creator of Popeye, etc.
Available in English and French.

■ **THE EMMETT KELLY SHOW**

A new series of 39 half-hour children's programs, starring the international clown.



**SEVEN ARTS
PRODUCTIONS
LIMITED**

Write, wire or phone
Chas. S. Chaplin - Sully Ginsler
11 Adelaide St. W., Toronto 1
Phone EMpire 4-7193

Film Carriers

FITZPATRICK TRANSFER

178 King St. E., Saint John, N8.
(693-5649)

Owner & Manager J. F. Fitzpatrick

FREDDIE'S TRANSPORT

Strothmore, Alta.
(Phone 20)

Owner and operator is J. F. Teare, Branch office is located at 727 10th Ave. SW, Calgary, Alta., phone 262-2797.

MAVETY FILM DELIVERY LTD.

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(363-2413)

OFFICERS

President William Pfaff
Secretary-Treasurer J. C. Laidlaw

DIRECTORS

Carl M. Solomon, David Samuel, William Walton, Harry Wagman.

MONTREAL MESSENGER SERVICE REG'D

444 Notre Dame St. E., Montreal, Que.
(Avenue 8-1287-8)

President Harry A. Cohen
General Manager Allan Cohen
Secretary-Treasurer Irvin R. Cohen

Central Shipping

VICTORIA SHIPPING SERVICES LIMITED

354 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(366-2241)

OFFICERS

President Meyer Adleman
Vice-President Edward Adleman
Secretary-Treasurer Stanley Adleman
Manager Jack Bellamy

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN

320 Charlotte St. (657-2290)

WINNIPEG

575 Marjorie St., St. James. (SPruce 2-4924)

CALGARY

810-9th Ave. SW. (262-9819)

Company will open offices shortly in Vancouver and Montreal.

Film Storage

CENTRAL FILM SHIPPING & STORAGE COMPANY

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(363-2909)

President William Pfaff
Secretary-Treasurer J. C. Laidlaw

Associations

CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTORS ASS'N

Suite 501, 320 Bay St., Toronto 1, Ont.
(366-8879)

MEMBER COMPANIES

Twentieth Century-Fox Corporation, Ltd.; Columbia Pictures of Canada, Ltd.; United Artists Corporation, Ltd.; Paramount Film Service Ltd.; Empire-Universal Films, Ltd.; Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures of Canada, Ltd.; Warner Bros. Pictures Distributing Corp. Ltd.; Rank Film Distributors of Canada Ltd.; International Film Distributors, Ltd.; Astral Films Ltd.

OFFICERS

President M. M. Stevenson
Executive Director David J. Ongley, QC

DIRECTORS

Each general manager is a member of the Board of Directors.

FILM BOARDS

The following Film Boards across Canada are affiliated with the Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Association.

MARITIMES

c/o Columbo Pictures

136 Princess St., Saint John, N8.

OFFICERS

President V. Winchester
Secretary L. J. Simon

MONTREAL

c/o Astral Films Ltd.,

5800 Monkland Ave., Montreal, Que.

OFFICERS

President Archie Cohen
Vice-President G. Lightstone, Jr.
Secretary Wm. Elman

TORONTO

c/o Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Ass'n
Suite 501, 320 Bay St., Toronto 1, Ont.

(366-8879)

OFFICERS

President L. Bernstein

WINNIPEG

c/o Empire-Universal Films Ltd.

291 Colony St., Winnipeg, Man.

OFFICERS

President A. Levy
Vice-President J. Brown
Secretary M. Nackimson

CALGARY

c/o 20th Century-Fox Corp. Ltd.,
1402 11th Ave. SW, Calgary, Alta.

OFFICERS

President A. Goffried
Vice-President M. Brager
Secretary S. McQuay

VANCOUVER

c/o Empire-Universal Films Ltd.

2182 W. 12th Ave., Vancouver 9, BC.

OFFICERS

President C. Dawson Exley
Vice-President D. Gilfillan
Secretary 8. Rudston-Brown

FILM ADVERTISING CIRCLE

c/o Westbury Hotel, 475 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.

Secretary Hilda Cunningham

Chairman serves a term of three months rotating in alphabetical order of surnames of active members.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

W. Barron, B. Carnon, J. Collins, Hilda Cunningham, A. Dubin, S. Glasier, P. Hanner, J. Harrison, A. Laurie, F. Lawson, C. Mason, J. Nairn.

MOTION PICTURE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

522 Fifth Ave., New York 36, NY.
(TN 7-1200)

OFFICERS

Executive Vice-President in Charge of
New York Office Ralph Hetzel
Executive Vice-Pres., Washington Kenneth W. Clark
Executive Vice-Pres., Hollywood Charles Boren
Vice-President and Director of Production
Code Administration Geoffrey M. Shurlock
Vice-President Wm. H. Fineshriber, Jr.
Vice-President Edward Cooper
Vice-President Manning Claggett
Secretary Sidney Schreiber
Treasurer Stanley R. Weber
Assistant Treasurer T. J. McNamara
Asst. Treasurer-Asst. Secretary Robert T. Watkins
Public Relations Director Taylor Mills
Eric A. Johnston, president since 1945, died on
August 22, 1963, and no successor had been elected
at the time of going to press.)

HOLLYWOOD

8480 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Cal.

WASHINGTON

1600 Eye St. NW, Washington 6, DC.

MOTION PICTURE EXPORT ASS'N OF AMERICA, INC.

522 Fifth Ave., New York 36, NY.
(BRyant 9-4000)

OFFICERS

Executive Vice-President Ralph Hetzel
Vice-President Kenneth W. Clark
Vice-President Irving A. Maas
Vice-President Robert J. Corkery
Vice-President Wm. H. Fineshriber, Jr.
Vice-President George C. Viether
Secretary Sidney Schreiber

Treasurer Stanley R. Weber
Asst.-Sec. - Asst. Treas. Herbert J. Erlanger
Asst. Treasurer Thomas J. McNamara

The MPEA also maintains offices in London,
Paris, Frankfurt, Mexico City, Rome, Rio de
Janeiro, Tokyo, Djakarta and Bombay.

Newsreels

NEWS OF THE DAY

Issued weekly by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pic-
tures of Canada, Ltd. Edited by N. Archer,
450 W. 56th St., New York City, and printed by
Associated Screen Industries, Ltd., Montreal.
Cameraman: Roy Tash.

Producers' Representatives

O. R. HANSON

Second Floor, King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ont.
(366-6221)

Representative for Lion International Films Ltd.,
Broadwick House, Broadwick Street, London W. 1;
Foto-Nite Amateur Shows Ltd., 21 Dundas Square,
Toronto, Canada; Regis Films, 1037 North Cole
Ave., Los Angeles; Junior Auction, Treasure Mas-
ters Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.; Banner Films Inc.,
527 Madison Ave., New York 22, NY; Drummer
Films Ltd., Rank Laboratories, Denham, Uxbridge,
England.

DOROTHY E. SMITH

277 Victoria St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(368-8621)

Representative for Universal-International Films,
Inc., 445 Park Ave., New York City.

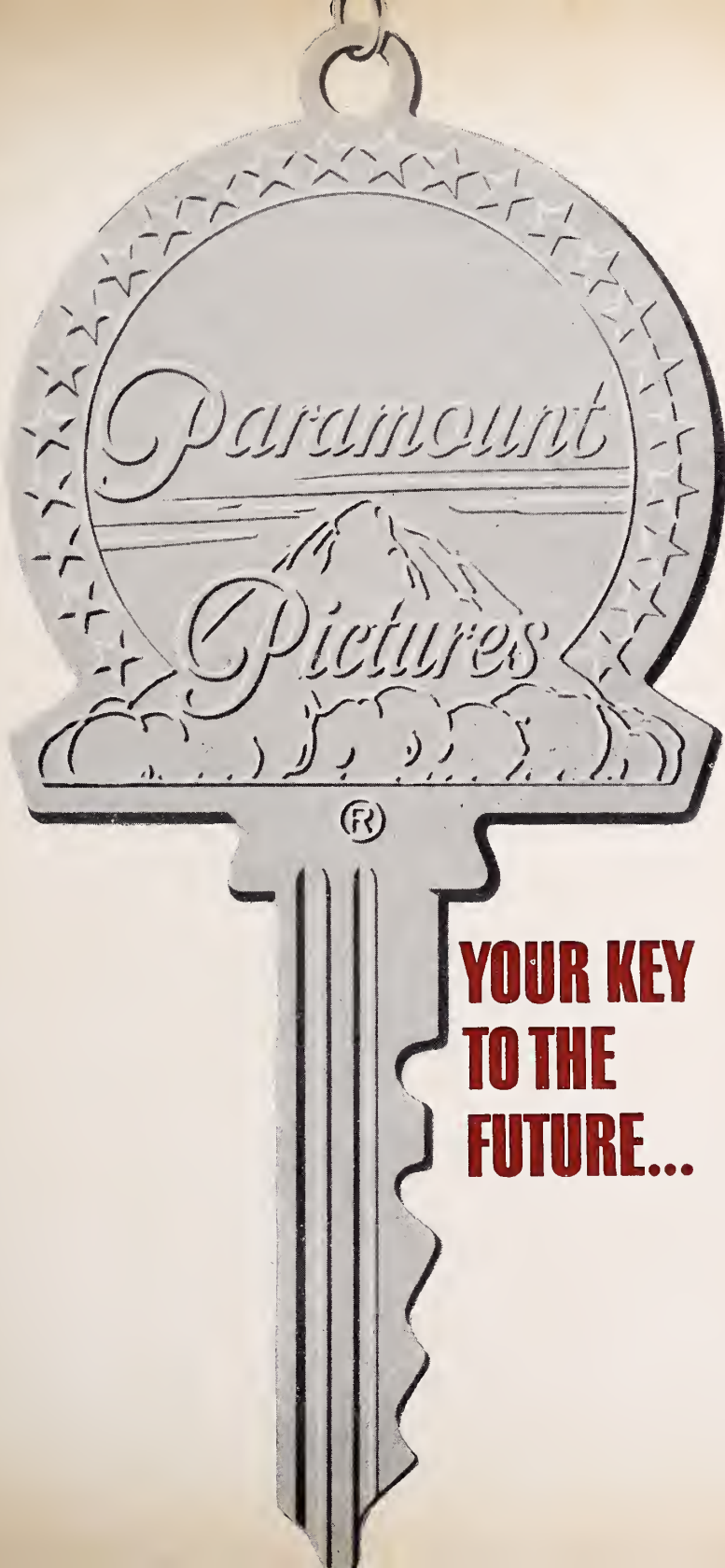
Film Rentals

FILM rentals from all sources in
Canada increased in 1961 by about
5.9 per cent compared with 1960, or
\$1,925,095, the total being \$34,420,773,
according to the Dominion Bureau of
Statistics. The overall film exchange
receipts at \$34,751,270 were \$1,857,923
higher than in 1960. Of 1961's \$34,751-
270, rentals of films for theatrical use
totalled \$22,668,135, for TV \$11,209,852
and other non-theatrical use \$542,786.
Sale of advertising brought \$86,158
and other sources \$244,339. In the \$34-
420,773 of actual film rentals \$21,204-
731 came from 35 mm. and \$13,216,042
from 16 mm.

During 1961 there were 51 film dis-
tribution companies operating out of
117 exchange offices, compared with
the 52 companies and 121 branches in
1960. The 51 firms employed 816 per-
sons, 124 fewer than in 1960, and paid
out \$4,073,117 in salaries and wages in
1961.

The following table of annual ren-
als, in which each figure represents
the combined 16 and 35 mm. yield
from every source, shows the pro-
gressive increase up to 1954:

Year	Firms	Branches	Rentals
1934	—	60	\$ 7,370,200
1935	—	61	7,404,500
1936	—	66	8,358,900
1937	—	63	9,471,100
1938	—	62	10,218,700
1939	—	67	10,315,500
1940	—	72	11,445,167
1941	—	69	12,368,446
1942	—	78	13,892,093
1943	23	87	15,163,073
1944	23	88	16,516,073
1945	26	86	17,490,264
1946	29	91	18,652,892
1947	29	114	19,464,706
1948	29	118	21,591,712
1949	37	119	24,893,657
1950	36	118	26,800,789
1951	33	123	29,225,867



**YOUR KEY
TO THE
FUTURE...**



PARAMOUNT'S KEY UNLOCKS A WORLD OF GREAT ENTERTAINMENT



Fun In Acapulco

A HAL WALLIS PRODUCTION
STARRING ELVIS PRESLEY
CO-STARRING URSULA ANDRESS
ELSA CARDENAS • PAUL LUKAS
DIRECTED BY RICHARD THORPE
WRITTEN BY ALLAN WEISS
TECHNICOLOR®



Who's Minding The Store?

JONES
PLAY B
STORY B



Lady In A Cage

STARRING OLIVIA
DE HAVILLAND
WRITTEN AND
PRODUCED BY
LUTHER OAVIS
DIRECTED BY
WALTER GRAUMAN



Love With The Proper Stranger



The Carpetbaggers

A JOSEPH E. LEVINE PRODUCTION
DIRECTED BY EDWARD DMYTRYK
SCREENPLAY BY JOHN MICHAEL HAYES
PANAVISION® • TECHNICOLOR®



Paris When It Sizzles



The Disorderly Orderly

STARRING
JERRY
LEWIS
EXECUTIVE PRODUCER ERNEST
GLUCKSMAN • PRODUCED
BY PAUL JONES



TO THE FUTURE...

MENT AND A PROMISE OF GREATER GROSSES THAN EVER!

STARRING JERRY LEWIS
CO-STARRING JILL ST. JOHN • RAY
WALSTON • JOHN McGIVER • AGNES
MOOREHEAD • PRODUCED BY PAUL
DIRECTED BY FRANK TASHLIN • SCREEN-
PLAY BY FRANK TASHLIN AND HARRY TUGEND
HARRY TUGEND • TECHNICOLOR®



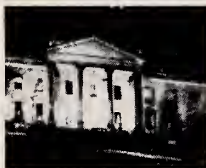
Who's Been Sleeping In My Bed?

MONTGOMERY • MARTIN BALSAM • JILL ST. JOHN
CAROL BURNETT • A JACK ROSE PRODUCTION
DIRECTED BY DANIEL MANN • WRITTEN
BY JACK ROSE • PANAVISION® • TECHNICOLOR®

STARRING
DEAN MARTIN
CO-STARRING
ELIZABETH



STARRING NATALIE WOOD
STEVE McQUEEN
CO-STARRING EDIE AOAMS
AN ALAN PAKULA • ROBERT
MULLIGAN PRODUCTION
WRITTEN BY
ARNOLD SCHULMAN



Seven Days In May

STARRING BURT LANCASTER
KIRK DOUGLAS • FREDRIC MARCH
AND AVA GARDNER • CO-STARRING
EDMOND O'BRIEN • MARTIN BALSAM
DIRECTED BY JOHN FRANKENHEIMER • SCREENPLAY
BY ROD SERLING • PRODUCED BY EDWARD LEWIS
A SEVEN ARTS—JOEL PRODUCTION



STARRING
WILLIAM HOLOEN
AUOREY HEPBURN
A RICHARD QUINE-GEORGE
AXELROD PRODUCTION • SCREEN-
PLAY BY GEORGE AXELROD
PRINTS BY TECHNICOLOR®



Law Of The Lawless

STARRING OALE ROBERTSON • YVONNE
OeCARLO • WILLIAM BENOIX • AN A. C.
LYLES PRODUCTION • DIRECTED BY
WILLIAM F. CLAXTON • WRITTEN BY

STEVE FISHER
TECHNICOLOR®
TECHNISCOPE®



Circus

(TENTATIVE TITLE)

LLOYD NOLAN • DIRECTED BY HENRY HATHAWAY
ULTRA PANAVISION® • TECHNICOLOR®

STARRING JOHN WAYNE
CLAUDIA CARDINALE
ROD TAYLOR • RITA HAYWORTH
A SAMUEL BRONSTON
PRODUCTION • CO-STARRING



Becket

A HAL WALLIS PRODUCTION
DIRECTED BY PETER GLENVILLE
SCREENPLAY BY EDWARD ANHALT
PANAVISION® • TECHNICOLOR®

STARRING
RICHARD BURTON
PETER O'TOOLE





PARAMOUNT'S KEY TO BIG BOXOFFICE IN THE YEARS TO COME!

The Heart Of The Lion (The Churchill Story) • Zulu

The Spy Who Came In From The Cold (Tentative Title)

No Bail For The Judge • Sylvia • Boeing Boeing

Beggar's Choice • Where Love Has Gone • Rurales

The Fall Of The Roman Empire • Village Of Stars

Dear And Glorious Physician • The Slender Thread

The Panama Hangman (Tentative Title) • **Nevada Smith**

Year	Firms	Branches	Rentals
1952	36	129	32,911,042
1953	33	124	34,436,609
1954	48	136	35,773,251
1955	64	153	35,498,588
1956	53	150	33,940,957
1957	49	130	34,153,847
1958	49	124	33,746,765
1959	49	119	33,406,495
1960	52	121	32,495,678
1961	51	117	34,420,773

The figures from the years previous to 1940 include receipts from advertising and other sources. The totals from 1946 on are presumed to be from

every type of exhibition, including receipts from rentals to drive-ins. The DBS figures show that at the end of 1961 there were 1,371 regular theatres.

Year-by-year 16 mm. and TV rentals are to be found under "16 Millimetre" in this book. To determine the rentals from 35 mm. only, the 16 mm. and TV totals should be subtracted from the figures in the above table. For 1961 the 16 mm. rentals amounted to \$2,006,190 and TV rentals to \$11,209,852, for a total of \$13,216,042, and when this is subtracted from the overall take of \$34,420,773 that year it leaves the 35 mm. rental figure at \$21,204,731.

A Specialized Film Depot **ACROSS CANADA**

**CENTRAL FILM SHIPPING AND REVISING FOR
MAJOR EXCHANGES AND ALL INDEPENDENT
PRODUCERS AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES**

COMPLETELY STAFFED — FULLY INSURED

Victoria Shipping Services
LIMITED

354 Victoria St.
Toronto, Ont.
(366-2241)

810-9th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, Alta.
(262-9819)

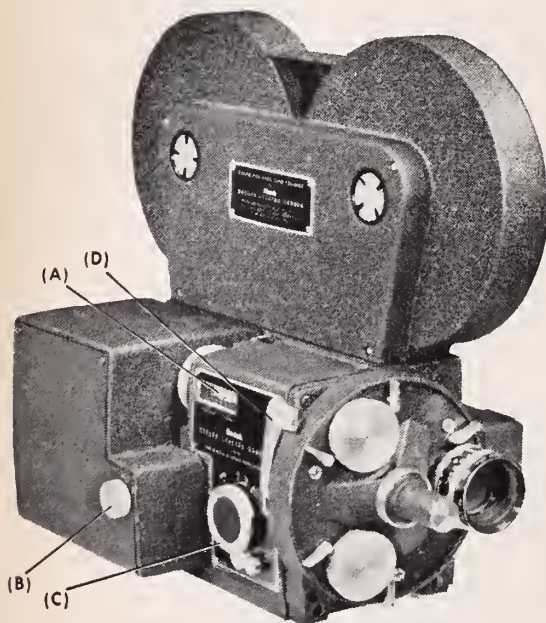
575 Marjorie St.,
St. James, Winnipeg
(SPruce 2-4924)

320 Charlotte St.
Saint John, N.B.
(657-2290)

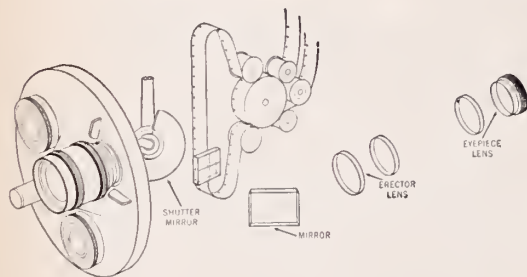
Soon to Open: VANCOUVER and MONTREAL

KODAK Reflex Special 16mm

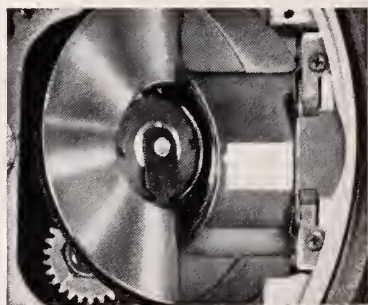
THE CAMERA THAT EXPERIENCE BUILT!



1. You wanted simplicity. Here it is! . . . (A) Veeder counter records both footage and frames. Quickly reset by knurled wheel. (B) Threading knob marked to show when pull-down claw and shutter are open. (C) Variable shutter control locks shutter in any desired position or permits it to be opened or closed with camera running. (D) Turret locking lever snaps out to release turret so that different lens may be rotated into position.



2. You wanted positive reflex viewing ease. Here's the last word! Images are relayed to the viewer ground glass by a 45° mirror located on the shutter. Positive viewer accuracy is assured by positioning the ground glass in exactly the same relationship to the viewer as the film plane.



3. You asked for a variable shutter! And here's one that permits exposure control in addition to that provided by the lens diaphragm. Lock it at set positions of $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ open, fully closed and fully open: vary it from "open" to "closed" or vice versa for fades and dissolves. Ideal for special effects. The KODAK Reflex Special 16mm Camera — as precise as a watch. See it. Try it. Brochure on request.

Kodak
TRADEMARK

CANADIAN KODAK CO., LIMITED
Toronto 15, Ontario

Production

CANADIAN PRODUCTION & STATISTICS

•

PRODUCTION FACILITIES

•

STUDIOS AND PRODUCERS

•

LABORATORIES

•

SERVICES

•

RAW STOCK

•

ASSOCIATIONS

•

HOLLYWOOD STUDIOS

•

NATIONAL FILM BOARD

•

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT UNITS

•

CREDITS



standard of excellence

In every field of human endeavor, there is only one standard of excellence — an effort that surpasses all previous efforts, a goal attained that reflects superior achievement.

This *one* standard; not two, nor three — is the ambition of Associated Screen Industries' highly skilled creative and technical minds. With instruments of almost unbelievable precision and modern scientific machines, our experts strive to detect and correct every flaw in your film, to delicately balance the vital tone and clarity of every image and every spoken word. Without this one desire incorporated into the planning of any film — it remains only half a film — incomplete.

Remember this: in striving for perfection in your film production; it does not end with the last "take". Perfection demands completeness!

Thus, when you specify Associated Screen Industries . . . you then desire a standard of excellence, a service complete.



Associated Screen Industries

(A SUBSIDIARY OF DU-ART FILM LABS — NEW YORK CITY)

2000 Northcliffe Ave., Montreal

PRODUCTION

Motion Picture Production for 1961 by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics
Prepared in the Wholesale Trade and Services Section, Industry and Merchandising Division

Summary Statistics of Private Industry Motion Picture Production

Year	No. of Firms	No. of Employees	Salaries and Wages	Gross Revenue		
				Production	Printing and Laboratory	Other Revenue
			\$	\$	\$	\$
1952	30	386	1,006,918	1,331,393	1,274,137	(1)
1953	32	387	1,150,890	1,592,779	1,230,493	(1)
1954	45	478	1,549,233	2,106,131	1,456,405	1,328,021
1955	46	445	1,460,421	2,456,038	1,051,673	512,727
1956(2)	59	1,127	2,483,910	3,726,557	2,095,985	423,899
1957	58	1,216	2,758,560	4,471,710	2,978,626	469,369
1958(3)	52	1,133	2,770,375	3,902,780	3,344,948	421,975
1959(3)	54	1,065	3,609,537	5,814,690	3,229,240	389,480
1960	66	1,194	3,475,118	7,038,810	2,590,759	342,582
1961	67	(1)	3,562,041	6,354,071	3,580,570	752,734

(1) Not available. (2) Figures from 1956 include laboratories with no motion picture production. They are not included in the figures for prior years. (3) Revised.

Gross revenue of private production and printing firms in 1961 was \$10,687,375, an increase of \$715,224. There were 623 films made of five-minute length or over by private industry. Adaptation or language versions of original films in the 623 totalled one for theatres, 62 for television and 30 for other non-theatrical use, with 55 of these made for other than Canadian sponsors. Adaptations or language version of five minutes and over reported by government agencies were 10 for theatres, 26 for television and 136 for non-theatrical use, with one of these made for other than Canadian sponsors. Private industry and government agencies printed 64,351,799 feet of 16 mm. film, 28,267,794 more than in 1960, and 22,756,833 feet of 35 mm. film, which is 3,601,272 more. Some 8,205,054 feet of the 16 mm. films and 116,561 feet of the 35 mm. were printed in color. The foregoing figures were compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

AT \$10,687,375 the gross revenue of 67 firms primarily engaged in the production and printing of motion picture films and film-strips in 1961 (one more firm than in 1960) was \$715,224 higher (7.2 per cent) than in the previous year.

Revenue from production, \$6,354,071, was \$684,739 under that of 1960's \$7,038,810.

Printing and laboratory services, at \$3,580,570, were up by \$989,811 from the \$2,590,759 of 1960.

Income from other services, \$752,734, was higher by \$410,152.

Normally the DBS report is several months behind the year it deals with but the 1961 report, recently issued, was 18 months behind because of de-

lays in replies from companies and the volume of work entailed by the 1961 census, the DBS explains.

These figures for private production, are only part of the story. The National Film Board spends millions of dollars on production and lab services, and collectively a considerable sum is expended by various provincial government departments for the same purposes. Part of these expenditures is being sought for private producers by The Association of Motion Picture Producers and Laboratories of Canada.

The total gross of Canada's private motion picture producers dropped in 1961, although that of the laboratories was up.

In Canada
WALT DISNEY chose
Canadian Film Industries
for the production of
"INCREDIBLE JOURNEY"

Canada's largest and most complete production centre—3 sound stages, 10 cutting rooms, carpentry shop, machine shop, dressing rooms, make-up rooms, wardrobe rooms, cameras, cranes, dollies, booms, perambulators, viewing theatres with interlock projection, scene docks, dubbing and recording theatres.

Canada's largest and most complete sound systems for recording, re-recording, transferring, mixing, dubbing in 35 mm, 16 mm and 1/4" tape.

Canada's largest and most complete printing and processing laboratory for both B. & W. and Eastman Color in both 35 mm and 16 mm.

**Film Laboratories
of Canada Ltd.
Audio Pictures Ltd.**

**CANADIAN FILM
INDUSTRIES LTD.**

2264 Lakeshore Boulevard West, Toronto 14

Telephone: 255-2351

Studios and Producers

ACADEMY TV FILM PRODUCTIONS OF CANADA

Suite 912, 433 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(925-5997)

President Mickey Schwarz
Vice-President, Production John Griffiths

ROBERT ANDERSON ASSOCIATES LIMITED

Sky Ridge, Mtn. Rd., RR#2, Aylmer East, Que.
(Province 7-6778, Ottawa)

Producers of films and films for TV.

ANIMATION PRODUCTIONS LTD.

103 Rose Ave., Toronto 5, Ont.
(922-2133-4)

President Allan Ackman
Vice-President Anne Penzner
Secretary-Treasurer Dorothy Ackman

ARTEK FILM PRODUCTIONS

1818 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal, Que.
(WE. 3-8469)

President Paul Legault
Vice-President Andre Legault
Secretary Duarte Portaria

ASSOCIATED SCREEN PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

11 Yorkville Ave., Toronto 5, Ont.
(925-6995)

President & Exec. Producer Maxine Samuels
Producer E. F. T. Holliday

ATLANTIC FILMS & ELECTRONICS LIMITED

22 Prescott St., St. John's, Nfld.
(phone 3071-2-3)

Managing Director Alberts Jekste
Sales & Electronics Dept. Mgr. Arnis Lucis
Production Mgr. Ralfs Balodis
Writer, Director W. Hodapp
Animation & Laboratory Mgr. W. Brants
Film Librarian Alice O'Brien

S. BANKS (IN-TELEVISION) LTD.

556 Church St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(922-5134-5)

OFFICERS

President Sydney Banks
Secretary S. Bearg
Treasurer N. Griesdorf

BEAVER FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.

175 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ont.
(924-3701)

OFFICERS

President N. A. Taylor
Vice-President David Griesdorf
Secretary-Treasurer H. S. Mandell
A Taylor Associates company.

BERKELEY STUDIO

(United Church of Canada)

315 Queen St. E., Toronto 2, Ont.
(368-2048-9-0)

OFFICERS

Director, Audio-Visual Aids .. Rev. A. C. Moorhouse
Asst. Dir., Audio-Visual Aids Rev. G. Earl Leard
Director of Broadcasting Rev. Keith Woollard
Asst. Director of Broadcasting Nancy Edwards
TV Production Supervisor Rev. Des McCalmont
Asst. Motion Picture Director Shirley Tyte
Photographic Director Edmund de Fay
Electronics Engineer Len Green
Filmstrip Production Dickie Sada
Company has a sound stage 30 x 45 x 12 feet.

BRISTON FILMS LTD.

1490 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal, Que.
(WEllington 3-2795)

President Leo C. Thompson
Secretary-Treasurer Robert J. Mason

S. W. CALDWELL LTD.

447 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(922-2103)

Manager J. R. (Bud) DeBow

BRANCH OFFICES

VANCOUVER

Miss Florence Ward, Manager,
1049-32nd Ave. W.
(REdfern 6-9421)

MONTREAL

Gerry Burrows, Manager,
Suite 319—1410 Stanley St.
(Avenue 8-0528)

CAMPBELL PRODUCTIONS

14 Cindy St., RR#3, Peterborough, Ont.
(Riverside 2-0363)

Producer-Director H. Kenneth Campbell

CANADIAN FILM INDUSTRIES COMPANY LIMITED

2264 Lakeshore Blvd. W., Toronto 14, Ont.
(255-2351)

Managing Director David H. Coplan
General Manager William Taylor
(Subsidiary of Atlas Telefilm Ltd.)

Company has three sound stages—40 x 100 feet,
50 x 120 feet and 75 x 100 feet, and rents its
studios and facilities.

CHANNEL TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS LTD.

175 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ont.
(924-3766)

President David Griesdorf
Exec. Vice-President Ted Cott
Secretary-Treasurer Richard Morgan

DIRECTORS

David Griesdorf, Ted Cott, Spencer Caldwell.

CHERRY FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.

25 Bell St., Regina, Sask.
(LAKeside 7-3868)

President Lawrence W. Cherry
Vice-President & Secretary Evelyn Cherry
Production Assistant Larry B. Todd

IN CANADA

IT'S

Pathé-DeLuxe

For Complete Motion Picture Services

LABORATORY

OVERNIGHT NEGATIVE SPRAY DEVELOPING AND RUSHES — 35MM AND 16MM.
B & W PRINTING AND PROCESSING — 35MM AND 16MM.
MASTERS AND DUPE NEGATIVES — 35MM, 16MM AND REDUCTION.
B & W AND COLOR REDUCTION PRINTING.
16MM KODACHROME PRINTING.
ELECTRONIC PRINTING.
EDGE NUMBERING — 16MM AND 35MM.

SOUND

9 CHANNEL FULLY INTERLOCKED RE-RECORDING SYSTEM — 35MM OR 16MM.
NARRATION RECORDING — WILD OR WITH PICTURE — 35MM OR 16MM.
COMPLETE TRANSFER SERVICES — 35MM AND 16MM, MAGNETIC AND OPTICAL,
ALSO 1/4" WITH RANGERTONE AND PILOTONE SYNC.
MAGNETIC STRIPING.

STAGE AND RENTAL FACILITIES

FULLY EQUIPPED SOUND STAGE, OVERHEAD GRID, LIGHTING AND GRIP EQUIPMENT.
SYNC SOUND LOCATION EQUIPMENT.
ARRIFLEX CAMERAS.

EDITORIAL

FULLY EQUIPPED 16MM AND 35MM EDITING ROOMS.
EDITORIAL SERVICE — WORK PRINT EDITING — NEGATIVE MATCHING — SOUND
EDITING — SYNCHRONIZING, ETC.

General Sales Agents

LEON SHELLEY & COMPANY,

199 BAY STREET - TORONTO - EM. 4-0456

Pathé-DeLuxe of Canada Limited

R. J. Beaudry, Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr.

9 BROCKHOUSE ROAD -:- TORONTO 14, ONTARIO

CLifford 9-7811

CHETWYND FILMS LTD.

21 Grenville St., Toronto, Ont.
(924-4493)

President & Gen. Manager Arthur Chetwynd
Vice-Pres. & Sec.-Treas. Marjory Chetwynd
Asst. General Manager Robert Wilson

JACK CHISHOLM FILM PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

Suite 31, 96 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5, Ont.
(925-2281)

OFFICERS

President Jack Chisholm
Secretary-Treasurer M. DiTursi
Film Editor Don Hutchison
Cameraman Robert Bocking
Writer Allan MacLeod
Company also operates Showcase Film Productions.

CLARION PRODUCTIONS LTD.

33 Isabella St., Toronto, Ont.
(924-7191)

President Irwin Burns

COMMONWEALTH FILM PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

1112 W. Pender St., Vancouver 1, BC.

OFFICERS

Chairman of the Board Keith Kidd
Director M. J. Bird
Director Milton Applebaum
Director & Treasurer Mark O. Swailes

G. MORGAN COOTE

(Great Lakes Film Productions)
49 Avenue Rd., Toronto 5, Ont.
(925-9072)

President G. Morgan Coote

BERNARD COWAN BROADCASTING LIMITED

40 Morkdale Ave., Toronto 10, Ont.
(783-3622)

OFFICERS

President Bernard L. Cowan
Vice-President Donald C. Carr
Secretary-Treasurer Esther Cowan
Company is affiliated with Videocraft Productions, Video Craft International, Arthur Rankin Jr. Associates and Video Crafts Inc., all of New York.

CRAWLEY FILMS LIMITED

19 Fairmont Ave., Ottawa, Ont.
(728-3513)

OFFICERS

President & General Manager .. F. R. Crawley, CA
Vice-President Graeme Fraser
Vice-President Charles Everett
Producers Peter Cock, Rene Bonniere, Thomas Farley, James Turpie, Louis Lemkow
Chief Engineer Rod Sparks, BSc
Laboratory & Quality Control ... William O'Farrell
Production Manager Tom Glynn
Assistant Lab. Manager Glenn Robb
Script Dept. Head Judith Crawley, BA
Chief Cameraman Stanley Brede, CSC
Lighting Dept. Head John Patacairk
Animation Director Vic Atkinson
Purchasing Agent Mary Whalen
Mgr. Prod. Serv. Div. Sally MacDonald, BSc.

DIRECTORS

F. R. Crawley, CA; Graeme Fraser, Arthur A. Crawley, FCA; A. S. Merrikin, FCA; C. H. Everett.

BRANCH OFFICES

TORONTO

William Kennedy, Manager,
181 Eglinton Ave. E. 14B5-0325)

MONTREAL

Arnold Shuster, Manager,
1467 Mansfield St. 12B8-2264)

Company has an 80 x 60 x 27 ft. sound stage as well as a smaller one.

ROBERT CRONE PICTURES LTD.

106 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.
(924-9044)

President Robert C. Crone

CRYSTAL FILM

447 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.

(922-2106)

OFFICERS

Pres. & Cinematographer Kurt Weber
Dir. & Sales Mgr. Doug Patten
Production Norman Lenz

KEN DAVEY PRODUCTIONS LTD.

695 Sargent Ave., Winnipeg 3, Man.

Pres. & Gen. Mgr. Kenneth R. Davey

DUNCLAREN PRODUCTIONS

131 Somerset St. W., Ottawa, Ont.
(234-1466)

Partners are Alma Duncan, Audrey McLaren.
Producers of Animation Films.

EASTERN FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.

9 Argyle St., Halifax, NS.
(Phone 3-7542)

Production Mgr. Ian G. Mackie

EDWARD PRODUCTIONS LTD.

5271 Western Ave., Montreal, Que.
(HU. 8-2545)

President, Gen. Mgr. & Dir. Edward Kostiner
Vice-Pres. & Studio Mgr. Irving Posluns
Company has a sound stage 50 x 80 feet.

FIFESHIRE MOTION PICTURES LTD.

2349 Yonge St., Toronto 12, Ont.
(488-0362)

President Joel W. Aldred
Secretary-Treasurer Stanley C. Biggs, QC

FILMEX LTD.

8801 Waverley St., Montreal, Que.
(DUpont 8-6585)

Managing Director Jean-Pierre Desmarais

FILM ASSISTANCE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

500 University Ave., Toronto 2, Ont.
(362-7461)

OFFICERS

President Allen Guest
Vice-President Michael S. Smith
Secretary-Treasurer Claire Guest

FILM ASSOCIATES LIMITED

1342 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25, Que.

Capsule Comment on **CRAWLEY**

(CANADA'S BUSIEST PRODUCER)

1. 25 years of experience
2. 1,100 sponsored films
3. feature and three TV series
4. hundreds of TV commercials
5. 136 awards for quality
6. complete facilities
7. Largest Animation Studio
8. Producer Services Division
9. Largest Colour Laboratory
10. 42,000 square feet
11. 75% repeat business
12. 100% Canadian

Crawley Films
LIMITED

OTTAWA
TORONTO
MONTREAL

OFFICERS

President & Dir. of Production .. Pierre F. Bruneau
Vice-President Pierre A. Champagne, BA, BCL
Secretary-Treasurer Gisele R. Vallee

FILM OPTICALS OF CANADA LTD.

Room 410, 500 University Ave., Toronto, Ont.
(363-4989)

President Leon Levy
Vice-Pres. & Treas. Bernard Rubin
Vice-President Michael Smith
Secretary Lee Blair

LES FILMS LAVOIE, INC. (LAVOIE PRODUCTIONS)

477 Dolbeau St., Quebec, Que.

President Richard Lavoie

FLETCHER FILM PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

RCA Bldg., 225 Mutual St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(363-8372)

Pres. & Exec. Prod. Howard D. Fletcher
Production Manager Mollie Walker

FORTUNE FILMS LTD.

Penthouse, 1033 Dovie St., Vancouver 5, BC.
(MUtual 3-0810)

President Robert Fortune
General Manager Keith Cutler

GROUP FOUR PRODUCTIONS

266 Rexdale Blvd., Rexdale, Ont.
(241-3568)

GUERNAND FILM CO.

10 James St. W., Montreal, Que.

Director & Mgr. Fernand Guertin

HAIDA FILMS

10 Costleknock Rd., Toronto 12, Ont.
(488-8862, 488-8601)

Gen. Mgr. & Production Mgr. Jean Townsend
Sales Manager Saul Field
Same principals also operate Sell-a-Vision Films,
which produces animated TV commercials.

HIRST FILM PRODUCTIONS

1474 W. Broadway, Vancouver 9, BC.
(RE. 8-3616)

President & General Manager Harold V. Hirst
Production Manager Walter Taylor
Sales Manager & TV Supervisor H. W. Mason

HOLLYBURN FILM STUDIOS LTD.

2280 Folkestone Way, W. Vancouver, BC.
(922-9308)

Pres. & Mng. Director T. Alan Houghton
Vice-Pres. & Studio Mgr. Art Jones

FRANCIS J. S. HOLMES LTD.

666 Riverwood Ave., Fort Garry, Winnipeg, Mon.
(GLobe 3-3642)

President & Gen. Mgr. Francis J. S. Holmes
Vice-President Donald J. Campbell
Treasurer E. H. Holmes

JOHN S. HOLMES STUDIOS LTD.

9 Argyle St., Halifax, NS.

President John S. Holmes

INTER CINE STUDIOS

28 7th St., Roxboro, Que.
(MU. 4-3102)

Director Karl H. Scheede

THE INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

(A Division of Foster Advertising Limited)

149 Alcorn Ave., Toronto, Ont.
(924-4446)

OFFICERS

President Harry E. Foster
Secretary-Treasurer D. W. Turnbull, CA
General Manager S. A. MacKay
Producer E. Creighton-Kelly
Chief Engineer W. S. Orrett
Editor Al Kirsten

INTERVIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD.

14 St. Mary St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(923-9867)

President Richard Ballentine
Vice-President Gordon Sheppard

ARTHUR J. KELLY PRODUCTIONS

5 Hawarden St., Brantford, Ont.
(PLaza 2-3320)

General Manager Arthur J. Kelly

ROBERT LAWRENCE PRODUCTIONS (CANADA) LIMITED

38 Yorkville Ave., Toronto, Ont.
(925-5561)

OFFICERS

President J. T. Ross
Comptroller John Grinsky
Producer (Miss) M. Stonehouse
Production Director R. Rose
Director of Photography F. Spiess, CSC
Production Manager D. Hall
Chief Editor R. Cole
Sales D. Patten

LESSER STUDIO LTD.

55 Charles St. W., Toronto 5, Ont.
(924-6611)

OFFICERS

President Mort Lesser
Creative Director Bruce Walker
Production Manager Lock Haight
Sales Representative Terry Cake
Company has a 30' x 45' studio.

MARINER FILMS LTD.

1161 Melville St., Vancouver 5, BC.

OFFICERS

President Bud Jones
Secretary John T. Steeves

DIRECTORS

Bud Jones, Blair Paterson, Vern Higman.

JACK MARKOW & CO. LTD.

1827 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25, Que.
(WEllington 5-2907, 7-4988)

President Jack Markow
Manager R. De Courval

MASTER FILM STUDIOS

811A—17th Ave. SW, Calgary, Alta.
(CH. 4-2008)

Managing Producer Robert Willis

W. J. SINGLETON

& CO. LIMITED

A COMPANY OWNED AND OPERATED BY PRACTICAL

Film Counsellors

Consultants to Industry in the Planning, Costing and
Supervision of the Production, Distribution
and Procurement of Motion Pictures,
Slidefilms, and Other Visual Aids

— o —

1509 Sherbrooke Street West
Montreal, Que. Tel. WE. 3-2769

Complete Motion Picture and Video Tape
Production Facilities for

Television, Industry, Education

Two big stages for sound recording, film or video tape production, 11,000 square feet, 60' limbo backing, camera well, make-up and dressing rooms. Two screening rooms for 16mm and 35mm interlock projection. Westrex and Ampex recording systems for music and voice. Complete facilities for on-location productions.



ROBERT LAWRENCE PRODUCTIONS
38 Yorkville Avenue, Toronto, 925-5561

MINISTAR FILM PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

159 Jane St., Toronto, Ont.
(767-5477)

OFFICERS

President Ernest Corley
Vice-President Anthony Corley
Sec.-Treasurer Teresa Corley

MISSIONARY AUDIO VISUAL COLLEGE

454 W. Broadway, Vancouver 10, BC.
(TR. 2-7588)

President Peter P. Allinger
Production Mgr. John Young

MONTAIGNE CINE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

157 Alfred St., Pembroke, Ont.
(RE. 2-2824-5)

President Wm. J. Montaigne

MORELAND-LATCHFORD PRODUCTIONS

7 Pleasant Blvd., Toronto 7, Ont.
(925-5929)

OFFICERS

President Hugh Moreland
Vice-President Frank Latchford
Research Director Svend Blangsted
Editor Joan Clarke
Distribution Manager Jack Morbin
Office Manager Mary Axten

MOTION PICTURE CENTRE LTD.

577 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.
(924-8329)

President Gerald S. Kedey
Secretary-Treasurer David A. Smith
Directors Norah M. Kedey, T. A. Kedey

NOMAD FILMS

857 Leslie Dr., Victoria, BC.
(385-0620)

Owner is Crawford Enterprises.

NOVA FILMS INC.

20 St. Jean St., Quebec, Que.
(LA. 5-4939)

President Jean M. Nadeau
Vice-Pres. & General Mgr. Michel Morisset
Secretary-Treasurer Jean Paul Cadrin
Production Supervisor Pierre Dumas

OMEGA PRODUCTIONS INC.

1103 St. Mathew St., Montreal 25, Que.
(WELLington 7-3525)

OFFICERS

President T. S. Morrissey
Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr. Pierre Harwood
Secretary-Treasurer Leonard M. Gibbs
Director of Sales Robert L. Harwood
Director of Production Henry A. Michaud
Chief Sound Engineer Jack Burman
Chief Cameraman Denis Mason
Chief Editor Lise Caron

ORLEANS PRODUCTIONS LTD. (LES PRODUCTIONS ORLEANS LTEE)

4966 Decarie Blvd., Montreal 29, Que.
(HU. 9-7528)

OFFICERS

President Jean Palardy
Vice-President Marcel A. Gagnon
Vice-President Aime Des Rosiers
Secretary Marcel Inkel
Treasurer Pierre Y. Brosseau
Asst. Treasurer Marthe G. Parent

PAGEANT PRODUCTIONS LTD.

Suite 4, 736 Granville St., Vancouver 2, BC.
(MUTual 2-3538)

President H. W. Roozeboom
Vice-President Jack Lindsay
Secretary S. Vennesland
Art Director M. E. Roozeboom

PALMAR PRODUCTION ENTERPRISES

c/o 11 Holswade Rd., Scarborough, Ont.
(757-3338)

OFFICERS

President Mary I. Walker
Business Manager Bryce Warner
Secretary-Treasurer Marilyn La Marche

DIRECTORS

Yvonne Olsson, D. R. Young and the officers listed above.

PARRY FILMS LIMITED

1825 Capilano Road, North Vancouver, BC.
(YUKon 8-3164)

OFFICERS

President & Managing Dir. Lew Parry
Sec.-Comptroller R. W. Richards
Production Manager Tom Ashdown
Film Director F. W. Eley-Round
Cinematography A. J. H. Pullinger
Editing Norma Jackson
Sound Services Dave Pameroy
Lighting Director W. Newbery

PATHE-DELUXE OF CANADA LTD.

9 Brockhouse Rd., Toronto 14, Ont.
(259-7811)

OFFICERS

Vice-President & General Manager Roger Beaudry
Lab Manager E. L. Munday
Service Manager G. Mangan
Sound Rec. & Studio Rental Joe Grimaldi
Company has a sound stage 40 x 60 feet and rents its studio and facilities.

PETERSON PRODUCTIONS LTD.

121 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.
(362-3287)

OFFICERS

President S. Dean Peterson, CSC
Secretary Walter J. Rapson, QC
Treasurer Audrey Wring
Dir. of Production Donald A. Wilder, CSC
Studio Manager Douglas Kennedy
Chief Editor Derek Smith
Art Director Lawrence Bartram
Sales & Service John R. Heaney
Company has a sound stage 52 x 65 x 21 feet and also operates Television Editorial Services Ltd.

PHILLIPS-GUTKIN & ASSOCIATES LIMITED

276 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.
(WHitehall 3-0544)

OFFICERS

President John Phillips
Vice-Pres. & Managing Director Harry Gutkin
Secretary-Treasurer Mildred Gutkin
Anim. Unit Supervisors B. Helmer, L. Breland
Editor Marcel Clement
Animation Camera Peter Pashe

DIRECTORS

John Phillips, Harry Gutkin, Mildred Gutkin.

PIED PIPER FILMS LTD.

33 Isabella St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(922-2196)

President Allan Wargon

POLARIS FILMS LTD.

19 Melindó St., Toronto 1, Ont.
(363-0138)

OFFICERS

President Gordon W. Bain
Vice-Pres. Production Jack P. Fowler
Producer Edward Bakony
Market Manager Tony Bennett

QUEBEC PRODUCTIONS CORP.

57 St. James St. W., Montreal 1, Que.
(Victor 5-5168)

President Rene Germain
Vice-President William J. Hazel
Secretary-Treasurer Miss T. Lanoix

RABKO TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

44 Wellington St. E., Toronto, Ont.
(363-3568)

President R. A. Batten
Production Mrs. Claire Scriven, K. Gunton,
J. Lyons, R. Bern, Wm. Gimmi, D. Vella

RIVERBANK PRODUCTIONS LTD.

524 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.
(922-0551)

President Dave Ellison
Vice-President Paul Sutherland
Secretary-Treasurer J. Isard

RODESFILM INC.

163B Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal 25, Que.
(937-5671)

OFFICERS

President Robert B. Desrosiers
Vice-President Jacques-M. Tetreault
Comptroller Leo Forget
Sound Engineer Jean-Pierre Lachapelle

SERGE ROY PRODUCTION

3166 Henri-Bourossa Blvd. E., Montreal Que.
(DU. 7-4180)

OFFICERS

President Serge Roy
Film Director Anthony Mamo
Script Secretary Freida Couture
Camera Gilles L'Africain
Editing Helene Lalonde, Gerry Menard
Sound Yvan

THE SALVATION ARMY

20 Albert St., Toronto, Ont.
(362-1071)

Director Brigadier Arnold Brown
Organization has a sound stage 20 x 50 feet.

W. J. SINGLETON & CO. LTD.

(Film Counsellors)

1509 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal 25, Que.
(Wellington 3-2769)

President W. J. Singleton

SPECTRUM FILM PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

75 Spencer Ave., Toronto, Ont.

President Claire Guest

STUDIO CITY

(See Toronto International Film Studios Ltd.)

STUDIO 7 LIMITED

1434 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal, Que.
(University 1-2809)

President Bernard Letremble
Vice-President Jacques Giraldeau
Sec.-Treas Jacques Leblond de Brumath

SUMMIT FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.

16 Groveland Cr., Don Mills, Ont.
(444-8569)

OFFICERS

President Douglas M. Robinson, BSA
Vice-President Chris H. Slagter, CSC
Secretary-Treasurer G. Donald Scroggie

SWACKHAMMER-GORDON LTD.

130 Davisville Ave., Toronto 7, Ont.
(485-2376)

President Barry O. Gordon
Vice-President James Swackhammer
Secretary-Treasurer Sandford World

SYNKRO FILMS

1231 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal, Que.

President Anton Van de Water
Manager Ernie Kilm
Film Editors T. Tonniso, Pierre Desmarchais
Dialogue Dir. Post-sync. Marie Racine
Company has a sound stage 25 x 30 feet.

TAYLOR-ROFFMAN PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

175 Bloor St. E., Toronto 5, Ont.
(924-3701)

OFFICERS

President Yvonne Taylor
Vice-President Julian Roffman
Secretary N. A. Taylor
Treasurer M. Taylor

TAYLOR TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS LTD.

11 Yorkville Ave., Toronto 5, Ont.
(925-4267)

Directors Maurice C. R. Taylor,
Maxwell Bruce, QC, James B. Good

TIGER PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

223-14th St. NW, Calgary, Alta.

OFFICERS

President Lorne H. Reed
Vice-President Vernor C. Simmonds
Secretary-Treasurer Dennis W. Knapik

DIRECTORS

Larry Matanski, Reed, Simmonds, Knapik, D. B. Bullock.



N. A. TAYLOR ASSOCIATES

A group of companies operating in the mass
entertainment field—in Canada
and Internationally

- EXHIBITION
- TELEVISION
- DISTRIBUTION
- FILM RIGHTS
- PRODUCTION
- SERVICE

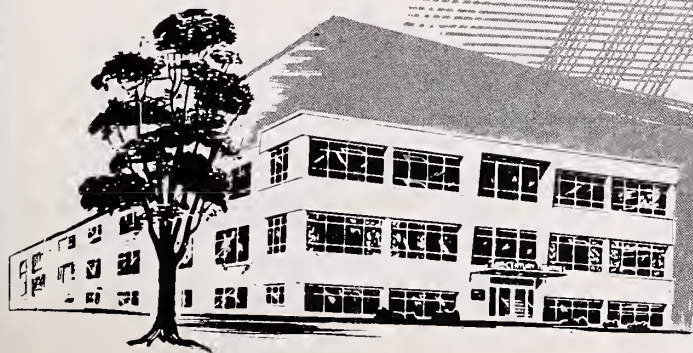
RAOUL AUERBACH

M. L. AXLER

DAVID GRIESDORF

H. S. MANDELL

N. A. TAYLOR





NORTH-WEST

DRIVE-IN
Theatre



ELG
WEST

THE SYMBOL OF PROGRESS

FOR OVER A QUARTER
OF A CENTURY . . . this
symbol has been known
and respected in connection
with the presentation of
outstanding motion pictures
in surroundings notable for
their comfort and good
taste.





Park



20th
CENTURY
Theatres

The Brightest
Star in
Entertainment!

**TWINEX
CENTURY
THEATRES
CORPORATION LIMITED**

Officers:

President and Managing Director
N. A. TAYLOR

Executive Vice-President
RAOUL AUERBACH

Secretary-Treasurer
H. S. MANDELL

Vice-President, Theatre Operations
M. L. AXLER

Manager Theatre Operations
JOHN S. KURK

Supervisor of Theatres
MARTIN SIMPSON

Director of Booking
BARNEY FOX

Chief Accountant
H. P. GINSBERG

Internal Auditor
D. LAWLESS

Director of Advertising
JAMES HARRISON

CONTINUED AND PROGRESSIVE GROWTH . . . MODERN OPERATION AND
AGGRESSIVE SHOWMANSHIP HAVE CREATED A MOST ENVIABLE RECORD
FOR THE CIRCUIT IT SYMBOLIZES.

**TWINEX CENTURY THEATRES
CORPORATION LIMITED**

175 BLOOR EAST, TORONTO, CANADA

SUCCESSFUL EXHIBITORS

BUY AND BOOK THROUGH . . .

EXHIBITORS BOOKING ASSOCIATION

175 BLOOR EAST, TORONTO

RAOUL AUERBACH . . . General Manager

OLDEST ORGANIZATION IN THE FIELD

... And still the Finest!

N. A. TAYLOR ASSOCIATES



INGMAR BERGMAN FILM FESTIVAL

*A pre-tested money-maker for
art theatres!*

PROVOCATIVE ENTERTAINMENT

*In 16 mm. for film
societies, universities,
service and social
groups.*

LET MY PEOPLE GO

*A provocative, timely short
on South Africa's racial
problem. Certain to create
public and editorial
comment.*

INTERNATIONAL CINEMA GUILD OF CANADA LTD.

386 VICTORIA ST., TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

YVONNE TAYLOR
President

366-8083

BARNEY SIMMONS
General Manager

N. A. TAYLOR ASSOCIATES

INTER THEATRE SERVICES

LIMITED

175 BLOOR EAST, TORONTO

- **POSTERS AND HERALDS**
- **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**
- **SEAT SELLING SERVICES**

DAVID MANDELL, Manager

N. A. TAYLOR ASSOCIATES



XENON



PROJECTION EQUIPMENT

FOR THEATRES • TELEVISION • FILM STUDIOS
GRAPHIC ARTS • AUDIO VISUAL PROGRAMS • INDUSTRY

CENTURY CINE-ELECTRONICS SYSTEM LTD.

SYDNEY V. ROTH, General Manager • L. GREER, Chief Technician

Head Office: 175 BLOOR ST. E., TORONTO 5, ONT. Phone: 924-3701

Engineering Dept.: BOX 1, STUDIO CITY, KLEINBURG, ONT. Ph.: 288-2201

N. A. TAYLOR ASSOCIATES

FROM



*The Canadian
Showmanship Company...*

Samuel Bronston's
"EL CID"
TECHNICOLOR

Starring
CHARLTON HESTON • SOPHIA LOREN
NOW IN 35 MM.

Samuel Bronston's

"55 DAYS AT PEKING"
TECHNICOLOR

Starring
CHARLTON HESTON • AVA GARDNER
DAVID NIVEN

"SOLDIER IN THE RAIN"

Starring
JACKIE GLEASON - STEVE McQUEEN

"SHOCK CORRIDOR"

CONSTANCE TOWERS - PETER BRECK
GENE EVANS

"THE GUN HAWK"

Color
ROD CAMERON - RORY CALHOUN - RUTA LEE

"GUNFIGHT AT COMANCHE CREEK"

Color and Panavision
AUDIE MURPHY - DAN COOPER - COLLEEN MILLER

N. A. TAYLOR, President
DAVID GRIESDORF, Exec. Vice-President

H. S. MANDELL, Secretary-Treasurer
JACK BERNSTEIN, Vice-Pres. & General Mgr.

Allied Artists Pictures

OF CANADA
LIMITED

TORONTO • MONTREAL • WINNIPEG • CALGARY • VANCOUVER • SAINT JOHN

HEAD OFFICE: 386 VICTORIA ST., TORONTO, ONTARIO

N. A. TAYLOR ASSOCIATES

I.F.D.

*The International
Exploitation Company...*

**FEDERICO
FELLINI'S**

"8 1/2"

MARCELLO MASTROIANNI - ANOUK AIMEE
CLAUDIA CARDINALE

Joseph Levine Presents—

"WOMEN OF THE WORLD"

TECHNICOLOR—Narration by PETER USTINOV

"THREE PENNY OPERA"

Color and CinemaScope

CURT JURGENS - SAMMY DAVIS, JR. - HILDEGARDE NEFF

"SUMMER HOLIDAY"

Color and Scope

CLIFF RICHARD - LAURI PETERS

"LAFAYETTE"

Technicolor and CinemaScope

JACK HAWKINS

"WRONG ARM OF THE LAW"

PETER SELLERS

"THIS SPORTING LIFE"

RICHARD HARRIS - RACHEL ROBERTS

N. A. TAYLOR, President

DAVID GRIESDORF, Exec. Vice-President

H. S. MANDELL, Secretary-Treasurer

JACK BERNSTEIN, Vice-Pres. & General Mgr.

International Film Distributors LIMITED
TORONTO • MONTREAL • WINNIPEG • CALGARY • VANCOUVER • SAINT JOHN

HEAD OFFICE: 386 VICTORIA ST., TORONTO, ONTARIO

N. A. TAYLOR ASSOCIATES

NTA TELEFILM (CANADA) LIMITED

**CANADA'S LARGEST
DISTRIBUTOR OF PROGRAMS
• FOR TELEVISION •**

DAVID GRIESDORF
PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER

HEAD OFFICE:

TORONTO—

MEL LEFKO, *Office Mgr.-Sales & Booking,*
175 Bloor St. E.—924-3766.

MONTREAL—

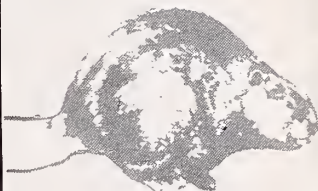
GEO. KOPPELMAN, *Que. & Maritimes Sales Mgr.,*
5801 Monkland Ave.—HUnter 6-7355

N. A. TAYLOR ASSOCIATES

BEAVER FILM

PRODUCTIONS LTD.

175 BLOOR STREET EAST - TORONTO - ONTARIO
TELEPHONE 924-3701



N. A. TAYLOR
President

DAVID GRIESDORF
Executive Vice-President

H. S. MANDELL
Secretary-Treasurer

FILM RIGHTS and
PRODUCERS
REPRESENTATION
THEATRICAL and TV

CANADA
UNITED STATES
WESTERN HEMISPHERE

N. A. TAYLOR ASSOCIATES

TAYLOR-ROFFMAN PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

175 BLOOR EAST - TORONTO - 924-3701

YVONNE TAYLOR
President

JULIAN ROFFMAN
Vice-President

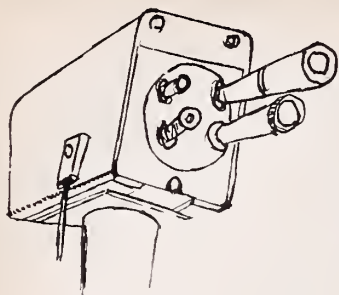
Now in Preparation

'You Can't Wait Forever'

(Working Title)

from the Sinclair Ross novel, 'The Well'

N. A. TAYLOR ASSOCIATES



- Two sound stages...
each 80' x 120' x 33'
high—26' clear span
with grid and cat-walks
...electrical service
- Mill and plaster shop . . .
with all necessary
equipment
- Air-conditioned building
containing 16 dressing
rooms, make-up and
wardrobe rooms
- Eight fully equipped
editing rooms . . .
with edge numbering
- 35 and 16 mm.
screeing room complete
with interlock
- Suites of production
offices
- 150 acre Dude
Ranch suitable
for almost every
kind of location

TORONTO INTERNATIONAL FILM STUDIOS LIMITED

KLEINBURG, ONTARIO

**HEAD OFFICE:
175 BLOOR STREET EAST,
TORONTO**

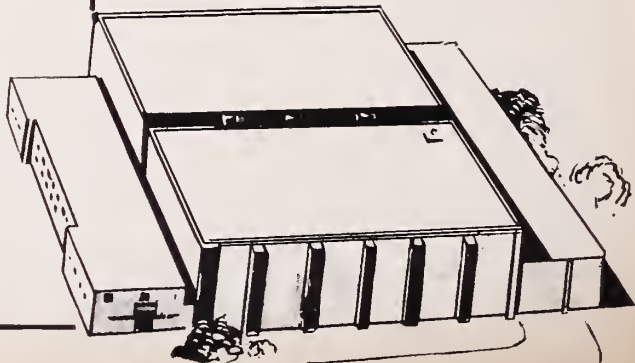
N. A. TAYLOR
President

DAVID GRIESDORF
Executive Vice-President

H. S. MANDELL
Secretary-Treasurer

M. L. AXLER
Director

S. V. ROTH
General Manager



TOLEA FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.

141 Dixon St., Ville LeSalle, Montreal, Que.

President & Film Director Tolly Reviv
Vice-President Leon Crestohl, QC, MP
Secretary-Treasurer R. Reviv

TORONTO INTERNATIONAL FILM STUDIOS LTD.

Studio City, Box 220, Postol Station T,
Toronto 19, Ont.
(288-1127)

OFFICERS

President N. A. Taylor
Executive Vice-President D. Griesdorf
Secretary-Treasurer H. S. Mandell
General Manager S. V. Roth

DIRECTORS

Myer L. Axler, Taylor, Griesdorf, Mandell.
Company has two sound stages 80 x 120 x 26
feet each and rents its studios and facilities to
producers.

TRANS-CANADA FILMS LTD.

916 Dovie St., Vancouver 1, BC.
(MU. 2-4646)

President & Gen. Mgr. E. W. Hamilton
Office Manager C. M. Burdick
Production Manager O. W. Burrell

TRANS-VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

220 8oy St., Toronto 1, Ont.
(362-7661)

President D. R. Annett

UNIT-ONE PRODUCTIONS

Holden Lake Studios,
Holden-Corso Rd., RR2 Nanoimo, BC.
(753-3964)

ANTON VAN DE WATER FILM PRODUCTION

1231 St. Cotherine St. W., Montreal, Que.
(AVenue 8-8456)

President Anton van de Water
General Manager Ernie Kilm
Editor Pierre Desmarchais
Language Dir. Post-sync. Marie Racine
Secretary-Treasurer Frank G. Ellis

ALAN WARGON LIMITED

33 Isobello St., Toronto, Ont.
(922-2196)

President A. Wargon

WEST COAST MOTION PICTURES

28 Anolo Ploce, Toronto, Ont.
Owner is R. L. Crawford.

LAKESHORE STUDIOS

(See Canadian Film Industries Co. Ltd.)

WESTMINSTER FILMS LTD.

5 Bolmuto St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(921-3138)

President Don Haldane
Producer-Director Lee Gordon
Producer-Director Malcolm Coble

Supervising Editor Peter Alford
Production Manager Margaret Beadle

WILLIAMS DREGE & HILL LTD.

12 Shuter St., Toronto, Ont.
(362-5931)

OFFICERS

President Hal B. Williams
Vice-President Richard H. Hill
Vice-President Heinz A. K. Drege
Dir. Public Relations Peter Berry
Producer-Directors C. Y. Smith, W. C. Bopp
Producers H. Klostermann, C. L. Drege,
B. Dowdell
Senior Editor Robert Schulz
Art Director Horst Paufler
Animation Director Sheldon Cohen
Dir. of Photography Ingeborg Gerike

Laboratories

ASSOCIATED SCREEN INDUSTRIES LTD.

(A subsidiary of Du-Art Film Laboratories, Inc.)
2000 Northcliffe Ave., Montreal 28, Que.
(HUnter 4-1186)

President Irwin Young
Vice-President Murray Briskin
Secretary Arthur Nalven
Treasurer T. C. A. Wrangham

ATLANTIC FILMS & ELECTRONICS LIMITED

P.O. Box E-5107
22 Prescott St., St. John's, Nfld.
(Phone 3071-2-3)

For personnel see Atlantic Films & Electronics
Ltd.—Studios.

BENJAMIN FILM LABORATORIES LTD.

51 Duchess St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(363-6496)

OFFICERS

President Dr. G. J. Benjamin
General Manager E. Lejins

S. W. CALDWELL LTD.

447 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(922-2104)

PERSONNEL

Lab. Supervisor W. Ross Smith
Lab. Co-ordinator Dorothea Downey
Quality Control Gunter Busch
Maintenance Supervisor Murray Marshall

CINESOUND LIMITED

553 Rogers Rd., Toronto, 9, Ont.
(762-7338)

OFFICERS

President & General Mgr. B. J. Bach, Jr.
Secretary-Treasurer D. L. Clayton
Laboratory Manager Ross Fleischman
Sound Engineer Frederick Sengmueller

COLOMBO FILM LABS

Box 543, Kitchener, Ont.
(SH. 5-6612)

President John A. Colombo

OTHER PEOPLE MAKE MORE FILMS THAN WE DO . . .

*but then, Rolls Royce was never the most popular motor car.
Ask our clients:*

WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS
CANADIAN OIL COMPANIES LTD.
NORTHERN ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
BELL TELEPHONE CO. LTD.

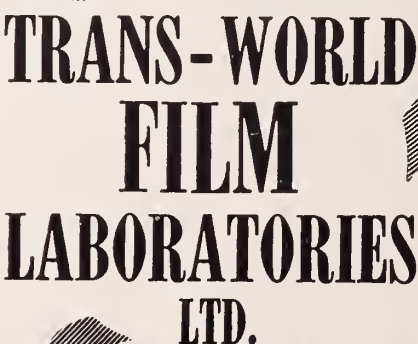
CANADA DRY LTD.
THE ALUMINUM CO. OF CANADA
THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF
BOY'S CLUBS OF CANADA

OR CALL US AT WALNUT 1-3138

Westminster Films
LIMITED

5 Balmuto Street,
Toronto 5.

***The first Laboratory
in Canada, which can
remove scratches
from films***



**TRANS-WORLD
FILM
LABORATORIES
LTD.**

240 Bates Road,
Montreal 26, Que.
Phone: REgent 3-7181

A NEW SERVICE

To FILM and TV producers, distributors, negative and positive stock-holders, both black & white or color.

WE POSSESS

The equipment that can remove SCRATCHES from films, either negative or positive stock 16 and 35 mm.

CRAWLEY FILMS LTD.

(Laboratory Division)

19 Fairmont Ave., Ottawa 3, Ont.
(728-3513)

For personnel see Crawley Films Ltd.—Studios.

EASTERN FILM LABORATORIES LTD.

9 Argyle St., Halifax, NC
(Phone 3-7444)

Manager A. T. E. White

FILM LABORATORIES OF CANADA LIMITED

2264 Lakeshore Blvd. W., Toronto 14, Ont.
(255-2351)

OFFICERS

Managing Director David H. Coplan
General Manager William Taylor
(Subsidiary of Atlas Telefilm Ltd.)

GRAPHIC FILMS LIMITED

19 Fairmont Ave., Ottawa, Ont.
(728-3513)

OFFICERS

President F. R. Crawley, CA
Vice-President Graeme Fraser
Laboratory Manager William O'Farrell
Assistant Laboratory Mgr. Glenn Robb
Producers' Services & Tech.
Films Sally McDonald, BSc
Processing Harold Coxon
Neg. Cutting Bill Hambley

INDUSTRIAL FILM MAINTENANCE

135 Peter St., Toronto, Ont.
(362-2501)

OFFICERS

President Mrs. Larry Lewis
Account Supervisor Jack Mackay
Office Manager H. Basskin
Librarian D. Blair
Editorial Staff Marie McDonald, Ed. Sunden,
Ed Stevens, Harvey Thompson
Subsidiary companies are Peerless Laboratories
of Canada and IFM-TV Film Service.

MONT ROYAL FILM CORP. LABORATORY

1240 St. Antoine St., Montreal, Que.
(UNiversity 6-0781)

OFFICERS

President G. Beaudoin
Vice-President J. Mena

NORTHERN MOTION PICTURE LABORATORIES LTD.

10 Dell Park Ave., Toronto 19, Ont.
(781-6603)

President & General Mgr. D. J. Wansbrough
Vice-President & Treas. S. L. Clemson
Laboratory Supervisor N. A. Gunn
All 16 mm. color and black-and-white facilities.

PATHE-DELUXE OF CANADA LTD.

9 Brockhouse Rd., Toronto 14, Ont.
(259-7811)

OFFICERS

Vice-Pres. & General Mgr. Roger Beaudry
Lab Manager E. L. Munday
Technical Rep. Clifford Bourne

CHRIS SMITH II FILM LABORATORIES LTD.

30 Wellington St. E., Toronto, Ont.
(363-1314)

President Chris Smith II
Manager Wm. Cody

TRANS-WORLD FILM LABORATORIES LTD.

240 Bates Rd., Montreal 26, Que.
(REgent 3-7181-2)

OFFICERS

President Paul Pratt
Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr. Andre Prefontaine
Secretary-Treasurer Maurice Godbout
Technical Dir. & Film Consultant F. J. Quinn
Asst. Lab. Directors Pierre Comte,
Jean Latremouille

DIRECTORS

Pratt, Prefontaine, Godbout.

Services

EDITING ASSOCIATES

47 Dundonald St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(923-3155)

President Donald Ginsberg

FILM EDITORIAL SERVICES LTD.

524 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.
(922-0551)

OFFICERS

President Paul Sutherland
Vice-President Dave Ellison
Secretary-Treasurer J. Isard

LOCATION FILM SERVICES

857 Leslie Dr., Victoria, BC.
(385-0620)

Owner is Crawford Enterprises.

TELEVISION EDITORIAL SERVICES LIMITED

125 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.
(364-8297)

OFFICERS

President S. Dean Peterson
Secretary-Treasurer Walter J. Rapson, QC
General Manager Donald Morley
Editorial Supervisor John Hamilton

Raw Stock

ANSCO OF CANADA LIMITED

2403 Stanfield Rd., Cooksville, Ont.
(277-0381)

OFFICERS

President J. B. Lawson, QC
Vice-Pres. & Dir. of Marketing F. A. Cripps
Vice-Pres. & Gen. Sales Mgr. G. Ashmore
Treasurer H. S. Tewksbury
Credit Manager P. C. Kent
Promotion Manager Barrie Sinden
Distribution Manager N. Croucher

CANADIAN KODAK SALES LTD.

Toronto 15, Ont.
(766-8233)

OFFICERS

President & General Manager R. L. Christie
Vice-Pres. & Asst. Gen. Mgr. K. Winter
Vice-Pres. Sales & Advtg. D. D. Lauder
Sales Manager D. N. Spring
Assistant Sales Manager K. M. Mitchell
Super. Motion Picture Sales Donald W. Dixon

DU PONT OF CANADA LTD.

1135 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Que.
85 Eglinton Ave. E., Toronto, Ont.
(481-6461)

OFFICERS

President H. H. Lank
Vice-President R. G. Beck
Secretary-Treasurer F. S. Capon
Photo Products Manager John V. Stanley
Sales Rep., Montreal W. Conrad
Sales Rep., Toronto J. Casselman
Sales Rep., Toronto A. Liepins
Sales Rep., Calgary M. Maki
Sales Rep., Winnipeg D. Penley
Sales Rep., Vancouver J. Monk

FERRANIA PHOTO SALES LTD.

34 Greensboro Dr., Rexdale, Ont.
(444-5345)

OFFICERS

Pres. & General Mgr. V. E. Gruodis
Sales Manager S. H. Corlett
Technical Director I. B. M. Lomas, FRPS, FBKS

PHOTO IMPORTING AGENCIES LIMITED

29 Gurney Cres., Toronto 19, Ont.
(787-5691)

OFFICERS

President & Gen. Mgr. R. A. M. Coppenrath
Vice-Pres. & Treasurer K. L. Jorens
Secretary Miss M. McFarland
Rep., professional cine film F. L. Tate
Technical Rep. Cine H. C. Clapp

Associations

THE ASSOCIATION OF MOTION PICTURE PRODUCERS AND LABORATORIES OF CANADA

Suite 1301, 55 York St., Toronto 1, Ont.
(363-8374)

OFFICERS

President Charles H. Everett
Past President John T. Ross
1st Vice-President S. Dean Peterson
2nd Vice-President Roger J. Beaudry
Executive Secretary Frank A. Young

DIRECTORS

Sydney Banks, E. W. Hamilton, Michael Spencer,
Findlay Quinn, Wm. C. Kennedy, David Bier and
Fred T. Stinson (ex officio representing Associate
Members).

MEMBER COMPANIES

Academy TV Film Productions of Canada, Suite
912, 433 Jarvis St., Toronto 5.

Robert Anderson Associates Ltd., Sky Ridge,
Mountain Rd., RR#2, Aylmer E., Que.

Artek Film Productions, 1818 Sherbrooke St. W.,
Montreal.

ASP Productions Ltd., Suite 305, 11 Yorkville Ave.,
Toronto.

Associated Screen Industries Ltd., 2000 North-
cliffe Ave., Montreal 28.

Atlantic Films & Electronics Ltd., 22 Prescott St.,
St. John's, Nfld.

S. Banks (in-television) Ltd., 556 Church St., Tor-
onto 5.

Berkeley Studio, 315 Queen St. E., Toronto 2.

David Bier Studios, 265 Vitre St. W., Montreal.

Briston Films Ltd., 1490 Sherbrooke St. W., Mont-
real.

S. W. Caldwell Ltd., 447 Jarvis St., Toronto 5.

Cherry Film Productions Ltd., 25 Bell St., Regina.

Chetwynd Films Ltd., 21 Grenville St., Toronto 5.

Jack Chisholm Film Productions Ltd., Suite 31,
96 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5.

Cine Audio Alberta Co. Ltd., 10251 — 106th St.,
Edmonton.

Cinesound Ltd., 553 Rogers Rd., Toronto 9.

Robert Crane Pictures Ltd., 106 Adelaide St. W.,
Toronto.

Crawley Films Ltd., 19 Fairmont Ave., Ottawa 3.

Fifeshire Motion Pictures Ltd., 2349 Yonge St.,
Toronto 12.

Film Assistance Productions Ltd., Suite 411, 500
University Ave., Toronto 2.

Film Opticals of Canada Ltd., 500 University Ave.,
Toronto.

Fletcher Film Productions, 225 Mutual St., Toronto.
International Productions Ltd., 149 Alcorn Ave.,
Toronto 7.

Robert Lawrence Productions (Canada) Ltd., 38
Yorkville Ave., Toronto 5.

Lesser Studio Ltd., 55 Charles St. W., Toronto 5.

Moreland-Latchford Productions, 7 Pleasant Blvd.,
Toronto.

Motion Picture Centre Ltd., 577 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5.

National Film Board, P.O. Box 6100, Montreal 3.

Northern Motion Picture Labs. Ltd., 10 Dell Park
Ave., Toronto 19.

Omega Productions Inc., 1103 St. Matthew St.,
Montreal.

Pageant Productions Ltd., Suite 4, 736 Granville
St., Vancouver 2.

Parry Films Ltd., 1825 Capilano Rd., North Van-
couver.

Pathe-DeLuxe of Can. Ltd., 9 Brockhouse Rd.,
Toronto 14.

Peterson Productions Ltd., 121 St. Patrick St.,
Toronto 28.

Rabko Television Productions Ltd., 44 Wellington
St. E., Toronto 1.

Rodesfilm Inc., 1638 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal
25.

Douglas Sinclair Film Productions, Box 26, St. Jov-
ite Station, Que.

Summit Film Productions Ltd., 16 Groveland Cres.,
Don Mills, Ont.

Thatcher Film Productions, 871 O'Connor Dr.,
Toronto 16.

Tolea Film Productions, 141 Dixon St., Ville La
Salle, Que.

Toronto International Film Studios Ltd., 175 Bloor
St. E., Toronto 5.

Trans-Canada Films Ltd., 916 Davie St., Van-
couver 1.

Trans-World Film Labs Ltd., 4824 Cote des Neiges
Rd., Montreal 26.

Van de Water Films Reg'd., 1231 St. Catherine
St. W., Montreal.

Westminster Films Ltd., 5 Balmuto St., Toronto.

Williams Drege & Hill Ltd., 12 Shuter St., Toronto.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Adfilms Ltd., 110 Church St., Toronto.
 Alex L. Clark Ltd., 3751 Bloor St. W., Islington, Ont.
 Braun Electric Canada Ltd., 35 Haas Rd., Rexdale, Ont.
 Canadian Kodak Sales Ltd., Toronto 9.
 Comprehensive Distributors Ltd., 103 Church St., Toronto 1.
 Educational Film Distributors Ltd., 577 Jarvis St., Toronto 5.
 Ferrania Photo Sales Ltd., 34 Greensboro Dr., Rexdale, Ont.
 Industrial Film Maintenance, 135 Peter St., Toronto.
 Modern Talking Picture Service, 140 Merton St., Toronto 7.
 Photo Importing Agencies Ltd., 29 Gurney Cres., Toronto.
 Polaris Films Ltd., Suite 100, 19 Melinda St., Toronto 1.

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CINEMATOGRAPHERS

1202 Woodbine Ave., Toronto 13, Ont.
 (925-5561)

OFFICERS

President Denis Gillson, CSC
 Vice-President Joe Seckeresh, CSC
 Secretary George Fenyon, CSC
 Treasurer Roy Tash, CSC

EXECUTIVE BOARD

John Gunn, CSC, Wally Gentleman, CSC, Sam Corlett, CSC.

MONTREAL BRANCH

Chairman Walter Gentleman, CSC
 Secretary-Treasurer George Fenyon, CSC

DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA

556 Church St., Toronto 5, Ont.
 (922-5134)

OFFICERS

President Don Haldane
 1st Vice-President Sydney Banks
 2nd Vice-President Clark Daprato
 Secretary George Gorman
 Treasurer Alan Guest

EXECUTIVE BOARD

Richard Ballentine, Robert Barclay, Donald Ginsberg, Jack Lingeman, Vincent Vaitiekunas.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF ASSOCIATIONS OF FILM PRODUCERS

3, rue Galilee, Paris 16, France.
 (KLeber 60.75)

Honorary President Charles Delac
 President Eric Johnston (USA)
 General Secretary Alphonse Brisson (France)

MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS

ARGENTINA

Asociacion Productores de Peliculas Argentinas,
 362 Ayacucho, Buenos Aires.

AUSTRIA

Fachverband der Filmindustrie Oesterreichs,
 Beuermarkt 13, Vienna 1.

BELGIUM

Association Nationale des Producteurs de Films,
 53, Ave. des Arts, Brussels, 4.

DENMARK

Foreningen af Danske Filmproducenter,
 22 Montergade, Copenhagen.

FINLAND

Suomen Filmivalmistajien Liitto,
 Mikonkatu 15A, SF, Helsinki.

FRANCE

Chambre Syndicale de la Production Cinématographique Française,
 3 rue Galilee, Paris 16.

GERMANY

Verband Deutscher Filmproduzenten E.V.,
 Langenbeckstrasse 5, Wiesbaden.

GREAT BRITAIN

British Film Producers Association,
 49 Mount Street, London W.1.
 Federation of British Filmmakers,
 91 Shaftesbury Ave., Page House,
 London W. 1.

ISRAEL

Israel Film Producers Association,
 3 Ahusat Bait St., Tel Aviv, P.O.B. 2478.

ITALY

Associazione Nazionale Industries Cinematografiche ed Affini,
 via Quattro Fontane 20, Rome.

JAPAN

Motion Picture Producers Association of Japan, Inc., Sankei Kaikan Bldg., No. 3,
 1-chome, Ote-Machi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo.

MEXICO

Asociacion de Productores y Distribuidores de Peliculas Mexicanas,
 Ave. Division del norte 2462, Mexico.

NETHERLANDS

Nederlandsche Bioscoop-Bond,
 Jan Luykenstraat 2, Amsterdam.

PORTUGAL

Unia de Gremios dos Espectaculos—Gremio Nacional das Empresas de Cinema,
 Avenida Duque de Loulé 86 D2, Lisbon.

SPAIN

Grupo Autonomo de Produccion del Sindicato Nacional del Espectaculo,
 Castello 18, Madrid.

SWEDEN

Foreningen Sveriges Filmproducenter,
 Biblioteksgatan 9, Stockholm.

SWITZERLAND

Association des Producteurs Suisses de Films,
 Stradelfhoferstrasse 40, Zurich.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Motion Picture Export Assn. of America,
 522 Fifth Ave., New York 36, NY.

Hollywood Studios

ALLIED ARTISTS

4376 Sunset Drive, Hollywood 27, Calif.
 (NOrmandy 2-9181)

COLUMBIA PICTURES

1438 N. Gower St., Hollywood 28, Calif.
 (HOLlywood 2-3111)

METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER

10202 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.
 (UPTan 0-3311)

PARAMOUNT PICTURES

5451 Marathon St., Hollywood 38, Calif.
 (HOLlywood 9-2411)

TWENTIETH CENTURY-FOX

10201 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif.
 (CRestview 6-2211)

UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL

Universal City, Calif.
 (STANley 7-1211)

WARNER BROTHERS

4000 W. Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif.
 (HOLlywood 9-1251)



From Drylanders, a National Film Board feature distributed by Columbia Pictures of Canada, Ltd.

NFB

Information about National Film Board films may be obtained

in Canada:

OUR OFFICES IN THE TEN PROVINCES AND COMMUNITY FILM LIBRARIES.

in the United States:

CANADA HOUSE, 680 FIFTH AVE.,
NEW YORK 19, N.Y.
111 NORTH WABASH AVE.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

in the United Kingdom:

NO. 1 GROSVENOR SQUARE,
LONDON, W1, ENGLAND.

in South Asia:

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER OF
CANADA, CANADA HOUSE,
13 GOLF LINKS AREA, NEW DELHI, INDIA.

in all other countries:

CANADIAN DIPLOMATIC AND TRADE POSTS.

A LEADER IN THE DOCUMENTARY FIELD

The **National Film Board** *of Canada*

National Film Board

Ottawa, Canada
(Phone CENtral 2-8211)

Minister Responsible—Hon. John W. Pickersgill,
PC, MP, Secretary of State.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Guy Roberge, QC—Government Film Commissioner
and Chairman of the Board, Ottawa.
R. Gordon Robertson—Clerk of the Privy Council,
Ottawa.
Marcel Cadieux—Assistant Under-Secretary of
State for External Affairs, Ottawa.
George V. Haythorne, Deputy Minister of Labour,
Ottawa.
Charles S. Band—Toronto.
Lieut.-Col. C. C. I. Merritt, VC, ED—Vancouver.
Mrs. Margaret Stevens—Flin Flon, Manitoba.
Arthur Dansereau, QC—Montreal.
Mrs. Keith Rand, Port Williams, NS.

HEADQUARTERS STAFF

150 Kent Street, Ottawa, Ont.
(Phone CENtral 2-8211)

Government Film Commissioner Guy Roberge, QC
Head of Ottawa Office &
Chief, Liaison Division H. B. Chandler
Administrative Officer A. A. Keyes

MONTREAL

3255 Cote de Liesse Road, Villa St. Laurent, Que.
(Postal Address: P.O. Box 6100, Montreal 3)
(Phone Riverside 7-5511)

SENIOR OFFICERS

Government Film Commissioner .. Guy Roberge, QC
Senior Assistant to the Commissioner and
Executive Director Pierre Juneau
Senior Assistant to the Commissioner and
Director of Production Grant McLean
Director of Administration E. S. Coristine
Director of Distribution J. W. Cosman
Director of Technical Operations .. Gerald Graham
Director of Planning Michael Spencer

ADMINISTRATION

Chief, Accounting Division C. A. Miller
Chief, General Services D. B. E. Greenway
Personnel Manager Peter Rainboth
Purchasing Agent R. S. Rekert

PRODUCTION

Executive Producers Nicholas Balla,
Jacques Bobet, Tom Daly, Fernand Dansereau,
(Asst. Dir. of Prod'n), Guy Glover, Peter Jones,
Hans Moller, Frank Spiller, Mrs. Lorraine Monk
Production Manager Desmond Dew
Production Research Officers André Belleau
Elspeth Chisholm

TECHNICAL OPERATIONS

Senior Technical Officer R. W. Payne
Chief, Sound Division Rolf Epstein
Director of Photography Denis Gillson
Chief, Animation & Title Photo D. M. Roberts
Supervisor, Stills Lab. A. E. Shearer
Chief, Engineering Division Ambrose Vachon
Chief, Special Effects Wally Gentleman

DISTRIBUTION

Assistant Director R. Ladouceur
Chief, Canadian Division G. L. Donovan
Asst. Chief, Canadian Division J. J. Chagnon
Chief, International Division Jean Côté
Asst. Chief, International Division R. Monteith
Chief Information Division Tom Johnston
Head of French Info. Section J. P. Vanasse
Chief, Promotion Division A. Kaltenback
Chief, Research & Reports Division Bruce Pilgrim

REGIONAL & DISTRICT OFFICES

ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.
Centre Bldg., Church Hill, P.O. Box 1206.
CHARLOTTETOWN, PEI.
John Martin, District Officer,
Confederation Bldg., P.O. Box 1180.
HALIFAX, NS.
D. A. McLean, District Officer,
97 Dresden Row.
FREDERICTON, NB.
R. J. Hickey, Maritime Regional Supervisor,
New Federal Bldg., P.O. Box 216.
MONCTON, NB.
E. A. Arseneault, District Officer,
144 Highfield St.
MONTREAL, QUE.
V. Savoie, Regional Supervisor,
Roland Rainville, Commercial Rep.,
685 Cathcart St., P.O. Box 998, Station B.
QUEBEC CITY
Rolland McKinnon, District Representative,
Room 24, Palais Montcalm.
TORONTO, ONT.
Vaughan Deacon, Regional Supervisor,
Gordon Noble, Asst. Regional Supervisor,
John Newson, Commercial Representative,
1 Lombard St.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
Donald Aylard, District Officer,
1130 Elllice Ave.
REGINA, SASK.
B. F. Drew, District Officer,
Rm. 507, New P.O. Bldg., S. Railway St.
SASKATOON, SASK.
C. W. Gray, Prairie Regional Supervisor,
202 Federal Bldg., 1st Ave. & 22nd St.
CALGARY, ALTA.
G. W. E. Arnold, District Officer,
713 Public Bldg.
EDMONTON, ALTA.
H. H. Dickie, District Officer,
South Side Post Office Bldg.
VANCOUVER, BC.
Charles W. Marshall, Regional Supervisor,
Federal Bldg., 325 Granville St.

FOREIGN OFFICES

NEW YORK
Len Chatwin, Senior US Representative,
Joel Samuels, TV Distribution,
Ron Ward, Travel Films,
Canada House, 680-5th Ave., NYC 19.
CHICAGO
John Duerkop, Western US Representative,
2320 Carbine & Carbon Bldg.,
230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
SAN FRANCISCO
James R. Moodie, West Coast US Rep.,
233 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.
LONDON
T. V. Adams, Senior UK & European Rep.,
1 Grosvenor Square,
London W. 1., England.
PARIS
R. M. Leger, European Rep.,
16, rue Chanez, Paris, France.
NEW DELHI
Walter G. Lee, South & Southeast Asia Rep.,
Office of the High Com. for Canada,
Canada House Annex,
13 Golf Links Area, New Delhi 3, India.
BUENOS AIRES
W. S. Jobbins, South American Rep.,

Bartolome Mitre 478,
Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Provincial Government Film Units

BRITISH COLUMBIA

(Photographic Branch, Department of Recreation
and Conservation)

Parliament Bldgs., 630 Superior St., Victoria, BC.

OFFICERS

Minister Hon. Earle C. Westwood
Deputy Minister Dr. D. B. Turner
Chief R. L. Colby
Asst. Chief Photographer B. H. Atkins

ALBERTA

(Department of Industry and Development)
Legislation Bldgs., Edmonton, Alta.

Minister Hon. Russell Patrick
Commissioner Kenneth Hutchinson
Secretary Mrs. K. Bray
Producer-Director K. Hutchinson
Cameraman C. N. Ross
Film Librarian Mrs. L. Loxterkamp
Still Photographers W. M. Petley-Jones,
Rolf Albert
Darkroom Technician Miss M. Bodnarchuk
Artists P. Sembaliuk, L. Dunn

SASKATCHEWAN

(Photographic Services Branch, Dept. of
Industry & Information)

Administration Bldg., Regina, Sask.

Minister Hon. R. Brown
Deputy Minister D. H. F. Black
Associate Deputy T. L. Hill
Motion Picture Div. Supervisor R. F. Howard
Still Photo Div. Supervisor Olive B. Roberts
Still Photo Librarian Mrs. D. Higgins

(Audio-Visual Board of the
Department of Education)

Administration Bldg., Regina, Sask.

Minister Hon. O. A. Turnbull

Deputy Minister R. Harvey
Film Commissioner E. Fred Holliday
Supervisor, School Broadcasts Gertrude Murray
(Visual Education Branch of the
Department of Education)
Administration Bldg., Regina, Sask.
Minister Hon. O. A. Turnbull
Deputy Minister R. Harvey
Supervisor E. Fred Holliday
Asst. Supervisor Mrs. Agnes D. Davidson

ONTARIO

(Government Photographic Services of the
Department of Travel and Publicity)
67 College St., Toronto, Ont.

Minister Hon. Bryan L. Cathcart
Deputy Minister Guy E. Moore
Director of Photography Colin McDonald
Photographers R. Muckleston, M. Wormley,
F. Hammond, R. Thompson, A. Homer
Film Librarian Miss C. Mason
Still Librarian Mrs. Elsie Clarett

QUEBEC

(The Province of Quebec Film Bureau)
Legislative Bldgs., Quebec, Que.

Minister Hon. Bona Arseneault
Deputy Minister Raymond Douville
Director Andre Guerin
Producer Michel Vergnes
Librarian Alphonse Proulx
Chief Photographer—color section
George A. Driscoll
Asst. Director, Montreal Office Gilbert Fournier
Administration Officer J. E. Dion

NOVA SCOTIA

(Nova Scotia Information Service
Department of Trade & Industry)
Provincial Bldg., Halifax, NS.

Minister Hon. E. A. Manson
Deputy Minister V. M. Knight
Director S. M. Anderson
Supervisor, Motion Pictures Mrs. Margaret Perry
Motion Picture Photographer E. B. (Ned) Norwood
Chief Photographer L. J. Boner
Photographic Editor G. H. Doty

Canadian Theatrical Credits

(All credits and titles given here are for films released from July, 1962 to June, 1963. For credits prior to this see previous editions of the Year Book.)

By GERALD PRATLEY

Canadian Feature Films

1963

POUR LA SUITE DU MONDE

(So That the World Goes On)

Produced by the National Film Board of Canada; director of production, Fernand Dansereau; directed by Pierre Perrault and Michel Brault; camera, Brault and Bernard Gosselin; editing, Werner Nold; sound, Marcel Carriere; music, Jean Cousineau, guitar, and Jean Meunier, flute. In French with English subtitles. First shown at the

Cannes Film Festival, 1963 as the official Canadian entry. Running time 105 minutes. Black and white. 35 and 16 mm.

Principals: Leopold Tremblay, Alexis Tremblay, Abel Harvey, Louis Harvey and Joachim Harvey.

STORY: This documentary film in the Flaherty tradition tells of the people of the Ile-aux-Coudres (an island in the St. Lawrence, 70 miles downstream from the city of Quebec) and of their attempts to revive the hunting of the white whale.

Among the customs revived with this endeavor are the Lenten festivities, the auction sales for the benefit of souls in purgatory, the jigs and customs dating back to the discovery of Canada.

SEUL OU AVEC D'AUTRES (Alone or With Others)

An Association Generale Des Etudiants De L'Universite De Montreal Production and release. Produced by Denys Heroux; directed by Michel Brault and Gilles Groulx; written by Denys Arcand and Stephane Venne; camera, Michel Brault; music, Stephane Venne. Shown in the Critics' Section out-of-competition at the Cannes Film Festival, 1963. Running time 65 mins. In French and in black and white and 35 mm.

CAST: Nicole Braun, Pierre Letourneau, Marie-Jose Raymond, Michelle Boulizon, Carl Mailhot and Marcel Saint-Germain.

STORY: This film combines the styles and techniques of France's "new wave" and "cinema verite" movements to reveal the lives of several students who talk into the camera about their thoughts and problems.

The following films were completed during the year but not released. They will be listed in the next edition of the Year Book.

Ville Jolie (Crawley Films, Ottawa)

The Sweet and the Bitter (Commonwealth, Vancouver)

Drylanders (NFB, Montreal)

A Tout Prendre (To Take All) (Claude Jutras, Montreal)

The Naked Spur (Tiger Productions, Alberta)

Canadian Short Subjects

(Produced for commercial distribution to theatres)

Canada Carries On Series

Produced by the National Film Board and distributed in Canada by Columbia Pictures of Canada.

Very Nice, Very Nice: July, 1962

(Dozens of still pictures which present a telling commentary on the chaotic events of our time. Made by Arthur Lipsett, Shown at the Cannes Film Festival, 1962. B&W. 8 mins.)

David Milne: Aug., 1962

A study of the work and theory of the artist David Milne. Color. 13 mins.)

Nahanni: Sept., 1962

(The story of Albert Faillie who has seven times tried to find gold in the mountain vastness of British Columbia along the desolate shores of the Nahanni River. Color. 19 mins.)

The Water Dwellers: Oct., 1962

(A screen journey to Simoon Sound in British Columbia where the forest workers live on river boats. Color. 16 mins.)

Joy of Winter: Nov., 1962

(Children at play in snow and ice. B&W. 15 mins.)

Christmas Fantasy: Dec., 1962

(A party abstract recollection of Christmas past and present by John Feeney. Color. 8 mins.)

Norman McLaren's Welcome Speech: Jan., 1963

(Norman welcomes his audience but finds his microphone takes on human attributes and makes his greetings a difficult one. Originally made for showing at Montreal Film Festival, 1961. B&W. 5 mins.)

Runner: Feb., 1963

(A study of Bruce Kidd in training in a film which analyzes the act of running, rather than the personality of the runner. A film by Donald Owen with commentary by W. H. Auden. B&W. 12 mins.)

Sky: March, 1963

(A day in the life of the sky. A stop-motion camera study by John Feeney. Color. 10 mins.)

Fisherman's Gamble: April, 1963

(Swordfishing off the coast of Glace Bay. B&W. 8 mins.)

Anniversary: May, 1963

(A compilation of scenes from Hollywood films starring actors and actresses who came from Canada. Narrated by Walter Pidgeon. Produced by NFB in tribute to Canadian motion picture theatres on the 60th Anniversary of the first permanent motion picture theatre in Canada. B&W. 19 mins.)

The Ride: June, 1963

(A comedy fantasy about a chauffeur who dreams that his Rolls Royce has run away and discovers later that his dream comes true. Shown at the Cannes Film Festival, 1963. Color. 18 mins.)

The Most

(Distributed in the USA by Janus Films. An Inter-Video Production. Produced by Dick Ballentine and Gordon Sheppard; directed by Sheppard; camera, John Foster, John Spotton; editing, Donald Ginsberg; music, Dudley Moore; narrator, Ed McGibbon. An amusing and revealing candid camera study of publisher Hugh Hefner at work and at home in Chicago. Shown at the San Francisco Film Festival, winning the Golden Gate Award; at the London Film Festival; at the Melbourne Film Festival, winning the Boomerang Award; and at the Montreal Film Festival. B&W. 29 mins.)

Old Soldiers Never Die

(Distributed in Canada by IFD; in the UK by Gala; produced, written, directed, edited & photographed by Graham Gordon; with the Old Soldier portrayed by Pop Lougheed and the Young Soldier by Donald Peers. A study of old soldiers in Toronto; a sharp, visual commentary on the effects of war. B&W. 14 mins.)

A NEW ERA IN TV ADVERTISING

ANIMATION PRODUCTIONS



Series A 9

VIDEO

Instant Commercial



Series A 10

VIDEO

Instant Commercial



A typical page from the growing library of 1,500 animated TV commercials
(INSTANT COMMERCIALS storyboard catalogue A)

INSTANT COMMERCIALS sell more air time to more local advertisers.

With **INSTANT COMMERCIALS** the TV station can supply top notch customized animation for less than the cost of slides.

With **INSTANT COMMERCIALS** the advertiser instantly sees and can select the exact commercial he requires and it arrives in a couple of days.

For further information, don't hesitate to call or write to . . .

ANIMATION PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

103 Rose Ave., Toronto 5, Canada

Telephone 922-2133

Television

ASSOCIATIONS

•

TELECASTING

•

TELEVISION SALES

•

TV EQUIPMENT

•

CLOSED-CIRCUIT TV

•

TOLL TELEVISION

•

TELEVISION STATIONS

•

EMMY AWARD WINNERS

250

FEATURES

from

UNITED ARTISTS TELEVISION

with

**STAR NAMES AND GREAT MOTION PICTURE ENTERTAINMENTS
TO ATTRACT AUDIENCES AND SPONSORS**

Here is the cream of today's television market.

Great Titles and Great Stars

In their most unforgettable films:

BIG COUNTRY

starring GREGORY PECK, JEAN SIMMONS, CHARLTON HESTON

TRAPEZE

starring BURT LANCASTER, TONY CURTIS, GINA LOLLOBRIGIDA

ON THE BEACH

starring GREGORY PECK, AVA GARDNER, FRED ASTAIRE

UNFORGIVEN

starring BURT LANCASTER, AUDREY HEPBURN, AUDIE MURPHY

TUNES OF GLORY

starring ALEX GUINNESS, JOHN MILLS

AND MANY, MANY MORE!

AVAILABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME TO TELEVISION

also

**Special Half-Hour Programs Including HUDSON'S BAY
and MIAMI UNDERCOVER (French and English Versions)**

EXCITING SHORT FILMS

**210 Hollywood Reels Specially Selected for Children
160 Famous Orchestra Reels—All Canadian Short subjects**

277 Victoria St.
Toronto, Ont.
435 Berry St.
Winnipeg, Man.

45 King St.
St. John, N.B.
3811 Edmonton Trail
Calgary, Alta.

3300 Cavendish Blvd.
Montreal, Que.
2182 West 12th Ave.
Vancouver, B.C.

TELEVISION

SINCE the last edition of this Year Book there have been a number of interesting and perhaps historic developments in television. Home television itself continued to expand, mainly through about 60 rebroadcasting stations and several new stations recommended for Transport Dept. approval by the Board of Broadcast Governors. These and the continued expansion of the community antenna form of toll TV (there are now more than 300 systems in Canada) have brought the percentage of Canadians to whom TV is available to over 90 per cent. The free broadcasters, represented by The Canadian Association of Broadcasters, objected to the CA operators being free of BBG authority at a BBG hearing and its chairman, Dr. Andrew Stewart, expressed the opinion that there should be some control over cable.

Theatre operators became very angry over the fact that TV stations were playing movies at prime time, when the public goes to the cinemas, and distributors were denounced for making films available, calling the practice a "suicide policy." With a shortage of old films in sight the USA's National Broadcasting Co. and MCA, of which Universal is now a subsidiary, plan to make two-hour features for TV.

Telemeter, in its third year in the Toronto suburb of Etobicoke, is still losing money and is considered an experiment. It uses cable, whereas the Hartford, Conn. pay-TV project uses

the air. The Hartford project, more than a year old, is making satisfactory progress, its owners say. These are the only pay-TV projects in the world — if one excepts Community Antenna from that classification.

However, Subscription Television, Inc., a company which will offer about \$30,000,000 in stock to the public, will begin operations in California in mid-'64 and use cable to telecast the home games of the LA and San Francisco major league baseball teams.

Telemeter's subscriptions have lapsed from a peak 5,500 to 3,500 and the company needs from 20,000 to 30,000 to make money. The company claims that it allowed this to happen in order to install its new and improved coinbox.

Theatre television, proved out as highly successful in Toronto, where hockey telecasts contracted from the Maple Leaf Gardens by Telemeter drew large houses at Famous' College Theatre, got a big boost. Enough Eidophor machines have been imported from Switzerland to extend the hockey telecasts to four more Toronto district theatres and to three more Ontario cities. Further expansion in Canada and the USA is expected. Meanwhile other theatre-TV interests have experimented fairly successfully with telecasting Broadway plays to theatres in other cities.

The Board of Broadcast Governors, which cost Canada \$336,600 to operate in its fiscal year, still insists Canada isn't ripe for color TV.

Associations

ASSOCIATION OF RADIO & TELEVISION EMPLOYEES OF CAN.

Suite 5, 1846 Darchester Blvd., Montreal, Que.
(932-2978-9)

OFFICERS

National President Omer C. Higgins
National Vice-President (Zone 2) G. R. Willson
National Vice-President (Zone 1) Ota Reichman

BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

48 Rideau St., Ottawa 4, Ont.
(Central 2-8211)

FULL-TIME MEMBERS

Chairman Dr. Andrew Stewart

Vice-Chairman Caryle Allison
Member Bernard Goulet

PART-TIME MEMBERS

Joseph Frederick Brown, Vancouver
Dr. Emyln Davies, Toronto
Ivan Sabourin, QC, St-Jean, Que.
Dr. Colin B. MacKay, Fredericton, NB
Roy DesBarres Duchemin, Sydney, NS
Leslie M. Marshall, St. John's, Nfld.
R. Louis Burge, St. Peters Bay, PEI
John B. Lewis, Montreal, Que.
Claude B. Gagnon, QC, Quebec City
Charles B. Chambers, Toronto
John M. Coyne, Ottawa

THE CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS

85 Sparks St., Ottawa, Ont.
(233-4035)

OFFICERS

President	Don Jamieson
Immediate Past President	M. T. Brown
Vice-President, Radio	Allan Waters
Vice-President, Television	J. A. Pouliot
Executive Vice-President	T. J. Allard
Secretary-Treasurer	Flora Love

ATLANTIC REGION

R. F. Large, CFCY, Charlottetown (Radio)
J. Fenety, CFNB, Fredericton (Radio)
D. Jamieson, CJON-TV, St. John's, Nfld. (TV)

FRENCH LANGUAGE

A. Pelletier, CHRC, Quebec (Radio)
C. Lavigne, CFCL, Timmins (Radio)
M. Dansereau, CHLN, Three Rivers (Radio)
J. A. Pouliot, CFCM-TV, CKMI-TV, Quebec City (TV)

CENTRAL CANADA

R. Misener, CFCF, Montreal (Radio)
A. F. Waters, CHUM, Toronto (Radio)
H. C. Caine, CHWO, Oakville (Radio)
S. C. Ritchie, CKLW, Windsor (Radio)
R. T. Snelgrove, CKBB, CKVR-TV, Barrie (Radio)

PRAIRIES

L. Moffat, CKY, Winnipeg (Radio)
D. Hartford, CFAC, Calgary (Radio)
E. R. Rawlinson, CKBI, Prince Albert (Radio)
N. Botterill, CJLH-TV, Lethbridge (TV)

PACIFIC

J. R. Peters, CHAN-TV, Vancouver (TV)
R. G. Chapman, CHBC-TV, Kelowna (TV)
W. Speers, CKWX, Vancouver (Radio)

CANADIAN RADIO TECHNICAL PLANNING BOARD

200 St. Clair Ave. W., Toronto 7, Ont.
(923-4543)

OFFICERS

President	C. J. Bridgland
Vice-President	R. C. Poulter
General Co-ordinator	R. A. Hackbusch
Secretary-Treasurer	C. Harris
Director of Public Relations	R. C. Poulter
Asst. Technical Co-ordinator	R. T. O'Brien

The objectives of the CRTPB, which has 22 sponsors, are to formulate sound engineering principles and to organize technical facts which will assist in the development of the Canadian radio industry and radio services of the nation in accordance with the public interest. The activities of the Board are restricted to engineering considerations and all sponsors must be non-profit associations, bodies or societies which have an important interest in radio and allied fields.

One of the objectives of the Board is to advise government, industry and the people of its findings and recommendations. In actual practice the Board has acted in an advisory capacity to the Canadian Government in the matter of frequency allocations.

The organization of the Planning Board includes the Main Board made up of the contributing sponsor delegates and the chairmen of the Planning Board's seven technical committees: Broadcast Committee; Land Fixed & Mobile Committee; Maritime Committee; Radio Relay Committee; Railway, Highway & Transit Utilities Committee; and Television Committee.

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASS'N OF CANADA

200 St. Clair Ave. W., Toronto, Ont.
(921-2898)

OFFICERS

President	David Knapp
-----------------	-------------

Dir. of Engineering	R. A. Hackbusch
General Manager	C. Harris

INTERNATIONAL FILM & TELEVISION COUNCIL

Headquarters: Via Santa Susanna 17, Rome, Italy.
Secretariat: 26 Avenue de Ségur, Paris 8eme, Fr.

OFFICERS

President	John Maddison
1st Vice-President	Charles Delac
2nd Vice-President	Raoul Ergmann
Hon. Treasurer	Jean Jay
Hon. Secretary	Mario Verdone

NATIONAL COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION ASS'N OF CANADA

3010 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont.

OFFICERS

President	F. T. Metcalf
Vice-President	E. R. Jarman
Secretary	K. J. Easton
Treasurer	O. Girard

DIRECTORS

M. Cliche, A. Rousseau, G. Allard, G. L. Fairweather, M. Flom, J. Beauchemin, G. W. Rymal, I. Switzer, B. J. Shepard, J. C. Couture.

TELEVISION BUREAU OF ADVERTISING OF CANADA, INC.

500 University Ave., Toronto, Ont.
(363-3133)

Executive Vice-President	Edward P. Lawless
Dir. of Station Relations	David G. Brydson
Research Manager	Murryn W. Austin

Telecasting

PARLIAMENT'S share of expenditures of the Canadian Broadcasting Corp. in 1962, a total of \$108,365,882 for all domestic TV and radio operations, reached a record high of \$70,252,273, an increase of \$2,403,465 over the previous fiscal year, it was shown recently in the annual report, which deals with the year ending March 31, 1963. The rise in expenditures, held down by the mid-1962 austerity cuts, amounted to \$754,728.

Commercial revenues fell during the year by a further \$1,917,258, after a \$4,000,000 drop the year before, caused mainly by the TV advertising squeeze from the new private stations and their new network. However, J. Alphonse Ouimet, CBC president, said in the report that "There is very indication that the trend of decreasing revenues has been materially arrested."

The CBC operates under a plan which sees the Government pay the difference between revenue and ex-

penditures and anything left over, which in the 1962 fiscal year was \$589,262, goes back to the Treasury as a budgetary surplus.

With the change in government at Ottawa Secretary of State J. W. Pickersgill had had the CBC made his responsibility in the cabinet, along with the National Film Board and the Board of Broadcast Governors.

CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION

Television Networks

HEAD OFFICE

Victoria Bldg., 140 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ont.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

President	J. A. Ouimet
Vice-President	Capt. W. E. S. Briggs
Board Chairman	R. L. Dunsmore
Vice-Chairman	Dr. C. B. Lumsden
British Columbia	Mrs. G. A. Carter
Alberta	Mrs. C. Armstrong
Manitoba	Dr. W. L. Morton
Ontario	F. L. Jenkins, R. M. Seguin
Quebec	R. Dupuis
Secretary to the Board	J. A. Halbert

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS

President	J. A. Ouimet
Vice-President	Capt. W. E. S. Briggs
General Counsel	Jacques R. Alleen
Vice-President, Programming	E. S. Hallman
Asst. Vice-Pres., Program.	J. M. Beaudet
Dir., Information Programming	F. W. Peers
Dir., Sales Policy & Planning	O. J. W. Shugg
Dir., Research	A. J. Laird
Dir., Statistics	R. L. Lewis
Vice-Pres., Personnel & Oper.	J. P. Gilmore
Dir., Personnel & Organization	R. E. Keddy
Dir., Industrial & Talent Relations	C. B. McKee
Dir., Eng. & Tech. Services	W. G. Richardson
Chief Engineer (HQ, Montreal)	E. Hayes
Dir., Operations	Fergus Mutrie
Dir., Planning	W. Duffield
Dir., Purchasing & Stores	C. E. Stiles
Dir., Special Projects	F. P. Johnson
Vice-Pres., Corporate Affairs	R. C. Fraser
Dir., Information Services	A. W. Wilson
Dir., Public Relations	W. A. Macdonald
Dir., Station Relations	George Young
Dir., Policy Section	L. B. MacDonald
Dir., French Section	Antonin Boisvert
Sec'y, Commonwealth Broadcasting Conference	W. T. Armstrong
Comptroller	V. F. Davies
Dir., Accounting	J. Pelland
Dir., Budgeting	D. C. West
Dir., Auditing	C. G. Spence
Dir., Head Office Accounts	M. J. McGoey
Dir., Management Services	A. A. Rudy
Gen. Mgr. Eng. Networks Broad.	H. G. Walker
Dir., Eng. Net. & Toronto Area	A. K. Morrow
Gen. Mgr. French Net. Broad.	Marcel Ouimet
Dir., Quebec Div. & French Net.	G. Lamarche
Gen. Mgr. Regional Broad.	Charles Jennings
Dir. for Nfld. (St. John's)	W. F. Galgay
Dir. for Maritime Prov. (Halifax)	S. R. Kennedy
Dir. for Prairie Prov. (Winnipeg)	J. R. Finlay
Dir. for BC (Vancouver)	K. P. Caple
Dir. for Ottawa Area (Ottawa)	J. J. Dunn

Dir. Northern and Armed Forces Services (Ottawa)	Andrew Cowan
Mgr. Radio Station CBE, Windsor	K. A. Murray
CBC Rep. in Paris	J. St.-Georges
CBC Rep. in London	Spencer Moore
CBC Rep. in NY (UN)	J. T. Craine
Dir., Int. Service, Montreal	C. R. Delafield

CBC REGIONAL OFFICERS

Newfoundland Region

T. A. Building, St. John's (P.O. Box 5490)
W. F. Galgay, Director for the Province of Newfoundland.

Maritime Region

CBC Bldg., 70 Bell Rd., Halifax

S. R. Kennedy, Director for the Maritime Provinces.

Quebec Division

1425 Dorchester St., Montreal

Gerard Lamarche, Director for the Province of Quebec and French Networks.

Ontario Division

354 Jarvis St., Toronto

A. K. Morrow, Director of English Networks and Toronto Area.

Ottawa Area

Box 3220, Ottawa

J. J. Dunn, Director of Ottawa Area.

Prairie Region

541 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba

J. R. Finlay, Director for the Prairie Provinces.

British Columbia Region

701 Hornby St., Vancouver, BC

K. P. Caple, Director for the Province of British Columbia.

International Service

Radio Canada Bldg., Montreal, Que.

C. R. Delafield, Director.

CTV TELEVISION NETWORK LTD.

42 Charles St. E., Toronto 5, Ont.

(Telex: CTV TOR 02-2673)

(924-5454)

OFFICERS

President	Spence W. Caldwell
Executive Vice-President	Gordon F. Keeble
Vice-Pres., Programming	Michael Hind-Smith
National Sales Manager	Tom B. J. Atkins
Production Mgr. Program Dept.	O. F. Babirad
Executive Producers	A. Weinthal, Peter MacFarland
Account Executives	B. Aiken, N. MacDonald
Montreal Office	Vincent Dittmer
Business Affairs	R. P. Morgan
Manager, Network Operations	Stan Wilson
Microwave Traffic	Mrs. Dorene Shanahan
Advertising & Promotion	Ralph Foster
Promotion	Maxine Goodman
Chief Accountant	Pel Bell-Smith

DIRECTORS

Kenneth B. Andras, John Bassett, Floyd S. Chalmers, Sydney Hermant, Finlay MacDonald, R. K. "Tim" Martin, William F. McLean, Lloyd Moffat, J. B. W. Carmichael and Caldwell and Keeble.

CHARTER MEMBER AFFILIATE STATIONS

CHAN-TV, Vancouver; CFCN-TV, Calgary; CFRN-TV, Edmonton; CJAY-TV, Winnipeg; CFTO-TV, Toronto; CJOH-TV, Ottawa; CFCE-TV, Montreal; CJCH-TV, Halifax. Basic Affiliate: CHAB-TV, Moose Jaw-Regina.

MONTREAL OFFICE

1420 Sherbrooke St. W. (849-8021)

Television Sales

ALL-CANADA RADIO & TELEVISION LTD.

PROGRAM DIVISION

All-Canada Bldg., 1000 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.
(925-9361)

OFFICERS

President J. Stuart MacKay
General Manager Reo Thompson
Program Division Mgr. Dana Murray
Television Division Mgr. Ross McCreath

BRANCH OFFICES

MONTREAL

Ken Baker, Manager,
922 Dominion Sq. Bldg. (UN. 6-9B68)

WINNIPEG

Bruce Pirie, Manager,
706 Electric Railway Chambers Bldg.
(WH. 2-6B61)

CALGARY

J. E. Cavanaugh, TV Film Sales,
1230 17th Ave. SW.
(224-2455)

VANCOUVER

J. E. Baldwin, Manager,
1161 Melville St. (MU. 4-7461)

Company is sales rep for 22 private TV stations.

ASTRAL TELEVISION FILMS LTD. (TELEFILM OF CANADA)

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(366-1134)

President J. H. Solway
General Sales Manager R. Rosenberg
Station Relations Lawrence Fein
Secretary Mrs. J. H. Solway

ATLAS TELEFILM LIMITED

160 Bloor St. E., Toronto 5, Ont.

(After Nov. 15, 1963: 36 Prince Arthur Ave.)
(925-6315)

OFFICERS

President Leslie A. Allen
Vice-President James A. Cowan
Secretary Joseph Dawes
Directors: James Houston, Lloyd G. McKenzie, QC

BARON FILMS CORP.

Suite 209, 3495 Mountain St., Montreal, Que.
(AV. 8-18941)

OFFICERS

President Mrs. F. Baron Mongeau
Vice-President M. Roger Robert
Secretary-Treasurer W. C. Clapham

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES

119 Adelaide Street W., Toronto, Ont.
(362-1223)

Regional Information Officer B. R. Curson
Information Officer G. Needham

S. W. CALDWELL LTD.

447 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(922-2103)

Manager J. R. (Bud) DeBow

CBS TELEVISION NETWORK SALES OF CANADA LTD.

Suite 1404, 2 Carlton St., Toronto, Ont.
(363-6294)

General Manager William F. Cooke

WALT DISNEY TELEVISION SALES

277 Victoria St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(366-2996-7)

Vice-President W. Bruce Butler

FOUR STAR TELEVISION OF CANADA LTD.

175 Bloor St. E., Toronto 5, Ont.
(924-3766)

General Manager Robin Armstrong

BRANCH OFFICES

MONTREAL

G. D. Koppelman, Que. & Maritimes Rep.,
5801 Monkland Ave. (HU. 6-7355)

CALGARY

Robert Stern, Western Rep.,
3811-B Edmonton Trail (CR. 7-0761)

FREMANTLE OF CANADA LTD.

17 Dundonald St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(924-9635-6)

OFFICERS

Chairman of the Bd. & Treas. Paul Talbot
President & Gen. Mgr. Ralph C. Ellis
Secretary Howard Phillips, QC
Director Morris Wirth

MONTREAL

Henri Tremblay, Eastern Sales Supervisor,
212 Medico Dental Bldg.
1396 St. Catherine St. W.

TORONTO

Dir. of Romper Room Oper. Vern Furber
Sales Executive George Harper

INTERNATIONAL TELE-FILM ENTERPRISES

120 Wellington St. W., Toronto, Ont.
(363-4395)

OFFICERS

President M. L. Sweigman
Sales Manager Sam L. Vinsen
Secretary H. L. Barron

ITC OF CANADA LTD.

100 University Ave., Toronto 1, Ont.
(362-1166)

OFFICERS

President D. H. McTaggart, QC
Vice-President Hershel Harris
Secretary V. M. Seabrook
Treasurer L. Kornblum

DIRECTORS

A. J. Stone, D. H. McTaggart, V. M. Seabrook,
J. E. Pearson, H. Harris, W. Jones.

MONTREAL OFFICE

Wm. Clapham, Manager,
1500 Stanley St. (AV. 8-40B2)

MCA CANADA

TORONTO

180 University Ave.
(363-4031)

MONTREAL

Room 102, 1434 St. Catherine St. W.
(861-3057)

OFFICERS

Vice-Pres. & Gen. Manager Herbert S. Stewart
Network, Agency, Prod., Sales R. L. Lee
Eastern Div. Robert Mercer
Western Div. Len Smith
Montreal Div. Paul Champoux

MGM TV

340 Victoria St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(363-5703)

Canadian Sales Manager Wm. Robinson

NBC (CANADA) LTD.

500 University Ave., Toronto 2, Ont.
(363-3724)

Vice-Pres. & Gen. Manager George W. Harper
Vice-President, Sales James T. Inch

NTA TELEFILM (CANADA) LTD.

175 Bloor St. E., Toronto 5, Ont.
(924-3766)

President & Gen. Mgr. David Griesdorf
Vice-President N. A. Taylor
Secretary-Treasurer H. S. Mandell

BRANCH OFFICES

MONTREAL

G. Koppelman, Que. & Maritimes Sales Mgr.,
5801 Monkland Ave. (HU. 6-7355)

TORONTO

Mel Lefko, Office Mgr., Bookings,
175 Bloor St. E. (924-3766)

PAGE ONE LIMITED

(Distributors of CBS Films)

18 Grenville St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(925-3161)

OFFICERS

President Ken Page
Vice-President Maurice Taylor

QUEBEC TELEVISION BOOKING SERVICE LIMITED

1500 Stanley St., Montreal, Que.

RCA VICTOR COMPANY, LTD.

CUSTOM RECORD DEPARTMENT

225 Mutual St., Toronto, Ont.
(363-3443)
1241 Guy St., Montreal, Que.
(931-1871)

Toronto Manager R. A. Gray
Montreal Manager E. Traynor

SCREEN GEMS (CANADA) LTD.

102-108 Peter St., Toronto, Ont.
(368-8643)

OFFICERS

Vice-President Lloyd Burns
General Manager Ray Junkin
Treas. & Dir. of Business Affairs B. D. Ledger
Dir. of National Sales Nat. V. Donato
Syndication Sales Mgr. L. B. Hilford
Director of French Sales J. Verge
Western Sales Mgr. W. O. Steer
Ont. & Maritimes Sales Mgr. J. MacDonald
Toronto Office Mgr. K. Leale

The company has branch offices in Montreal
and Vancouver.

SEVEN ARTS PRODUCTIONS LTD.

6th Floor, Board of Trade Bldg.,
11 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.
(364-7193)

EXECUTIVES

Can. Gen. Mgr. & Vice-Pres. ... Chas. S. Chaplin
Can. TV Sales Mgr. Selwyn (Sully) Ginsler
Can. Theatrical Sales Mgr. Reg. R. Wilson

Can. Theatrical Sales Rep. Irving L. Siegel
Mgr. Booking Dept., TV, Theat. Max Sheine

OFFICERS

Chairman of the Board Louis Chesler
President Eliot Hyman
Sr. Vice-Pres., Production Ray Stark
Vice-Pres. & Can. Gen. Mgr. Chas. S. Chaplin
Vice-Pres. Foreign Operations Kenneth Hyman
Vice-Pres., Corp. Relations John P. McCrary
Vice-Pres. & Asst. Treas. Edward D. Wright
Treasurer Samuel H. Haims
Secretary James L. Rawlins
Asst. Secretary Sidney Kiwitt

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Joseph P. Binns, Alfred Bloomingdale, Louis
Chesler, Alfred C. Cowan, Charles C. Goldsmith,
Samuel H. Haims, Eliot Hyman, John S. Kelly,
John R. McCrary, Maxwell M. Rabb, Carroll Ros-
enbloom, Ray Stark, Edward D. Wright, James L.
Rawlins.

SOVEREIGN FILM DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

(TV SALES DIVISION)

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(368-8621)

Distributors of Hollywood Television Features,
RKO, Colorama, UPA, King Features Syndicate.

OFFICERS

President Paul L. Nathanson
Sales Manager Frank Kowcenuk
Advtg. & Publicity Barry Carnon

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB.

Vince Winchester, Sales,
45 King St.

MONTREAL

P. Dansereau, Sales,
1200 St. Alexander St.

TORONTO

Frank Kowcenuk, Sales Manager,
277 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG

M. Nackimson, Sales,
291 Colony St.

CALGARY

Mike Brager, Sales,
8th Ave. & 6th St.

VANCOUVER

B. Rudston-Brown, Sales,
2182 W. 12th Ave.

STERLING FILMS LIMITED

Second Floor, King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ont.
(366-6221)

President O. R. Hanson
Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr. G. H. Oullahan
Secretary Louis Davidson, QC
Company handles product of Lion International
Films Ltd., Regis Films, Junior Auction, Banner
Films Inc. and Drummer Films Ltd., England.

STOVIN-BYLES LTD.

400 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(924-5764)
OFFICERS

President W. D. Byles
Executive Vice-Pres. W. H. Clark
Vice-President & General Mgr. A. E. Stewart
Vice-Pres. & Mgr. Western TV Div. ... J. L. Raeburn
Vice-Pres. & Mgr. Eastern TV Div. ... F. G. Strange
Vice-Pres. & Mgr. Radio Div. J. C. Morris

TWENTIETH CENTURY-FOX CORP. LTD.

110 Bond St., Toronto, Ont.
(364-3471)

OFFICERS

Vice-President G. T. Shupert
Director of Syndication, Foreign
& Domestic Alan Silverbach
Managing Director Peter S. Myers
Advertising & Publicity Sam Glasier

CANADA

Sales Manager Tom Reynolds
Booker Valerie Jackson

UNITED ARTISTS TELEVISION

277 Victoria St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(364-6473)

TV Sales Manager Bob Johnson

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB
I. J. Davis, Manager,
45 King St.

MONTREAL
Morris Hamat, Manager
3300 Cavendish Blvd.

TORONTO
Sam Kunitzky, Manager,
277 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG
Joe Brown, Manager,
435 Berry St.

CALGARY
Robert Radis, Manager,
3811 Edmonton Trail.

VANCOUVER
Harry Woolfe, Manager,
2182 W. 12th Ave.

WARNER BROS. PICTURES DISTRIBUTING CO. LTD.

(TELEVISION DIVISION)

70 Carlton St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(922-5145)

OFFICERS

General Manager Haskell M. Masters
Sales Manager David G. McLaughlin
Sales Representative-West Donald E. Eckess
Sales Representative-East Irving Stern
Public Relations Al Dubin

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB
Mickey Komar, Manager,
12 Hazen Ave.

MONTREAL
Archie Cohen, Manager,
5957 Monkland Ave.

TORONTO
Irvin Coval, Manager,
Irving Stern, Eastern Rep.,
70 Carlton St.

WINNIPEG
Philip R. Carlton, Manager,
Don Eckess, Western Rep.,
435 Berry St.

CALGARY
Blain Covert, Manager,
3811 Edmonton Trail.

VANCOUVER
Earl H. Dalglish, Manager,
2180 W. 12th Ave.

Z.I.T. PROGRAMS (CANADA) LTD.

Suite 702, 980 Yonge St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(924-3796)

Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr. Colm O'Shea
Account Executive Frank Murray
Promotion Manager Lynda Miller
Represents United Artists' Television Programs of
the USA.

TV Equipment

BRAUN ELECTRIC CANADA LTD.

(Arriflex Division)

35 Hoos Rd., Rexdale, Ont.
(241-4488)

OFFICERS

President A. H. Simmons
Vice-President R. Rayment
Marketing Manager J. Nicholls

BRANCH OFFICE

VANCOUVER
2247 Granville St. (RE. 1-5116)

SEE CUE DEVICES LIMITED

433 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(925-2841)

OFFICERS

President Allan D. Rogers
Secretary Douglas M. Haig
General Manager G. Norris Mackenzie

DIRECTORS

A. D. Rogers, D. M. Haig, Mrs. B. L. Shepherd.

TELEPROMPTER OF CAN. LTD.

447 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(922-2103)

OFFICERS

President Bruce Emonson
Director, Television Operations John Gaisford
Complete prompting facilities for TV stations,
film studios and public speaking; staging for sales
meetings and conferences; closed-circuit TV.

TV Service

INDUSTRIAL FILM MAINTENANCE

135 Peter St., Toronto, Ont.
(362-2501)

OFFICERS

President Mrs. Larry Lewis
Account Supervisor Jack Mackay
Librarian D. Blair
Editorial Staff Marie McDonald, E. Stevens,
E. Sunden

PHOTO SCRIPT DIVISION

Manager M. Sherman
Monitoring R. Roy, E. Seminak, R. Carlisle,
D. Rainville
Lab Supervisor H. Thompson
Subsidiary companies are Peerless Laboratories
of Canada and IFM-TV Film Service.

SYNDICATED FILM SERVICES LTD.

103 Church St., Toronto, Ont.
(362-1191)

President Pat Clever
Manager Geri Clever

Montreal Office

Room 905, Dominion Square Bldg.,
1010 St. Catherine St. W.
(UNiversity 1-8475)

Manager Gilles Lachance

New York Office
630 Ninth Ave., New York 36
(PLaza 7-8936)

Manager Dick Saiewitz

Chicago Office
5 East Erie St., Chicago, Ill.
(SU. 7-3022)

Manager Russ Rasmussen

Also operates Comprehensive Distributors Ltd.,
of which the manager is Bill Forbes.

Toll Television

TRANS CANADA TELEMETER LTD.

(Division of Famous Players)

130 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5, Ont.
(924-4171)

STUDIO:

3010 Bloor St. W., Toronto 1B, Ont.
(239-4881)

President E. E. Fitzgibbons
Dir. of Ad & Public Relations James R. Nairn
Executive Engineer K. J. Easton
Manager of Operations R. E. Nelson

Closed-Circuit TV

CANADIAN CLOSED-CIRCUIT TV

19 Boniface Ave., Toronto, Ont.
(244-2671)

President Chris Smith II
Manager Geoffrey Fraser

TELEPROMPTER OF CAN. LTD.

447 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(922-2103)

(For personnel see TelePromPter listing under TV
Equipment in this section.)

Television Stations

BRITISH COLUMBIA

CHAN-TV, Burnaby—
Channel 8. Vantel Broadcasting Co. Ltd.
CBUT, Cranbrook—
Channel 10, CBC.
CJDC-TV, Dowson Creek—
Channel 5, Radio Station CJDC Ltd.
CFCR-TV, Komloops—
Channel 4. Twin Cities Television Ltd.
CHBC-TV, Kelowna—
Channel 2. Okanagan Valley Television Co.
CKPG, Prince George—
Channel 3. CKPG Television Ltd.
CFTK-TV, Terrace—
Channel 3. Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.
CBUAT, Trail—
Channel 11, CBC.
CBUT, Vancouver—
Channel 2, CBC.
CHEK-TV, Victoria—
Channel 6. CHEK-TV Ltd.

ALBERTA

CFCN-TV, Calgary—
Channel 4. CFCN Television Ltd.
CHCT-TV, Calgary—
Channel 2. Calgary Television Ltd.
CBXT, Edmonton—
Channel 5, CBC.

CFRN-TV, Edmonton—
Channel 3. Sunwapta Broadcasting Co. Ltd.
CBXAT, Grande Prairie—
Channel 10, CBC.
CJLH-TV, Lethbridge—
Channel 7. Lethbridge Television Ltd.
CKSA-TV, Lloydminster—
Channel 2. CHSA-TV Ltd.
CHAT-TV, Medicine Hat—
Channel 6. Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd.
CHCA-TV, Red Deer—
Channel 6. CHCA Television Ltd.

SASKATCHEWAN

CHAB-TV, Moose Jaw—
Channel 4. CHAB Ltd.
CKBI-TV, Prince Albert—
Channel 5. Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.
CHRE-TV, Regina—
Channel 9. CHAB Ltd.
CKCK-TV, Regina—
Channel 2. Trans-Canada Communications.
CFQC-TV, Saskatoon—
Channel B. A. A. Murphy & Sons Ltd.
CJFB-TV, Swift Current—
Channel 5. Swift Current Telecasting Co.
CKOS-TV, Yorkton—
Channel 3. Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.

MANITOBA

CKX-TV, Brandon—
Channel 5. Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.
CBWBT, Flin Flon—
Channel 10, CBC.
CBWFT, Winnipeg—
Channel 6, CBC.
CBWT, Winnipeg—
Channel 3, CBC.
CJAY-TV, Winnipeg—
Channel 7. Channel 7 Television Ltd.

ONTARIO

CKVR-TV, Barrie—
Channel 3. Ralph Snelgrove Television Ltd.
CJSS-TV, Cornwall—
Channel B. Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.
CHCH-TV, Hamilton—
Channel 11. Niagara Television Ltd.
CBWAT, Kenora—
Channel B. CBC.
CKWS-TV, Kingston—
Channel 11. Frontenac Broadcasting Co. Ltd.
CKCO-TV, Kitchener—
Channel 13. Central Ontario Television Ltd.
CFPL-TV, London—
Channel 10. London Free Press Printing Co.
CFCH-TV, North Bay—
Channel 10. Tel-Ad Co. Ltd.
CBOFT, Ottawa—
Channel 9. CBC.
CBOT, Ottawa—
Channel 4. CBC.
CJOH-TV, Ottawa—
Channel 13. Bushnell T.V. Co. Ltd.
CHOV-TV, Pembroke—
Channel 5. Ottawa Valley Television Co. Ltd.
CHEX-TV, Peterborough—
Channel 12. Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd.
CKPR-TV, Port Arthur—
Channel 2. Thunder Bay Electronics Ltd.
CJIC-TV, Sault Ste. Marie—
Channel 2. Hyland Radio-TV Ltd.
CBFST, Sturgeon Falls—
Channel 7. CBC.
CKSO-TV, Sudbury—
Channel 5. CKSO Radio Ltd.

CFCL-TV, Timmins—
Channel 6. Radiocon Ltd., J. Conrad Lavigne Enterprises Ltd., Conblain Ltd. and Conren Ltd.

CBLT, Toronto—
Channel 6. CBC.

CFTO-TV, Toronto—
Channel 9. Baton Broadcasting Ltd.

CKLW-TV, Windsor—
Channel 9. Western Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

CKNX-TV, Wingham—
Channel 8. Radio Station CKNX Ltd.

QUEBEC

CHAU-TV, Corlton-New Corlisle—
Channel 5. La Television de la Baie des Chaleurs, Inc.

CJPM-TV, Chicoutimi—
Channel 6. C.J.P.M.—T.V. Inc.

CKRS-TV, Janquiere—
Channel 12. Radio Saguenay Ltee.

CKBL-TV, Matane—
Channel 9. La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltd.

CBFT, Montreal—
Channel 2. CBC.

CBMT, Montreal—
Channel 6. CBC.

CFCF-TV, Montreal—
Channel 12. Canadian Marconi Co.

CFTM-TV, Montreal—
Channel 10. Tele-Metropole Corp.

CFCM-TV, Quebec—
Channel 4. Television de Quebec (Canada).

CKMI-TV, Quebec—
Channel 5. Television de Quebec (Canada).

CJBR-TV, Rimouski—
Channel 3. Lower St. Lawrence Radio Inc.

CKRT-TV, Riviere du Loup—
Channel 7. Radio CJFP Ltee.

CKRN-TV, Rouyn—
Channel 4. Northern Radio—Radio Nord Inc.

CHLT-TV, Sherbrooke—
Channel 7. La Tribune Ltee.

CKTM-TV, Three Rivers—
Channel 13. Television St. Maurice Inc.

LABRADOR

CFLA-TV, Goose Bay—
Channel 8. CBC.

MARITIMES

CKCD-TV, Campbellton, NB—
Channel 7. Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.

CBAFT, Moncton, NB—
Channel 11. CBC.

CKCW-TV, Moncton, NB—
Channel 2. Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.

CHSJ-TV, Saint John, NB—
Channel 4. New Brunswick Broadcasting Co.

CFXU-TV, Antigonish, NS—
Channel 9. Atlantic Television Co. Ltd.

CBHT, Halifax, NS—
Channel 3. CBC.

CJCH-TV, Halifax, NS—
Channel 5. CJCH Ltd.

CJCB-TV, Sydney, NS—
Channel 4. Celtic Investments Ltd.

CFCY-TV, Charlottetown, PEI—
Channel 13. Island Radio Broadcasting Co.

CBYT, Cornerbrook, Nfld.—
Channel 5. CBC.

CJCN-TV, Grand Falls, Nfld.—
Channel 4. Newfoundland Broadcasting Co.

CFSN-TV, Stephenville, Nfld.—
Channel 8. CBC.

CJON-TV, St. John's, Nfld.—
Channel 6. Newfoundland Broadcasting Co.

Community Antenna

Canada has over 260 community antenna companies, most of which are members of the National Community Antenna Television Association of Canada. Association information is to be found under "Associations" at the beginning of this section.

Emmy Award Winners

(Awards of the Academy of Television Arts and Sciences made in May, 1963, covering the year 1962)

PROGRAMS

Program of the Year: The Tunnel, NBC.

Drama: The Defenders (series), CBS.

Variety: The Andy Williams Show (series), NBC.

Humor: The Dick Van Dyke Show (series), CBS.

Music: Julie and Carol at Carnegie Hall, CBS.

News: Huntley-Brinkley Report (series), NBC.

Public Affairs & Education: David Brinkley's Journal (series), NBC.

Children's Programming: Walt Disney's Wonderful World of Color (series), NBC.

Documentary: The Tunnel.

Panel, Quiz or Audience Participation: G-E College Bowl (series), CBS.

International: War and Peace, Granada TV Network, England.

Station Award: Superfluous People, WCBS, New York.

PERSONALITIES

Single Performance—Actor: Trevor Howard, The Invincible Mr. Disraeli, Hallmark Hall of Fame, NBC.

Single Performance—Actress: Kim Stanley, A Cardinal Act of Mercy (Ben Casey), ABC.

Series Performance—Actor: E. G. Marshall, The Defenders.

Series Performance—Actress: Shirley Booth, Hazel, NBC.

Series Performance—Supporting Actor: Don Knotts, The Andy Griffith Show, CBS.

Single Performance—Supporting Actress: Glenda Farrell, A Cardinal Act of Mercy, (Ben Casey).

Performance in a Variety or Musical Program or Series: Carol Burnett, Julie and Carol at Carnegie Hall, CBS and Carol and Company, CBS.

Directing—Drama: Stuart Rosenberg, The Madman, (The Defenders).

Directing—Comedy: John Rich, The Dick Van Dyke Show.

Writing—Drama: Robert Thom and Reginald Rose, The Madman, (The Defenders).

Writing—Comedy: Carl Reiner, The Dick Van Dyke Show.

Music for TV: Robert Russell Bennett, He is Risen, (Project 20), NBC.

International Reporting or Commentary: Piers

Anderton, Berlin NBC correspondent, for The Tunnel.

TECHNICAL

Art Direction & Scenic Design: Carroll Clark and Marvin Aubrey Davis, Walt Disney's Wonderful World of Color.

Cinematography for TV: John S. Priestley, Naked City (series), ABC.

Film Editing: Sid Katz, The Defenders.

Electronic Camera Work: O. Tamburri, The Invincible Mr. Disraeli.

TRUSTEES' AWARDS

Award: To The American Telephone and Telegraph Co. . . For conceiving and developing Telstar No. 1 and Telstar No. 2. The launching of these satellites into the skies has spanned the oceans with a measureless gift—the promise of

instant television between the peoples of the world.

Award: To Dick Powell . . . In grateful memory of his conspicuous contributions to and reflections of credit upon the industry as an actor, director, producer and executive; and for his consistent and unselfish co-operation with and support of the Academy.

TRUSTEES' CITATION

Citation: To the President of the United States . . . "Because you initiated and have continued to make your news conferences available to TV . . . Because this willingness to expose to the public the thoughts and feelings of your office was further reflected in a specially scheduled news conference as part of the first Telstar broadcast . . . this citation is extended by the Board of Trustees of The National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences to the President of the United States, John Fitzgerald Kennedy."

**NIGHT CLUBS - THEATRES - FAIRS - BANQUETS - TOURS
TELEVISION - CONVENTIONS**

THE
JOE POSTER
AGENCY

THEATRICAL ATTRACTIONS

THE FINEST IN LIVE ENTERTAINMENT
OF ALL TYPES FOR ALL OCCASIONS

174 FRONT ST. W.

EM. 8-2491

TORONTO

Equipment

SERVICE AND SUPPLIES

•

ASSOCIATIONS

•

TICKETS

•

COSTUMES

•

CARBONS

•

CARPETS

•

SPECIAL CONTRACTS

•

TRAILERS

•

POSTERS AND SIGNS

•

ADVERTISING—SCREEN

•

SEAT MANUFACTURERS

•

REFRESHMENTS

*For 70 mm or 35 mm projection from one projector
—reduced film wear . . .*

PHILIPS DP-70 UNIVERSAL PROJECTOR

Awarded a Golden Oscar by the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences for "excellence in design and engineering" in 1963—the first award ever given to a projector.

With all the great 70 mm attractions released and being planned, a Philips DP-70 is your wisest investment . . . for today and tomorrow.

Philips Electronic Equipment Ltd.

THEATRE EQUIPMENT DEPT.,

116 VANDERHOOF AVE.,

TORONTO 17, ONTARIO

487-5161



Canada's

Complete

Theatre

Advertising

Service

UNIVERSAL FILM ADVERTISING

OF CANADA

983 BAY ST.

TORONTO, ONT.

925-2515

Producers of

MOTION PICTURE FILMS and THEATRE ADVERTISING FILM TRAILERS

Let us handle Your Theatre for Advertising Commercials

EQUIPMENT

SERVICE AND SUPPLIES

APPELTON AIR-CONDITIONING LIMITED

302 Bridgeland Ave., Toronto 19, Ont.
(789-2137)

Chief Engineer Harry Appelton, BASc, PEng

ASSOCIATED FILM SERVICES REG'D

2145 Vincent Ave., St. Laurent, Que.
(Riverside 4-5401)

Owned and Operated by Ben Etinson.

BELL & HOWELL CANADA LTD.

88 Industry St., Toronto 15, Ont.
(767-3131)

OFFICERS

President & Gen. Mgr. J. W. J. Underell
Controller R. H. Marshall
Sales & Marketing Mgr. W. B. Belier
Mgr. Photo Products Div. D. Lewis

DISTRICT MANAGERS

BC G. Scoffield
Alta.-Sask. R. Walsh
Ontario F. Baum, S. Davy
Quebec G. Bennett

BEST THEATRE SUPPLY REG'D

4810 St. Denis St., Montreal 34, Que.
(842-6762)

Proprietor & Mgr. Armand Besse
Sales & Service Hector Beaulieu,
Gerald Nadeau

BURMOUNT MERCANTILE CO.

Suite 415, 1420 Towers St., Montreal 25, Que.
(935-0950)

Owner H. H. Burko

CALDWELL A-V EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED

447 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(922-2103)

President Bruce Emonson
Vice-President E. Galea
General Sales Manager J. R. DeBow
Service & Rentals Manager Chris Bach

BRANCH OFFICE

VANCOUVER

Florence Ward, Manager,
1049 32nd Ave. W. (RE. 6-9421)

EDUCATIONAL ELECTRONICS DIVISION

Western Regional Sales Mgr. E. Tempest
Eastern Regional Sales Mgr. J. H. Henry
Technical Supervisor E. Van Borrendam

CAVCO LIMITED

4B Racine Rd., Rexdale, Ont.
(249-8931)

OFFICERS

President Z. H. Petch
Vice-President R. Clarke
Sec.-Treas. & Gen. Mgr. C. P. Webster

CENTURY CINE-ELECTRONICS SYSTEM LIMITED

1202 Woodbine Ave., Toronto, Ont.
(698-583)

OFFICERS

President N. A. Taylor
Vice-President S. Krivicky
Secretary-Treasurer H. S. Mandell
Director A. Z. Jekste
General Manager S. V. Roth

Suppliers of original Zeiss Ikon Xenon projection equipment for motion picture theatres, TV studios, graphic arts, audio-visual work, etc.

ALEX L. CLARK LIMITED

3751 Bloor St. W., Islington, Ont.
(231-3303)

OFFICERS

President Mrs. A. L. Clark
Vice-President W. G. Farrow
Secretary-Treasurer R. D. Ramsdale
Sales G. W. Birley, G. Quinney
Company sells studio and TV equipment and has a representative in Montreal.

DOMINION THEATRE EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED

970 Davie St., Vancouver, BC.
(MU. 2-1848)

OFFICERS

President R. E. W. Fairleigh
Treasurer D. V. K. Fairleigh

DOMINION THEATRE SUPPLIES

77 Thorndale Cr., Hamilton, Ont.
(JACKSON 7-0506)

Manager Marcel Mongeon

FLORMAN & BABB (CANADA) LTD.

1263 Dorchester St. W., Montreal, Que.
(866-3351)

OFFICERS

President Arthur Florman
Vice-President John Babb
Secretary-Treasurer Milton Cooper
Manager Ken Jones

GENERAL SOUND & THEATRE EQUIPMENT LIMITED

861 Bay St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(925-3871)

OFFICERS

President & Gen. Mgr. Lloyd C. Pearson
Executive Vice-President Andrew G. Rouse
Secretary Angus MacCunn
Treasurer Ralph B. M. Shaw
Chief Engineer A. D. Turnbull, P.Eng.

DIRECTORS

R. W. Bolstad, F. E. Peters, V. O. Marquez, J. S. Wolfe, Pearson, Rouse.

DISTRICT OFFICERS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Ray L. Townsend, District Manager,
2158-12th Ave. W., Vancouver (RE. 6-5506)

BEST THEATRE SUPPLY

REG'D.

Distributors of

MOTION PICTURE PROJECTION
& SOUND EQUIPMENT
THEATRE SEATING
STAGE ACCESSORIES

and

EVERYTHING FOR THE THEATRE

Owned and Operated by

ARMAND BESSE

39 Years in Show Business

4810 St. Denis St. • MONTREAL 34, P.Q. • 842-6762

PROJECTORS

ARC LAMPS

GENERATORS

SLIDE PROJECTORS

LENSES



120 Wellington St. W.
Toronto, Ont.

*Serving Canadian
Exhibitors for 26 Years*

- POSTER ADVERTISING
- TRAILERS
- FRAMES
- COMIC BOOKS
- BINGO SUPPLIES
- MONTHLY PROGRAMS
- CHILDREN PROMOTIONS
- COMPLETE EXPLOITATION KITS
FOR DRIVE-IN THEATRES
- TICKETS

International Tele-Film Enterprises

Distributors to the
Television Industry . . .
American, English & European Films . . .
Available for Immediate Booking

"MAJOR II"

17 English pictures Post-1950
— BBG Approved

200 SILENT COMEDIES
52 15-MIN. SPECIAL SPORTS
4 90-MIN. SPECTACULARS — SKIING

The Company with the "UNUSUAL"
in TV Entertainment

CABLE ADDRESS

FILTRA — TORONTO
REFERENCE

CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF
COMMERCE
DUNDAS & VICTORIA STS.
TORONTO, ONT., CAN.

H. L. BARRON — M. L. SWEIGMAN — S. L. VINSEN

120 WELLINGTON ST. W., TORONTO, ONT. CAN. — EM. 3-4395-6-7-8

MID-WESTERN

R. W. Mann, District Manager,
102-313 Donald St., Winnipeg
(WH. 2-5795)
J. Zagol, Branch Manager,
731-10th Ave. SW, Calgary (AM. 2-5012)
C. Johnson, Field Rep.,
10939-82nd Ave., Edmonton (GE. 9-3090)

ONTARIO

W. Walterhouse, District Manager,
861 Bay St., Toronto (225-3871)
E. A. Grant, Field Rep. (London),
327 Brock Ave., Byron, Ont. (Phone 109)
Norman Smith, Field Rep.,
68 Terrace Dr., Hamilton (FU. 5-5661)
A. Bridger, Field Rep.,
305 Cedar St. N., Timmins (AM. 4-3045)
J. Hewson, Field Rep.,
41 Belmont Ave., Ottawa (CE. 4-3571)

QUEBEC

A. D. Turnbull, P.Eng., Eastern Division Mgr.,
160 Bates Rd., Montreal 26 (RE. 9-6381)

MARITIMES

C. L. Johnston, District Manager,
339 Main St., Saint John, NB (OX. 3-2819)
G. Gilbert, Branch Manager,
166 Hollis St., Halifax (422-4538)

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS LTD.

1207 Roselawn Ave., Toronto, Ont.
(781-5241)

President D. M. Brown
Vice-President G. E. Hunter

BRANCH OFFICES**BROCKVILLE**

L. Lochner, Manager,
142A Perth St. (DI. 2-6252)

KINGSTON

A. G. Boisvert, Manager,
P.O. Box 851 (546-7123)

INTER THEATRE SERVICES LTD.

175 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ont.
(924-3701)

Manager David Mandell
Projection & Sound A. Lawrence Greer

LILY CUPS LIMITED

300 Donforth Rd., Toronto, Ont.
(691-2181)

OFFICERS

Executive Vice-President L. J. Inglis
General Sales Mgr. J. J. O'Brien
National Acct. Specialist Howard Lee

DISTRICT MANAGERS

Maritimes	G. Allen
Quebec	T. Gosnell
Ontario	D. Connell
Manitoba	M. Popham
Alberta, Saskatchewan (North)	M. Tettley
Alberta, Saskatchewan (South)	D. Horton
British Columbia	J. Campbell

MACKENZIE EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.

433 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.
(921-7343)

President R. B. Mackenzie

MANLEY INC.

1920 Wyandotte Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

OFFICERS

President Mrs. V. Manley
Vice-President C. Manley
Secretary J. Manley

CANADA

111 Donwoods Dr., Toronto 12, Ont.
(483-2702)

Canadian Rep. Aldo Ippolito

PHILIPS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT LIMITED

116 Vanderhoof Ave., Toronto 17, Ont.
(487-5161)

Vice-President E. Batler
Product Mgr., Theatre Equipment Alex Hutcheon

Company sells and services extensive range of
theatre projection equipment, including Universal
70/35 mm., pulsed discharge lamp shutterless pro-
jectors, 35 mm. projectors, TV projectors, etc.

QUICK'S MOVIE SERVICE

703 Mt. Pleasant Rd., Toronto 7, Ont.
(483-7208)

Owner Charlie Quick, Sr.

J. M. RICE & CO. LTD.

430 Kensington St., Winnipeg 21, Man.
(TU. 6-7987)

President J. M. Rice
General Manager & Secretary J. L. Rice

BRANCH OFFICE**EDMONTON**

C. G. C. Carphin, District Manager,
10029 Jasper Ave. (28502)

SHARP'S THEATRE SUPPLIES LTD.

104-4th St. SW, Calgary, Alta.
(AM. 2-4076, 2-7266)

Manager W. Gray Sharp
Sound and Projection Technician A. E. Sick
16 mm. Division D. N. Rhodes

THEATRE EQUIPMENT SUPPLY CO.

2182 W. 12th Ave., Vancouver 9, BC.
(RE. 8-2421)

Owner is Harry I. Howard.

VISUAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY

146 Bates Rd., Montreal 26, Que.
(REgen 7-5439)

Owner Michael M. Resin

Associations

INTERNATIONAL PROJECTION SOCIETY

TORONTO BRANCH

c/o Secretary-Treasurer
Apt. 204, 36 Church St., Weston, Ont.
(244-8519)

OFFICERS

President Wm. Hills
Vice-President Ed. Whyatt
Secretary-Treasurer John Jeffrey
Technical Adviser Lou Lodge
Mechanism G. Hulse, A. Hope
Sound H. Brooks

Organization was founded in 1928 at the incep-
tion of sound motion pictures to study newest
developments related to projection and member-
ship is confined to persons under IATSE jurisdic-
tion. The Toronto branch meets monthly after

CONSOLIDATED THEATRE SERVICES

2050-10th Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta

THEATRICAL ADVERTISING AND SUPPLIES

*Servicing the Motion Picture Industry Faithfully
Throughout Western Canada*

- POSTERS
- TRAILERS
- TICKETS
- FRAMES
- MONTHLY PROGRAMS
- BINGO SUPPLIES

(Phone 244-1484, Nite 252-1915)

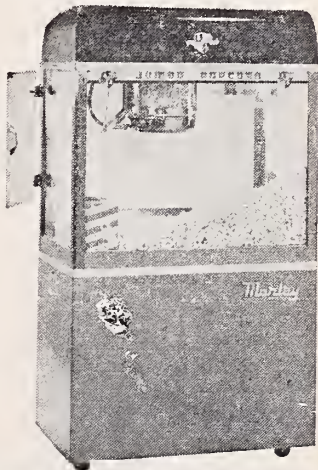
Manager — Mr. Max Candel

The Biggest Name in Popcorn Throughout the World

MANLEY, inc.
IS AT YOUR
SERVICE



For over a quarter of a century, Manley, Inc. has assisted thousands of theatre owners in equipping and operating a more profitable concession. Investigate how Manley's years of merchandising experience and superior Manley equipment can help you make your concession more profitable.



POPCORN MACHINES
POPCORN SUPPLIES



Write or Phone: **Aldo Ippolito**

MANLEY, INC.

111 Donwoods Dr., Toronto, Phone 483-2702

midnight at the Workers Educational Association,
577 Jarvis St.

SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE & TELEVISION ENGINEERS

9 East 41st St., New York 17, NY.
(LO. 5-0172)

OFFICERS

President	Reid H. Ray
Past President	John W. Servies
Executive Vice-President	Ethan M. Stifle
Engineering Vice-President	Deane R. White
Editorial Vice-President	Herbert E. Farmer
Financial Vice-President	Joseph T. Dougherty
Convention Vice-President	Geo. W. Colburn
Sections Vice-President	Garland C. Misener
Secretary	Robert G. Hufford
Treasurer	Wilton R. Holm

GOVERNORS

1962-63—G. Carleton Hunt, Harold Jones, Richard E. Putnam, Edward H. Reichard, Howard W. Town. 1963-64—Max Beard, Roger J. Beaudry, Wm. E. Gephart, Ralph E. Lovell, Kenneth M. Mason, Byron Roudabush, James L. Wassell, Wm. D. Heddon.

CANADIAN SECTION

Chairman

L. T. Wise

TORONTO

Chairman

Harold Hundert

Past Chairman

L. T. Wise

Secretary-Treasurer

L. Hadley

MANAGERS

Michael Stechly, Murray Marshall, Maurice French, Rodger J. Ross, Jim Barch, Helmut Berger.

MONTREAL

Chairman

Mike Barlow

Secretary-Treasurer

Ken Jones

MANAGERS

George Bova, Charles Frenette, L. Goode, F. Dobbs, Bernie McAllister, A. Schieman.

Tickets

D. ENGLISH & CO. LTD.

1029 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Que.
(UNiversity 6-2886)

Owners

Nat Gordon, Paul Saxe

Printers of reserved-seat and roll tickets.

Carbons

BURMOUNT MERCANTILE CO.

Suite 415, 1420 Towers St., Montreal 25, Que.
(935-0950)

Owner

H. H. Burko

INTERWORLD THEATRICAL DISTRIBUTING CO. LIMITED

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(366-3113)

President

A. W. Perry

UNION CARBIDE CANADA LTD. CONSUMER PRODUCTS DIVISION

123 Eglinton Ave. E., Toronto 12, Ont.
(487-3113)

SALES DISTRICT OFFICERS

MONTREAL

1255 Laird Blvd.

TORONTO

123 Eglinton Ave. E.

WINNIPEG

1016 St. James St.

Special Contracts

EATON'S OF CANADA CONTRACT SALES SERVICE

Halifax, Moncton, Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton,
London, Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton,
Calgary, Vancouver, Victoria.

THE ROBERT SIMPSON CO. LTD. CONTRACT DIVISION

45 Richmond St. W., Toronto, Ont.
(861-9111, Local 7)

Trailers

FILM TRAILER SERVICE

120 Wellington St. W., Toronto, Ont.
(363-4395)

President	M. L. Sweigman
Sales Manager	Sam L. Vinsen
Secretary	H. L. Barron

Posters and Signs

CONSOLIDATED THEATRE SERVICES

2050-10th Ave. SW., Calgary, Alta.
(CH. 4-3012, 4-1484)

Managing Director

Max Candel

INTER THEATRE SERVICES LTD.

175 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ont.
(924-3701)

Manager

David Mandell

MARITIME POSTER EXCHANGE LIMITED

162 Union St., Saint John, NB.
(693-9275)

Owners are Harry Cohen and Delbert Buckley.

PICTORIAL DISPLAY STUDIO

700 Queen St. E., Toronto, Ont.
(465-5469)

Owners are Al Harvey and Pete Grant.

THEATRE POSTER SERVICE LTD.

120 Wellington St. W., Toronto, Ont.
(363-4395)

President & General Manager

M. L. Sweigman

DIRECTORS

M. L. Sweigman, H. L. Barron, S. L. Robins.
Affiliated Companies: Independent Poster Supply
Co., Display Frame Co. Also supplies tickets,
Monthly Program, Exploitation Promotions and Film
Trailer & TV Service.

WEST COAST THEATRE SERVICE LIMITED

2182 W. 12th Ave., Vancouver 9, BC.
(REgent 8-5155)

OFFICERS

President & Gen. Mgr.

Eric Rosebourne

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS LIMITED



Province-Wide Service
To The Theatre Industry

KINGSTON
546-7123

BROCKVILLE
DI. 2-6252

TORONTO
RU. 1-5241



QUALITY - SANITARY DISPOSABLE

Hot Cups ✓ Cold Cups ✓
Beverage Prints ✓ Lids for
All Sizes ✓ Popcorn Cups ✓
Paper Plates ✓ Choice of Numerous Designs ✓

Contact: **LILY CUPS LIMITED** 300 DANFORTH RD., TORONTO, ONT.

Advertising—Screen

ADFILMS LIMITED

110 Church St., Toronto 1, Ont.
(368-8986, 368-8068)

OFFICERS

President Fred T. Stinson
Executive Assistant Mrs. Dorothy Mathieson
Vice-President, Sales C. Harry Emerson
Comptroller C. K. Hodges
Secretary J. B. Allen, QC
Eastern Division Manager Claude Fitzpatrick
Service Manager Angus Bryce

DIRECTORS

F. T. Stinson, Jean E. Stinson, A. R. Stinson,
W. H. Hendren, Jr., C. J. Mabry.

Canadian Member of Screen Advertising World Association, specializing in placement of color theatre screen advertising trailers, including originations of Motion Picture Alexander Corp., New Orleans, Colorado Springs and New York.

UNIVERSAL FILM ADVERTISING OF CANADA

983 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.
(925-2515)

Owner is Hy Katz.

Seat Manufacturers

CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE LTD.

Preston, Ont.
(653-6223)

CANADIAN SEATING CO. LTD.

18 Canmotor Ave., Toronto 18, Ont.
(255-0158-9)

OFFICERS

President David H. Dewey
Sales Engineer R. A. Moffatt
Sales Manager Dean H. Dewey

Refreshments

Suppliers of Refreshments & Equipment to Theatres

CANADIAN AUTOMATIC CONFECTIONS LTD.

85 Duke St., Toronto, Ont.
(363-5215)

OFFICERS

President Frank H. Strean
Vice-President S. Spiegel
Gen. Mgr. & Director I. Frankle

BRANCH OFFICE

WINNIPEG

Ross Campbell, General Manager,
243 Lilac Ave.

COCA-COLA LTD.

90 Broadview Ave., Toronto 8, Ont.
(461-8211)

THEATRE OPERATIONS

Vice-President Fred Allen
District Manager—Toronto John Paul

District Manager—Montreal J. A. Peloquin
Special Rep.—Toronto Jack Strachan
Supervisor—Winnipeg Jim Frend

CONCESSION EQUIPMENT CO.

85 Duke St., Toronto, Ont.
(363-1081)

Distributors of Specialty Food Service Equipment. A division of Super Pufft Popcorn Ltd.

CRUSH INTERNATIONAL LTD.

1590 O'Connor Dr., Toronto, Ont.
(755-4161)

OFFICERS

Mgr., Fountain-Vending Divs. K. O. Welland

BRANCH OFFICES

MONTREAL

290 Des Laurier St.

WINNIPEG

590 King Edward St., St. James.

VANCOUVER

2184 W. Broadway.

KERSHAW AGENCIES LTD.

6455 MacLeod Trail, Calgary, Alta.
(ALpine 5-0355)

General Manager Frank Kershaw

PEPSI-COLA CANADA LTD.

4900 Jean Talon St. W., Montreal, Que.
(REgent 1-6401)

OFFICERS

President F. W. McIntosh
Mgr. National Accts. Dept. R. C. Hollingsworth
National Accts. Dept. P. W. Rossen

TORONTO

J. Colville,
1435 Weston Rd.,
Toronto 15, Ont., (762-7391)

MONTREAL

A. Blake,
4900 Jean Talon St. W.,
Montreal, Que. (REgent 1-6401)

SERVICE CONFECTIONS LTD.

243 Lilac St., Winnipeg, Man.
(GLobe 2-7844)

General Manager Ross Campbell

SHOPSY FOODS LTD.

2 Huxley Rd., Weston P.O., Ont.
(244-5586)

President Samuel Shopsowitz
Supervisor of Restaurant &
Concession Sales Robert Lawrence

SUPER PUFFT POPCORN LTD.

85 Duke St., Toronto, Ont.
(363-1081)

President Frank H. Strean
Vice-President S. Spiegel
Distributors of all makes of popcorn machines and drive-in concession equipment.

SUPER PUFFT POPCORN CO.

(WESTERN)

234 Lilac St., Winnipeg, Mon.
(GLobe 2-7844)

President Frank H. Strean
Vice-President S. Spiegel
General Manager Ross Campbell

Servicing Theatres From Coast to Coast

Theatre Confections Ltd.

Canada's leading
operator and sup-
plier to theatres,
arenas, drive-ins
and parks.

**284 KING STREET EAST
TORONTO, CANADA**

Branches:

25 Monk Street, Longueuil, Quebec

78 Marion Street, St. Boniface, Manitoba

1227 Howe Street, Vancouver, B.C.

THEATRE CONFECTIONS LTD.

284 King St. E., Toronto, Ont.
(366-3931)

President R. W. Bolstad
Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr. J. J. Fitzgibbons, Jr.
Secretary Angus MacCunn
Treasurer Clare Doidge

BRANCH OFFICES

Purchasing Agent W. J. Giglio
TORONTO

Jim Speiran, District A Manager,
Leno Turaldo, District B Manager.

MONTREAL

G. R. Dillon, Manager,
C. Champagne, Supervisor,
25 Monk St., Longueuil, Que.

WINNIPEG

L. W. Gibb, Manager,
78 Marion St., St. Boniface, Man.

VANCOUVER

F. C. Troy, Manager,
1227 Howe St.

DRIVE-IN & PARK CONCESSIONS

J. G. Flanagan, Manager,
John Dymont, Supervisor,
284 King Street E., Toronto.

Associations

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CONCESSIONAIRES

201 North Wells St., Chicago 6, Ill.
(Central 6-3858)

OFFICERS

Chairman of the Board Spiro J. Papas
Council of Past Presidents J. J. Fitzgibbons, Jr.
President A. Smith
Executive Vice-President E. Redstone
1st Vice-President James Hoover
2nd Vice-President Syd Spiegel
Treasurer Harold Chesler
Executive Secretary Lou Abramson

(CANADIAN REGION)

85 Duke St., Toronto, Ont.
(363-5215)

OFFICERS

Chairman J. J. Fitzgibbons, Jr.
Vice-Chairman S. Spiegel
Regional Vice-President C. Sweeney

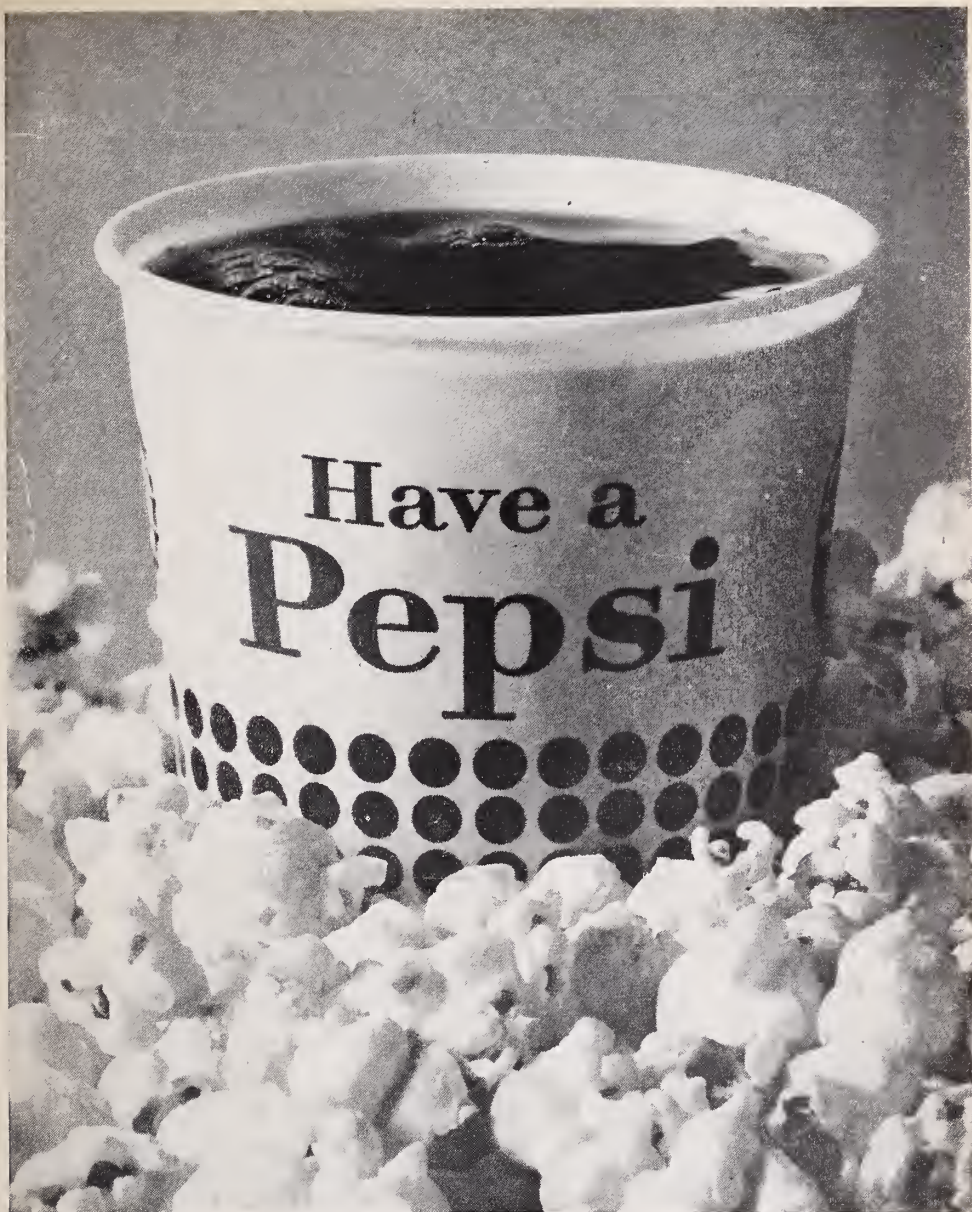
YOU CAN PUT YOUR ADVERTISING MESSAGE
IN FULL, VIVID COLOUR
ON HUNDREDS OF THEATRE SCREENS
JUST LIKE THIS ONE!

The audiences are big . . . the impact is memorable . . . and the cost is
for, for less than you'd expect. To reach the "buyingest" market in Canada,
get the facts on theatre screen advertising . . . both four-wall and drive-in.
Call or write . . .

ADFILMS LIMITED

110 Church Street, Toronto 1, — 368-8068; 368-8986

MERCHANDISING THROUGH THEATRE MOTION PICTURE ADVERTISING



PROFITZ APOPPIN!

Profits pop 'way up when you sell Pepsi and popcorn and all crunchy snacks. Be sure to get the most from these big money makers. For full information, call or write Pepsi-Cola Canada Ltd., 4900 Jean Talon West, Montreal 9, Que., or contact your local Pepsi-Cola bottler. Today!

GENERAL INFORMATION

1960

(Figures below are from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics)

(1961 figures were not available at press time.)

Theatre Receipts	\$ 72,294,344
Amusement Taxes	\$ 5,889,371
Number of Theatres Where Films Shown	1,659
Number of Paid Admissions	117,734,361
This figure indicates a decrease of 9.2 per cent.	
Drive-In Theatres' Share of Total Receipts	\$ 6,789,678
Number of Paid Admissions to Drive-Ins	10,029,249
The 1960 figure represents a decrease of about 4 per cent. There were 232 drive-ins in 1960 compared with 234 in 1959.	
Canada's Seating Capacity	772,908
Canadian Per Capita Expenditure	\$ 4.39
Highest Per Capita Expenditure — British Columbia	\$ 5.40
Potential Number of Admissions	585,098,647
Percentage of Capacity Utilized	18%
Average Admission Price (including taxes)	66c
Number of 16 Mm. Theatres	101
Number of 35 Mm. Films Released in 1959	874
Number of Distribution Companies	52
Number of Exchange Offices	121
Rentals from 35 Mm. Films	\$ 23,229,803
Rentals from 16 Mm. Films	\$ 9,265,875
Number of USA Films Released	231
Number of British Films Released	67
Number of French Films Released	118

Statistics Used Below Are For Fiscal Year 1962-63 Ended March 31
of the Ontario Board of Censors

Number of Features Under Review	512
Number Originating in the United States	202
Number Originating in Great Britain	47
Number Originating in Canada	1
Number of Foreign-Language Films	262
Number of Short Comedies	146
Number of Newsreel	116
Number of Miscellaneous Subjects	118
Number of Feet Examined (for single prints)	5,590,000
Number of Features Treated	36
Number of Feature Films Classified as 'Adult'	93
Number of Feature Films Classified as 'Restricted' (For 18-Year-Olds and over)	33
Number of Feature Films Rejected	0

ASSOCIATED MOTION PICTURE ADVERTISERS, INC.

Room 410, 545 Fifth Ave., NY 17, NY.

President Ted Arnow
Vice-President Samuel Horowitz
Secretary Marcia Sturn
Treasurer Hans Barnstyn

CANADIAN MEMBERS

James Nairn, Famous Players Can. Corp., Toronto,
Charles Mason, Odeon Theatres (Canada) Ltd.,
Toronto.
Raoul Auerbach, 20th Century Theatres Ltd.,
Toronto.
Thomas Cleary, Consolidated Theatres Ltd., Mont-
real.

CANADIAN CENTRE OF FILMS FOR CHILDREN

(Administered by the Canadian Film Institute)
1762 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ont.

MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Chairman Mrs. G. C. V. Hewson (Toronto)
Vice-Chairman Arthur Chetwynd (Toronto)
Secretary Mrs. M. W. McCutcheon (Toronto)
Honorary Treasurer Gaudry Delisle (Quebec City)
Member Dr. F. B. Rainsberry (Toronto)

RANK ORGANIZATION OF CANADA LTD.

20 Carlton St., Toronto, Ont.
(363-5961)

Chairman John Davis
President & Sec.-Treas. C. R. B. Salmon, CA

DIRECTORS

John Davis, Kenneth Winckles, C. R. B. Salmon,
F. H. Fisher.

N. A. TAYLOR ASSOCIATES

175 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ont.
(924-3701)

See advertisement.

THEATRICAL ATTRACTIONS

Barclay Hotel, Front & Simcoe Sts., Toronto, Ont.
(363-4151)

Representative Joe Poster
Company books live talent.

Associations

ACTORS FUND OF CANADA

519 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.
(922-7092)

President Jane Mallet
Vice-President Paul Kligman
Secretary Hilary Vernon
Treasurer Drew Thompson

DIRECTORS

Larry McCance, Bruce Corder.

CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS

229 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.
(368-8026)
OFFICERS

Executive Director Richard D. Jones
Co-Chairmen John D. Hayes, Rhys M. Sale,
Sam Steinberg

PACIFIC REGION

Room 121, 815 West Hastings St.
Vancouver, BC

WESTERN DIVISION

111 8th Ave. E., Calgary, Alberta

CENTRAL DIVISION

224 Phoenix Building, Winnipeg, Man.

QUEBEC DIVISION

1411 Mansfield St., Montreal, Que.

MOTION PICTURE COMMITTEE OF SUPPORT

Gordon Lightstone, chairman; J. J. Fitzgibbons,
Charles Chaplin, N. A. Taylor, Jule Allen, Haskell
Masters and Hye Bossin. Fitzgibbons and Lightstone
are members of the Board of Directors.

CANADIAN PICTURE PIONEERS

Room 1210, 21 Dundas Sq., Toronto 2, Ont.
(364-9630)

OFFICERS

President Dan Krendel
Vice-President Len Bishop
Secretary-Treasurer Lionel Lester
Honorary Solicitor D. J. Ongley, QC
Membership Russ McKibbin
Sick & Welfare Harold Pfaff

DIRECTORS

M. Axler, J. J. Fitzgibbons, Jr., F. Martin, H.
S. Mathers, C. S. Posen, P. Travers.

CANADIAN PICTURE PIONEERS TRUST FUND

Chairman O. R. Hanson
Secretary-Treasurer George Beeston
Trustees Frank L. Vaughan, F. H. Fisher,
Morris Stein

DIVISIONS

MARITIMES

B. & L. Theatres, 69 Orange St., Saint John, NB.

OFFICERS

President Joshua Lieberman
Vice-Pres. NS A. J. Mason
Vice-Pres. NB J. Lieberman
Vice-Pres. PEI Bruce H. Yeo
Secretary Eric Golding
Treasurer Lou Simon

QUEBEC

5887 Monkland Ave., Montreal, Que.

OFFICERS

Honorary President L. E. Ouimet
President W. H. Giles
1st Vice-President N. W. Gordon
2nd Vice-President M. L. Prevost
Secretary H. Cohen
Treasurer Wm. Deveault

WINNIPEG

Rothstein Theatres, Marlborough Hotel,
Winnipeg 2, Man.

OFFICERS

President D. Rothstein
Vice-President D. Wolk
Secretary-Treasurer W. A. Armstrong-Taylor

CALGARY

Capitol Theatre, Edmonton, Alta.

OFFICERS

President Fred Varlow
Treasurer W. O. Kelly
Secretary Jack Gow

VANCOUVER

205-2182 W. 12th Ave., Vancouver, BC.

OFFICERS

President Harry I. Howard
Secretary-Treasurer A. K. Graburn

THE PIONEER OF THE YEAR AWARD

In 1952 the CPP marked The Golden Anniversary
of the Silver Screen in Canada, dating it from the

establishment of the first successful motion picture theatre—the Electra of John Schuberg on Cordova Street, Vancouver, which he opened in the Fall of 1902. At the celebration banquet held in the Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Schuberg, Jule Allen of Toronto, George Ganetakis of Montreal, A. J. Mason of Springhill, N.S., L. Ernest Ouimet of Montreal and Fred G. Spencer of Saint John, N.B. were honored as pre-1910 pioneers who had done the most to advance the motion picture as a popular form of entertainment in its early days. Spencer passed on shortly before the banquet and Schuberg and Ganetakis have died since.

The next year The Pioneer of the Year Award was inaugurated. Those who have received it to date are—1953: John J. Fitzgibbons, Sr., CBE; 1954: Jack Arthur, MBE; 1955: Lou's Rosenfeld; 1956: O. R. Hanson; 1957: Wm. Summerville, Jr.; 1958: N. A. Taylor; 1959: Haskell M. Masters; 1960: Morris Stein; 1961: R. W. Bolstad; 1962: Wm. G. Lester.

MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY COUNCIL OF CANADA

Executive Secretary, 21 Dundas Sq., Toronto, Ont.
(364-9630)

AFFILIATES

British Columbia Exhibitors Association; Alberta Theatres Association; Saskatchewan Motion Picture Exhibitors Association; Manitoba Motion Picture Exhibitors Association; Motion Picture Theatres Association of Ontario; Quebec Allied Theatrical Industries; Maritime Motion Picture Exhibitors Association; Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Association; Association of Motion Picture Producers and Laboratories of Canada; Newfoundland Theatres; Equipment Dealers Association; Trade Press.

OFFICERS

Honorary Chairman J. J. Fitzgibbons, CBE
Chairman Frank H. Fisher
Vice-Chairman Peter S. Myers
Vice-Chairman Harry Prygrocki
Vice-Chairman Wm. Summerville
Secretary-Treasurer H. C. D. Main
Executive Secretary Arch H. Jolley

Committees INTRA-INDUSTRY

H. Masters, A. Rouse, H. Harnick, H. C. D. Main, Myer Axler, Leon E. Shelly, William Summerville.

RESOLUTIONS

F. Gordon Spencer, chairman; Douglas Miller.

LEGISLATIVE—TAXATION

R. W. Bolstad, chairman; C. R. B. Salmon, vice-chairman; A. W. Shackleford, A. Chetwynd, B. K. Beach, H. S. Mandell, G. B. Markell, Myron McLeod, William Johnston, F. Gordon Spencer, Lloyd Pearson.

PUBLIC RELATIONS & BOXOFFICE PROMOTION

C. S. Chaplin, chairman.

FINANCE & ORGANIZATION

H. C. D. Main, chairman; Peter S. Myers, vice-chairman; H. Howard, D. Miller, William Lester, A. J. Mason, Harry Prygrocki, Reg. Plumb.

TECHNICAL ADVISORY

A. Turnbull, chairman; F. Peters, J. Rice, G. Sharp, A. Besse, P. R. Hayes.

INSURANCE

Fred Morley, chairman; H. S. Mandell.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE

Paul Hanner, Lou Consky and William Summerville.

NATIONAL LEGION OF DECECY

453 Madison Ave., NY 22, NY.
(PLaza 9-1400)

Executive Secretary

Right Rev. Monsignor Thomas F. Little, STL, LHD

Assistant Executive Secretary

Rev. Patrick J. Sullivan, SJ, STD

Chairman, Motion Picture Dept.

Mrs. J. F. Loomam, LHD

VARIETY CLUBS INTERNATIONAL, TENT 28, TORONTO

Prince George Hotel, Toronto, Ont.
(363-3567)

OFFICERS

Chief Barker	George Altman
1st Asst. Chief Barker	Robert Hall
2nd Asst. Chief Barker	Hugh Walker
Property Master	Andrew Rouse
Dough Guy	Sam Shopsowitz

CANVASMAN

Henry Bolton, Jack Bernstein, Wally Crouter, Bert Brown, Donald Summerville, George Heiber, those listed above and the six Immediate Past Chief Barkers.

CHAPLAINS

Father G. J. Cherrier, OBE; Rabbi Stuart E. Rosenberg, Ph.D.; Rev. Hugh MacDonald.

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN (1962)

Fund Raising	Robt. R. Hall
Liaison with Variety Village	Lionel Lester
Publicity	Win Barron
Finance	R. W. Bolstad
Baseball Tickets	Henry Bolton
Sick and Welfare	Ben Granatstein
Press Clipping Library	Charles Mason
Telephone	Claude Alexander
Membership	Jack Bernstein
Constitution and By-Laws	Harry S. Mandell
Program & Meetings	Sam Shopsowitz
Ceremonial Barker	Win Barron
House	Len Bishop
Baseball Program	Andrew Rouse
Meeting Co-ordinator	Bert Brown
Heart Trustees	David Griesdorf,
	N. A. Taylor, J. J. Fitzgibbons, Jr.,
	Conn Smythe, Dan Krendel

TENT 28 CHARTER MEMBERS

The Variety Club of Toronto received its charter from the Variety Clubs of America (which became Variety Clubs International) in Sept., 1945, and its Interim Crew, made up of charter members, was confirmed in February, 1946.

The first Crew was comprised of John J. Fitzgibbons, Chief Barker; Paul L. Nathanson, First Assistant Chief Barker; the late L. M. Devaney, Second Assistant Chief Barker; the late B. S. Okun, Dough Guy; O. R. Hanson, Property Master; and the late William P. Covert, H. L. Nathanson, the late Ben Freedman, Gordon Lightstone, Ernest Rawley and N. A. Taylor, canvasesmen.

PAST CHIEF BARKERS

1946, 1947-1948: John J. Fitzgibbons, CBE; 1949-1950: Morris Stein; 1951: J. J. Chisholm; 1952, 1953: R. W. Bolstad; 1954: Wm. Summerville, Jr.; 1955: Harry S. Mandell; 1956: David Griesdorf; 1957, 1958: N. A. Taylor; 1959: Dan Krendel; 1960: John J. Fitzgibbons, Jr.; 1961: Phil Stone; 1962: Lionel Lester.

TENT 28 HEART AWARD WINNERS

In 1947 the late Peter Campbell, then president of the Maple Leaf Baseball Club, was singled out by the Variety Club for his great

work and presented with a gift to symbolize it. The following year **Conn Smythe**, president of the Maple Leaf Hockey Club, was similarly honored. By vote of the tent it was decided to undertake an annual award for the member who had done the most to serve its cause and that this was to be known as a "Heart Award." The winners since its inception are—1948: John J. Fitzgibbons, Sr.; 1949: James Cameron; 1950: Wm. Summerville, Jr.; 1951: Ernest M. Rawley; 1952: George Altman; 1953: Monty Hall; 1954: Dan Krendel; 1955: Jim Nairn; 1956: R. W. Bolstad; 1957: J. A. Troyer; 1958: Herb Allen; 1959: Bert Brown; 1960: J. J. Fitzgibbons, Jr.; 1961: Ed De Rocher; 1962: Hye Bossin.

CHARITY CITATION AWARD

In 1950, Tent 28, Toronto, was given the Charity Citation Award of Variety Clubs, International. The winner is selected annually by a special jury.

VARIETY CLUBS — WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Gordon Lightstone is the representative of the Variety Club of Toronto on the board of the hospital and Dr. Samuel J. Forest, 262 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto, is Tent 28's examining physician.

VARIETY VILLAGE

3701 Danforth Ave.

Address Mail to

Station B, Scarboro, Ont.

(699-7167)

Principal and Headmaster J. Arthur Robertson
Matron Mrs. Evelyn M. Tyrrell
Housemother Mrs. Margaret Redway

Situated at Scarboro, Ontario, beside the eastern entrance to Toronto, Variety Village, a training school and residence for crippled children from any part of the province, is the major project of the Variety Club of Toronto. It is operated for the Club by the Ontario Society for Crippled Children.

Overlooking Lake Ontario, it was built on land donated by the Provincial Government and the cornerstone was laid on December 21, 1948, by Col. George A. Drew, QC, LLD, then leader of His Majesty's Opposition in the House of Commons and former Prime Minister of Ontario. It was officially opened on November 16, 1949, by the Hon. Dana Porter, QC, Minister of Education and Attorney-General for the Province, who represented the Hon. Leslie Frost, QC, Prime Minister of Ontario.

VARIETY VILLAGE COUNCIL

Secretary R. Auld
c/o Ontario Society for Crippled Children
92 College St., Toronto

Representing the **Variety Club of Toronto**: Phil Stone, chairman; Dan Krendel and J. J. Fitzgibbons, Jr.

Representing the **Ontario Society for Crippled Children**: Conn Smythe, John Counsell, Morris Stein.

Representing the **Provincial Department of Education**: A. Gamble.

VARIETY VILLAGE SCHOOL BOARD

Representing the **Variety Club of Toronto**: Morris Stein, chairman.

Representing the **Ontario Society for Crippled Children**: Conn Smythe.

Secretary-Treasurer R. Auld

INTERNATIONAL OFFICERS

International Big Boss: John H. Harris, Harris Amusement Company, 3875 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

International Main Guy: Marc Wolf, Y & W Management Corp., 642 Illinois Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Chairman, Executive Board: George W. Eby, 1603 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Member, Executive Board: Jack Beresin, 333 South Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

International Executive Director: George C. Hoover, P.O. Box 1162, South Miami, Fla.

International Chief Barker: Rotus Harvey, 291 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

First Assistant Chief Barker: James Carreras, 113 Wardour St., London W.1, England.

Second Assistant Chief Barker: Ralph Pries, 333 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

International Dough Guy: Joseph Podoloff, Vogue American Theatre Ltd., 31 W. Blake St., Minneapolis, Minn.

International Property Master: J. J. Fitzgibbons, Jr., 234 King St. E., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

International Press Guy: Phil Gerard, Universal Pictures, 445 Park Ave., NY, NY.

International Sergeant-at-Arms: James G. Balmer, 3875 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Chairman, International Membership Committee: Ralph Pries, 333 S. Broad St., Phila. 7, Penn.

Chairman, International Charities Committee: George Eby, 1603 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

International European Representative: C. J. Latta, Associated British Pictures Corp., Limited, 30 Golden Sq., London, England.

International Representatives: R. L. Bostick, 412 S. 2nd St., Memphis 2, Tenn.; George C. Hoover, P.O. Box 1162, South Miami, Fla.; Harry Kodinsky, 210 Park Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Gene Murphy, Desert Inn, Las Vegas, Nev.; Joseph Podoloff, 31 W. Lake St., Minneapolis, Minn.; Phil Stone, 1331 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.

VARIETY TENTS

- Tent No. 1—Pittsburgh, Pa.: Wm. Penn Hotel.
- Tent No. 3—Cincinnati, Ohio: Hotel Metropole.
- Tent No. 4—St. Louis, Mo.
- Tent No. 5—Detroit, Mich.: Tuller Hotel.
- Tent No. 6—Cleveland, Ohio: Tudor Arms Hotel.
- Tent No. 7—Buffalo, N.Y.: Variety Club Bldg.
- Tent No. 8—Milwaukee, Wis.: Inactive.
- Tent No. 9—Albany, N.Y.: 326 State St.
- Tent No. 10—Indianapolis, Ind.: 512 N. Illinois St.
- Tent No. 11—Washington, D.C.: Willard Hotel.
- Tent No. 12—Minneapolis, Minn.: Hotel Nicollet.
- Tent No. 13—Philadelphia, Pa.: Bellevue-Stratford Hotel.
- Tent No. 14—Milwaukee, Wis.: 1027 W. Wells St.
- Tent No. 17—Dallas, Texas: Hotel Adolphus.
- Tent No. 18—Dayton, Ohio: Moraine Hotel.
- Tent No. 19—Baltimore, Md.: Stanley Theatre Bldg.
- Tent No. 20—Memphis, Tenn.: Gannoy Hotel.
- Tent No. 21—Atlanta, Ga.: Atlanta Hotel.
- Tent No. 22—Oklahoma City, Okla.: Hotel Biltmore.
- Tent No. 23—Boston, Mass.: Statler Hotel.
- Tent No. 24—Charlotte, N.C.: 301½ W. Trade St.
- Tent No. 25—Hollywood, Calif.: 1765 N. Sycamore Ave.
- Tent No. 26—Chicago, Ill.: Congress Hotel.
- Tent No. 27—Grand Rapids, Mich.: P.O. Box C8.
- Tent No. 28—Toronto, Canada: Prince George Hotel.
- Tent No. 29—Mexico City, D.F.: Hotel Vista Hermosa, Insurgents-Sury-Sullivan.
- Tent No. 32—San Francisco, Calif.: 90 Golden Gate Ave.
- Tent No. 33—Miami, Fla.: Miami Colonial Hotel.
- Tent No. 34—Houston, Texas: P.O. Box 9259.
- Tent No. 35—New York, N.Y.: Room 2411, 1501 Broadway.
- Tent No. 36—London, England: 143 Wardour St.

Tent No. 39—Las Vegas, Nev.: Sahara Hotel.
 Tent No. 41—Dublin, Ireland: Carlton Cinema,
 52 Upper O'Connell Street.
 Tent No. 44—Jacksonville, Fla.
 Tent No. 45—New Orleans, La.: 920 Gravier St.
 Tent No. 46—Seattle, Wash.: P.O. Box 4044.

WOMEN OF THE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY

(Toronto Branch)

861 Bay Street, Toronto, Ont.
 (925-3871)

OFFICERS

President	Joan Shields
1st Vice-President	Dorothy Mathieson
2nd Vice-President	Reta Tulk
Treasurer	Olive Copleston
Corresponding Secretary	Florence Long
Recording Secretary	Ethel Jordan

DIRECTORS

Doris Heenahan, Marcelle Lee, Jean Uttley,
 Sonia Wener, Kitty Fisher, Sylvia Mont, Sharon
 Battle.

Customs

TRANS WORLD CUSTOM BROKERS

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
 (366-6135)

Manager ————— Lou Fox

CUSTOMS, TARIFF, ETC.

16 MM. FILMS FROM USA

Exposed motion picture film is subject to a duty of 1½ cents per linear foot ad valorem, which is not to exceed 20 per cent of the invoice value, plus a sales tax of 11 per cent. The duty is to be computed on the prevailing rate of exchange on date of shipment. If the USA dollar is at a premium in Canada the invoice value is increased to compensate for the difference in exchange. If, however, the USA dollar is at a discount in Canada the invoice value is reduced. Here is how the tariff is worked out on a 5,000-foot film, invoiced at \$400, when the Canadian dollar is at a discount of 8 per cent:

Invoice value	\$400.00
Plus prevailing rate of exchange (8%)	32.00
	<hr/> 432.00
Duty on 5,000 feet at 1½¢ a foot	75.00

(As the Duty does not exceed 20%
 of the invoice value, in this case
 \$86.40, the \$75 is taken in full.)
 Amount subject to sales Tax ————— 507.00

Sales tax 11% ————— 55.77
 Amount payable (duty and sales tax) 130.77

16 MM. FILMS FROM GREAT BRITAIN

Exposed motion picture film is free of duty but subject to a sales tax of eleven per cent on the invoice value.

EDUCATIONAL OR RELIGIOUS FILMS

[Tariff Item 696 (1)]

Photographic reproductions (films) when for the use and by order of any society or institution incorporated or established for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific or literary purposes, and not for sale or rental: Duty free and sales tax exempt under all tariffs on production of certificate in required form. Information available at all Custom Houses.

35 MM. FILMS FROM USA

Exposed motion picture film has a minimum value of eight cents per foot for duty purposes. (An appraisal valuation of eight cents a foot is set by the Government, but if the invoice value is higher then the greater figure is used.) The duty is one and one-half cents per foot and this is added to the appraisal value. A sales tax of 11 per cent is worked out against the total. The figures are the same for color or black-and-white. The appraisal value takes care of the fluctuation in exchange. Here is how the tariff is worked out:

1,000 feet at minimum value of 8¢ per foot	\$80.00
Duty of 1½¢ per foot	15.00
	<hr/>
Amount dutiable	95.00
Sales tax 11%	10.45
Amount payable (duty and sales tax)	25.45

EDUCATIONAL OR RELIGIOUS FILMS

(Tariff Item 696A)

This item provides for moving picture films, sound or silent, separate sound film track, slides and slide films, positive or negative, and sound recordings for use therewith; sound recordings for use by educational, scientific or cultural institutions or societies; sound recordings other than for sale or rental; models, static and moving; wall charts, maps and posters: All the foregoing when certified by the government or by a recognized representative authority of the government of the country of production or by an appropriate representative of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization as being of an international educational, scientific or cultural character duty and sales tax free under all tariffs. Regulations and information on certifying authorities may be obtained at any Custom House.

35 MM. FILMS FROM GREAT BRITAIN

Exposed motion picture film is subject to the same duty and sales tax as USA shipments.

OTHER ITEMS

"Cinematograph and motion picture cameras for use by professional motion picture producers having studios in Canada equipped for motion picture production" and "parts of the foregoing" are free of duty under the British Preferential and Most Favored Nation Tariffs and 15% under the General Tariff; on and after July 1, 1963 the Most Favored Nation rate will be 9%.

Item 915 "Cellulose nitrate cinematograph and moving picture films, negatives, n.o.p.," sets the rate under British Preferential and Most Favored Nation tariffs at ten per cent, with no discount when duty is less than 15 per cent.

Item 658, which was free under British Preferential tariff and Most Favored Nation tariff and three cents per foot under General tariff, is listed at the same rates but has been altered to exclude filmed or video taped TV commercials. Added was Item 658A, which gives the duty on filmed or video taped TV commercials as 15% BPT, 20% MFNT and 30% General Tariff; and 658B, which gives the duty on video tape, n.o.p. (not otherwise provided for under 658 and 658A), as 15% BPT, 20% MFNT and 30% General Tariff. The amended Item 658 reads:

"Motion picture film, of 16 millimetre width and over, and video tape, not including filmed or video taped television commercials, when imported by recognized processors of motion picture film or video tape having duly equipped laboratories for processing motion picture film or video tape in Canada, for the sole purpose of having reproductions made therefrom, and if the original film or video tape is re-exported within six months from the date of importation,

under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe."

Item 696 affords duty-free entry to a very broad range of articles and equipment imported into Canada for the use and by order of any society or institution incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use and by order of any public hospital, college, academy, school or seminary of learning in Canada, and not for sale or rental. The articles referred to above include sound and silent films, separate sound film tracks, positive and negative slides and filmstrips. The relation of this tariff item to certain articles of equipment is noted further on.

Unexposed sensitized negative film of standard commercial width, viz., 35 mm. or over, is rated for duty under item 187b at 10 per cent ad valorem, Most Favored Nation tariff and free under British Preferential Tariff. Unexposed sensitized negative film of lesser width, e.g. 8 mm. or 16 mm., is classified for duty purposes under Item 187 at 20 per cent ad valorem under the aforesaid Tariff and is admitted free under British Preferential tariff.

Exposed 35 mm. films pay a duty of 1.5 Canadian cents per foot. This tariff also applies to British films. As mentioned above, films for the use and by order of institutions or societies qualified for the entry benefits are exempt from duty.

Film cameras, for use with films of 8 mm., 16 mm. or 35 mm. silent type, are considered to be admissible free of duty under the provision in Item 696 relating to "mechanical equipment of a class or kind not made in Canada," when for the use and by order of institutions or societies qualified for the entry benefits of this Item and not for sale or rental.

Sound projectors for 16 mm. films are held to be articles of a class or kind not made in Canada and are therefore admissible under Item 696, when for the use and by order of institutions qualified for the entry privileges of this Item and not for sale or rental.

Sound projectors for 16 mm. films, designed for portable use and having incandescent lamp light source, have been ruled as made in Canada and are not entitled to entry under Item 696.

Slide or filmstrip still-picture projectors, when valued at not less than \$25 each retail in Canada may be admitted free of duty under Item 696, when for the use and by order of institutions qualified for the entry privileges of this Item and not for sale or rental.

Articles entitled to entry under Tariff Item 696 are exempt from the consumption of sales tax; otherwise the impost of eleven per cent levied on the duty-paid value is applicable.

INCOME TAX INFORMATION

No changes were made in the Canada-United States Reciprocal Tax Convention during the past year, according to the Department of National Revenue. The effect of the Convention, as stated by the Legal Branch at the Taxation Division, is:

"Under the Treaty Agreement between the United States and Canada, a credit for income tax deducted at source by one country will be allowed on the return filed by a taxpayer of the other country. Canadians earning income in the United States may claim credits in their Canadian returns for income tax withheld at a United States source, and Americans earning income in Canada may claim credit in their American returns for income tax withheld at a Canadian source."

PROVINCIAL LEGISLATION

THE most comprehensive survey of the motion picture in action ever made and recorded is that which was issued by UNESCO in 1950, "Press/Film/Radio," which is one of the "Reports On the Facilities of Mass Communications" embracing the world. Pages 292 to 305 are devoted to Canada, a flattering amount of space indicative of its high standing in the film world.

One of the most interesting sections of Unesco's Canadian survey was called "Legislation," which contained information surprising in its nature and quantity. It is reprinted here with revisions to bring it up to date.

Apart from the National Film Act governing the operation of the National Film Board of Canada, which will be dealt with later on, no special film legislation has been issued by the Canadian Government, this being the domain of the provincial governments. Each of these has enacted such legislation, mainly dealing with licensing and censorship as follows:

British Columbia: Moving Pictures Act 1924 as amended by the Moving Pictures Act Amendment Act 1948 and the Regulations under it (Regulations respecting Moving Picture Films and Film Exchanges, lastly amended by Order in Council No. 272 of 16 February 1950). The

censor board, which has an "Adult Entertainment" classification, recently introduced "Restricted," which bans all under 18 from films so designated.

Alberta: Amusements Act and the Regulations Under the Amusements Act of 1941 lastly amended by Order in Council No. 488 of 2 May 1949. A recent amendment lowered the age at which children may attend movie theatres after 8 p.m. without adult companionship from 16 to 14.

Manitoba: Amusements Act 1924.

New Brunswick: The Theatres Act 1927.

Nova Scotia: The Theatres, Cinematograph and Amusements Act 1923, and Regulations thereunder (lastly revised 7 July 1945).

Ontario: The Theatres Act, 1953, a complete revision of the Theatres and Cinematographs Act, first passed in 1911. Under the new act the minimum age under which children may attend movies unaccompanied is lowered from 16 to 14. The term "theatre" is redefined to apply only to those showing 35 mm. films. The exhibition of 16 mm. films in halls becomes the responsibility of local officials. The previous men-per-booth law is withdrawn. Films classified as "Adult Entertainment" must be so advertised in the papers and identified outside the theatre. Under the category called "Restricted" certain films are allowed exhibition for patrons over 18, each engagement requiring approval.

Prince Edward Island: There is no Board of Censors. Pictures shown must be approved by the New Brunswick Board of Censors.

Quebec: Act respecting Exhibitions of Moving Pic-

tures 1925 and the regulations under it [Regulations respecting the censorship of films, lastly revised by Order in Council No. 342 of 31 March 1949].

Saskatchewan: The Theatres and Cinematographs Act 1940 and the Regulations under the Theatres and Cinematographs Act, lastly amended by Order in Council No. 48 of 1948.

Finally, in the North West Territories which do not constitute a province, there is the Ordinance respecting Motion Pictures, lastly amended on 17 March 1948, dealing mainly with theatre licensing and safety conditions. As there are only four licensed cinemas in the North West Territories which obtain films through provincial distribution, and as such films have been censored by the provincial authorities, it has not been considered necessary to carry out further censorship.

In Newfoundland, there is an "Act regarding the Censoring of Moving Pictures," but no regulations have been laid down thereunder. At one time a Board of Censorship existed but it was dissolved some years ago.

All provincial acts contain regulations concerning the licensing of cinemas with a view to public safety and compliance with censorship rules. Generally the licensing includes permanent cinemas as well as mobile cinemas and drive-in theatres both for 35mm and 16mm. In the Province of Quebec, film performances in the open air and consequently drive-in theatres, are prohibited. Most of the provinces require by law that projectionists must pass an examination and obtain a certificate.

Film exchanges (distributing companies and their local agents) must also be licensed, generally to ensure the safe storage of films. In different provinces, such as the provinces of Alberta, Nova Scotia and Ontario, the law contains a clause according to which the authority in charge may prescribe the terms and conditions under which films may be sold, leased or exchanged.

In addition the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of the province of Ontario may require that a

proportion of the films available for distribution to exhibitors and the films exhibited in each theatre be of British manufacture and origin, and he may fix such proportions on a monthly or yearly basis.

The Nova Scotia Theatres, Cinematographs and Amusement Act lays down that no cinema may be deprived of the number of films necessary for its operation and also that no cinema may contract for more films than are reasonably required.

A special rule of the British Columbia Moving Pictures Act provides for the establishment of a British Columbia Patriotic and Educational Picture Service under the Department of the Attorney-General. The task of this service is to produce and acquire films and slides of a patriotic, educational or entertaining nature (especially concerning the Province or the Dominion) and to furnish them without charge for public exhibition in the cinemas. The Director of the Service may issue directions to the cinemas as to the times and manner of the exhibition of the films and slides.

Finally different provincial acts deal with entertainment taxes and all of them contain censorship rules. The general pattern is that censorship is exercised in each province by a Censorship Board and appeals against the decisions of these Boards can be made to the provincial Appeals Boards. Furthermore, films are usually censored under two categories: Adult and Suitable for Family Entertainment (or General), but Ontario and BC have added a third classification: Restricted, under which only persons over 18 years may be admitted. The age under which children may not visit cinemas unless films especially approved for them are shown, varies from 14 to 16 years. However, in the Province of Quebec children under 16 were not admitted at all from 1927 until 1961, when legislation was introduced to change this.

(For censorship fees and exchange licences see Censorship section.)

AWARDS

ACADEMY OF MOTION PICTURE ARTS & SCIENCES

9038 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.
(Crestview 5-1146)

OFFICERS

President	Arthur Freed
Vice-Presidents	Elmer Bernstein, Jacob H. Karp
Secretary	Hal Elias
Assistant Secretary	Hal Mohr
Treasurer	Fred L. Metzler
Assistant Treasurer	Richard Murphy
Executive Director	Margaret Herrick
Assistant Executive Director	Sam E. Brown
Counsel	Wright, Wright, Goldwater & Mack

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Jack Atlas, Elmer Bernstein, Steve Broidy, Macdonald Carey, Wendell Corey, William H. Daniels, Delmer Daves, George W. Duning, Hal Elias, Rudi A. Fehr, Arthur Freed, Ivan Goff, Alexander Golitzen, Roland Gross, Jacob H. Karp, Stanley E. Kramer, Emile Kuri, Perry Lieber, Fred L. Metzler, Hal Mohr, Richard Murphy, Ken Peterson, Gordon E. Sawyer, Hal B. Wallis, Waldon O. Watson, Fred Zinneman.

The purposes of the Academy are:

To advance the arts and sciences of motion pictures and to foster co-operation among the creative leadership of the motion picture industry for cultural, educational and technological progress.

To recognize outstanding achievements by conferring annual Awards of Merit, serving as a constant incentive within the industry and focusing wide public attention upon the best in motion pictures.

To conduct co-operative technical research and stimulate the improvement of methods and equipment.

To provide a forum and common meeting ground for the various branches and crafts; to sponsor publications; and to serve as an impartial clearing house for achievement records and statistics.

To constitute an organization of established prestige which is expressly prohibited from concerning itself with economic, political or labor issues.

To represent to the public the viewpoint of the actual creators of motion pictures and symbolize a leadership comparable to that of other academic institutes and foundations.

To foster educational activities between the public and the industry, with particular reference

to encouraging motion picture courses in universities and sponsoring vocational scholarships.

ADVERTISING RULES

Regulations for the use of Academy Award symbols and references to the Oscar-winning plays and players for advertising and exploitation purposes are:

No film or achievement which has not won an Academy Award may be advertised or exploited in a manner which will mislead the public and imply by design, layout or wording of copy, that the film or achievement has won the Academy Award.

Pictures nominated for specific Awards may be so advertised providing: that no reproduction of an Awards symbol is used; that the word "nominations" or the words "nominated for" appear in the same size, style and color of types as the words "Academy Award"; that the achievement for which the nomination has been voted is included in the advertising.

Honorary Awards which are conferred only by vote of the Academy Board of Governors must be clearly defined in all advertising as Honorary Awards and must specify the accomplishments for which the recognition was accorded. Honorary Awards shall not be so advertised or exploited that the public will confuse an Honorary Award with an Award voted by the Academy membership.

When an Honorary Award has been conferred for a technique or for a series of motion pictures, the Award symbol granted for that Honorary Award may be used in advertising such technique or series providing: that the year and accomplishment for which the Honorary Award was given is included in the advertising; that only the symbol presented for the technique or series is used, and not the statuette unless the statuette was the symbol so presented.

Academy Award symbols (statuette or plaque) may be used without special written permission only (a) To advertise the specific achievement for which the Award was given; (b) To refer to the presentation of the annual Academy Awards as an event; and (c) In connection with stories and articles referring to the Academy as an organization. Permission to use the Academy Award symbols for any other purposes whatsoever must be obtained in writing from the Academy.

1962 ACADEMY AWARDS

(Awards made by the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences in April, 1963 in Hollywood, California.)

Production: Lawrence of Arabia, Horizon Pictures-Columbia.

Actor: Gregory Peck, To Kill a Mockingbird, Empire-Universal.

Actress: Anne Bancroft, The Miracle Worker, United Artists.

Supporting Actor: Ed Begley, Sweet Bird of Youth, MGM.

Supporting Actress: Patty Duke, The Miracle Worker.

Direction: David Lean, Lawrence of Arabia.

Screenplay (Adapted from another source): Horton Foote for To Kill a Mockingbird.

Screenplay (Original story): Ennio De Concini, Alfredo Giannetti and Pietro Germi for Divorce—Italian Style, IFD.

Cinematography, Color: Fred A. Young for Lawrence of Arabia.

Cinematography, Black and White: Jean Bourgoign, Henry Persin and Walter Wottitz for The Longest Day, 20th-Fox.

Song: Henry Mancini for music and Johnny Mer-

cer for lyrics for Days of Wine and Roses from the film of the same name, Warners.
Music Score (Adaptation or treatment): Ray Heindorf for The Music Man, Warners.
Music Score (Substantially original): Maurice Jarre for Lawrence of Arabia.
Film Editing: Ann Coates for Lawrence of Arabia.
Sound: John Cox, sound director, for Lawrence of Arabia.
Art Direction, Color: John Box and John Stoll for Lawrence of Arabia. Set decoration, Dario Simoni.
Art Direction, Black and White: Alexander Golitzen and Henry Bumstead for To Kill a Mockingbird. Set decoration, Oliver Emert.

Costume Design, Color: Mary Wells for The Wonderful World of the Brothers Grimm, MGM-Cinerama.
Costume Design, Black and White: Norma Koch for Whatever Happened to Baby Jane?, Warners.
Documentary, Feature: Black Fox, Astor Pictures.
Documentary, Short: Dylan Thomas, Janus Films.
Short, Live Action: Heureux Anniversaire, Atlantic Pictures.
Short, Cartoon: The Hole, Brandon Films.
Special Effects: Robert MacDonald for visual effects and Jacques Maumont for audible effects in The Longest Day.
Jean Hersholt Humanitarian Award: Steve Broidy.

Previous Academy Awards

1927-28

Actor: Emil Jannings, Way of All Flesh.
Actress: Janet Gaynor, Seventh Heaven.
Picture: Wings, Paramount.
Special Awards: Warner Bros. for The Jazz Singer. Charles Chaplin for The Circus.

1928-29

Actor: Warner Baxter, In Old Arizona.
Actress: Mary Pickford, Coquette.
Picture: Broadway Melody, MGM.

1929-30

Actor: George Arliss, Disraeli.
Actress: Norma Shearer, The Divorcee.
Picture: All Quiet on the Western Front, Universal.

1930-31

Actor: Lionel Barrymore, A Free Soul.
Actress: Marie Dressler, Min and Bill.
Picture: Cimarron, RKO.

1931-32

Actor: Fredric March, Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.
Actress: Helen Hayes, The Sin of Madelon Claudet.
Picture: Grand Hotel, MGM.
Special Award: Walt Disney for creation of Mickey Mouse.

1932-33

Actor: Charles Laughton, The Private Life of Henry VIII.
Actress: Katharine Hepburn, Morning Glory.
Picture: Cavalcade, Fox Film Corp.

1934

Actor: Clark Gable, It Happened One Night.
Actress: Claudette Colbert, It Happened One Night.
Picture: It Happened One Night, Columbia.
Special Award: Shirley Temple for outstanding contribution to screen entertainment.

1935

Actor: Victor McLaglen, The Informer.
Actress: Bette Davis, Dangerous.
Picture: Mutiny on the Bounty, MGM.
Special Awards: David Wark Griffith for distinguished creative achievements as director and producer and lasting contributions to progress of motion picture arts.

1936

Actor: Paul Muni, The Story of Louis Pasteur.
Actress: Luise Rainer, The Great Ziegfeld.
Picture: The Great Ziegfeld, MGM.
Special Awards: March of Time, W. Howard Greene and Harold Rosson for color cinematography in the Garden of Allah.

1937

Actor: Spencer Tracy, Captains Courageous.
Actress: Luise Rainer, The Good Earth.
Documentary, Feature: The Horse With the Flying Tail, Walt Disney-Empire-Universal.
Documentary, Short: Giuseppina, James Hill Production-Lester A. Schoenfeld Films.

Short, Live Action: Day of the Painter, Little Movies-Kingsley-Union Films.
Short, Cartoon: Munro, Rembrandt Films-Film Representations.
Special Effects: Gene Warren and Tim Baar for The Time Machine, Galaxy Films-MGM.
Foreign Language Film: The Virgin Spring, A. B. Svensk Filmindustri (Sweden).
Jean Hersholt Humanitarian Award: Sol Lesser.
Special Honorary Awards: Gary Cooper; Stan Laurel; Hayley Mills for most outstanding juvenile performance of the year in Walt Disney's Pollyanna.
Picture: The Life of Emile Zola, Warner Bros.
Special Awards: Mack Sennett, Edgar Bergen, W. Howard Greene for color photography of A Star Is Born, Selznick-United Artists. The Museum of Modern Art Film Library for collecting films dating from 1895.
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Darryl F. Zanuck.

1938

Actor: Spencer Tracy, Boys Town.
Actress: Bette Davis, Jezebel.
Picture: You Can't Take It With You, Columbia.
Special Awards: Walt Disney for Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. Deanna Durbin, Mickey Rooney, Oliver Marsh and Allan Davies for color cinematography of Sweethearts. Harry M. Warner, J. Arthur Ball, Paramount, Gordon Jennings, Farciot Edouard and Loren Ryder.
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Hal Wallis.

1939

Actor: Robert Donat, Goodbye, Mr. Chips.
Actress: Vivian Leigh, Gone With the Wind.
Picture: Gone With the Wind, Selznick International-MGM.
Special Awards: Douglas Fairbanks, Sr. The Technicolor Company. Motion Picture Relief Fund. Judy Garland for outstanding performance as screen juvenile. William Cameron Menzies for achievements in use of color for Gone With the Wind.
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: David O. Selznick.

1940

Actor: James Stewart, The Philadelphia Story.
Actress: Ginger Rogers, Kitty Foyle.
Picture: Rebecca, Selznick International-UA.
Special Awards: Bob Hope, Colonel Nathan Levinson, Twentieth Century-Fox Films. Warner Bros. Art Department and Anton Grot.

1941

Actor: Gary Cooper, Sergeant York.
Actress: Joan Fontaine, Suspicion.
Picture: How Green Was My Valley, 20th Century-Fox.
Special Awards: Walt Disney. William Garrity.

John A. Hawkins. RCA Manufacturing Co. for use of sound in Fantasia. Leopold Stokowski and associates for unique creation of visualized music in Fantasia.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Walt Disney.

1942

Actor: James Cagney, Yankee Doodle Dandy.

Actress: Greer Garson, Mrs. Miniver.

Picture: Mrs. Miniver, MGM.

Special Awards: Charles Boyer for creation of the French Research Foundation. In Which We Serve for outstanding international foreign production. MGM for production of the Andy Hardy series which best reflects the American Way of Life.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Sidney Franklin.

1943

Actor: Paul Lukas, The Watch on the Rhine.

Actress: Jennifer Jones, The Song of Bernadette.

Picture: Casablanca, Warner Bros.

Special Award: George Pal for his novel technique in producing puppetoon shorts.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Hal B. Wallis.

1944

Actor: Bing Crosby, Going My Way.

Actress: Ingrid Bergman, Gaslight.

Picture: Going My Way, Paramount.

Special Award: Margaret O'Brien as the outstanding child actress of the year.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Darryl F. Zanuck.

1945

Actor: Ray Milland, The Lost Weekend.

Actress: Joan Crawford, Mildred Pierce.

Picture: The Lost Weekend, Paramount.

Special Awards: Walter Wanger for distinguished achievement in serving six consecutive years as president of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences. Frank Ross, producer, Mervyn Leroy, director, and Frank Sinatra, star of the House I Live In. Peggy Ann Garner as the most promising juvenile of 1945 for her performance in A Tree Grows In Brooklyn.

1946

Actor: Fredric March, The Best Years of Our Lives.

Actress: Olivia de Havilland, To Each His Own.

Picture: The Best Years of Our Lives, RKO-Samuel Goldwyn.

Special Awards: Laurence Olivier, Harold Russell, Ernst Lubitsch, Claude Jarman, Jr. (Junior Award).

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Samuel Goldwyn.

1947

Actor: Ronald Colman, A Double Life.

Actress: Loretta Young, The Farmer's Daughter.

Picture: Gentleman's Agreement, 20th Century-Fox.

Special Awards: Shoe Shine, Lopert Films. Ken (AV. 8-5489)

Murray for Bill and Co. James Baskett for his portrayal of Uncle Remus in Song of the South. Industry pioneers — George K. Spoor, Thomas Armat, Albert E. Smith, Col. William N. Selig. C. C. Davis of Western Electric. Charles R. Dailey of Paramount Laboratories. Col. Nathan Levinson of Warner Bros.

1948

Actor: Sir Laurence Olivier, Hamlet.

Actress: Jane Wyman, Johnny Belinda.

Picture: Hamlet, J. Arthur Rank Organization.

Special Awards: Ivan Jandl for The Search. Sid Grauman, Adolph Zukor, Walter Wanger for Joan of Arc.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Jerry Wald.

1949

Actor: Broderick Crawford, All the King's Men.

Actress: Olivia de Havilland, The Heiress.

Picture: All the King's Men, Robert Rossen-Columbia.

Special Awards: Jean Hersholt for distinguished service to the industry. Bobby Driscoll for outstanding juvenile performance in The Window and So Dear to My Heart. Fred Astaire for raising the standard of musical films. Cecil B. De Mille for 37 years of pioneer work in the industry.

1950

Actor: Jose Ferrer, Cyrano de Bergerac.

Actress: Judy Holliday, Born Yesterday.

Picture: All About Eve, 20th Century-Fox.

Special Awards: The Walls of Malapaga. George Murphy. Louis B. Mayer. James B. Gordon and 20th-Fox camera dept. John Paul Livadary. Floyd Campbell, L. W. Russell and Columbia sound dept. Loren L. Ryder and Paramount sound dept.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Darryl F. Zanuck.

1951

Actor: Humphrey Bogart, The African Queen.

Actress: Vivien Leigh, A Streetcar Named Desire.

Picture: An American in Paris, MGM.

Special Awards: Rashomon. Gene Kelly for Achievement in the Art of Choreography on Film.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Arthur Freed.

1952

Actor: Gary Cooper, High Noon.

Actress: Shirley Booth, Come Back, Little Sheba.

Picture: The Greatest Show on Earth, Paramount.

Special Awards: Bob Hope, Harold Lloyd, Merian C. Cooper, Joseph M. Schenck, A. Arnold Gillespie, George Alfred Mitchell.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Cecil B. De Mille.

1953

Actor: William Holden, Stalag 17.

Actress: Audrey Hepburn, Roman Holiday.

Picture: From Here to Eternity, Columbia.

Special Awards: Joseph I. Breen, Pete Smith, Fred Waller, 20th-Fox for CinemaScope, Bell & Howell.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: George Stevens.

1954

Actor: Marlon Brando, On the Waterfront.

Actress: Grace Kelly, The Country Girl.

Picture: On the Waterfront, Columbia.

Special Awards: Gate of Hell, Daiei-IFD. Jon Whitley and Vincent Winters for Best Juvenile Performances in The Kidnappers, JARO. Greta Garbo. Danny Kaye for work for UN and performance in Assignment Children. Loren L. Ryder, John R. Bishop and Paramount technical staff for VistaVision.

1955

Actor: Ernest Borgnine, Marty.

Actress: Anna Magnani, The Rose Tattoo.

Picture: Marty, United Artists.

Special Award: Samurai, Toho, Japan, as Best Foreign Film.

1956

Actor: Yul Brynner, The King and I.

Actress: Ingrid Bergman, Anastasia.

Picture: Around the World in 80 Days, Michael Todd-United Artists.

Special Award: La Strada, IFD, Italy, as Best Foreign Film.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Buddy Adler.

1957

Actor: Alec Guinness, The Bridge on the River Kwai.

Actress: Joanne Woodward, Three Faces of Eve.

Picture: The Bridge on the River Kwai, Horizon Pictures-Columbia.

Foreign Language Picture: The Nights of Cabiria, Dino De Laurentiis (Italy).

Honorary Awards: Charles Brackett, B. B. Kahane, G. B. "Bronco" Billy Anderson.

Jean Hersholt Memorial Award: Samuel Goldwyn. 1958

Actor: David Niven, Separate Tables.

Actress: Susan Hayward, I Want to Live.

Picture: Gigi, Arthur Freed Productions-MGM.

Foreign Language Picture: Mon Oncle, Spectra-Gray-Alter Films (France).

Honorary Award: Maurice Chevalier.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Jack L. Warner.

1959

Actor: Charlton Heston, Ben-Hur.

Actress: Simone Signoret, Room at the Top.

Picture: Ben-Hur, MGM.

Jean Hersholt Memorial Award: Bob Hope.

1960

Actor: Burt Lancaster, Elmer Gantry.

Actress: Elizabeth Taylor, Butterfield 8.

Picture: The Apartment, Mirisch Co.-United Artists.

1961

Actor: Maximilian Schell, Judgment at Nuremberg.

Actress: Sophia Loren, Two Women.

Picture: West Side Story, Mirisch Co.-United Artists.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Stanley Kramer.

Jean Hersholt Humanitarian Award: George Seaton.

Special Honorary Awards: Fred L. Metzler for his service to the Academy. Jerome Robbins for his outstanding choreography on film. Bill L. Hendricks for his patriotic service in producing the Marine Corps film, A Force in Readiness.

British Film Academy Awards

THE SOCIETY OF FILM & TELEVISION ARTS, LTD.

80 Great Portland St., London W. 1., England.
(MUSEUM 2357)

OFFICERS

President	HRH Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, KG, KT
Chairman	Anthony Havelock-Allan
Vice-Chairmen	Edgar Anstey James Bredin
Secretary	Mrs. P. J. Steele

On Jan. 1, 1959 the British Film Academy was merged with the Guild of Television Producers and Directors to form The Society of Film and Television Arts, Ltd. in order to continue the work of both groups in a single organization.

Objects of the SFTA are "To promote, maintain, improve and advance original and creative work among persons engaged in film and television production; to create and maintain a high standard of qualification and performance in such persons; and to encourage and promote experiment and research in the arts, sciences and techniques of film and television production." Among its varied activities are the annual British Film Academy Awards and those of the Guild of Television Producers and Directors.

Its members are senior film-makers or production executives and producers or directors of TV programmes. Associate members are others working creatively in film or TV and Affiliates are those not creatively involved but who work in professional contact with those who are.

1962 UK ACADEMY AWARDS

Film From Any Sources: Lawrence of Arabia (Columbia).

British Film: Lawrence of Arabia.

United Nations Award: Reach for Glory (UK).

Short Film: Incident at Owl Creek (France).

Specialized Film: Four Line Conics (Canada).

Animated Film: The Apple (UK).

British Screenplay: Lawrence of Arabia (Robert Bolt).

British Actress: Leslie Caron in The L-Shaped Room.

British Actor: Peter O'Toole in Lawrence of Arabia.

Foreign Actress: Anne Bancroft in The Miracle Worker (USA).

Foreign Actor: Burt Lancaster in Bird Man of Alcatraz (USA).

Most Promising Newcomer: Tom Courtenay in The Loneliness of the Long Distance Runner (UK).

WINNERS IN PREVIOUS YEARS

The Best Picture from any Source: 1947—The Best Years of Our Lives; 1948—Hamlet; 1949—The Bicycle Thief; 1950—All About Eve; 1951—La Ronde; 1952—Breaking the Sound Barrier; 1953—Jeux Interdits; 1954—Le Salaire de la Peur; 1955—Richard III; 1956—Gervaise; 1957—The Bridge on the River Kwai; 1958—Room at the Top; 1959—Ben-Hur; 1960—The Apartment; 1961—(Tie) Ballad of a Soldier and The Hustler.

The Best British Picture: 1947—Odd Man Out; 1948—The Fallen Idol; 1949—The Third Man; 1950—The Blue Lamp; 1951—The Lavender Hill Mob; 1952—Breaking the Sound Barrier; 1953—Genevieve; 1954—Hobson's Choice; 1955—Richard III; 1956—Reach for the Sky; 1957—The Bridge on the River Kwai; 1958—Room at the Top; 1959—Sapphire; 1960—Saturday Night and Sunday Morning; 1961—A Taste of Honey.

The Best Documentary Picture: 1947—The World Is Rich; 1948—The Louisiana Story; 1949—Daybreak in Udi; 1950—The Undeclared; 1951—Beaver Valley; 1952—Royal Journey; 1953—The Conquest of Everest; 1954—The Great Adventure; 1955—The Vanishing Prairie; 1956—On the Bowery; 1957—Journey Into Spring; 1958—Glass; 1959—Seven Cities of Antarctica; 1960—High Journey.

Special Award for Work Lying Outside the Feature and Documentary Fields: 1948—Atomic Physics; 1949—La Famille Martin; 1950—The True Face of Japan (This Modern Age); 1951—Gerald McBoing-Boing; 1952—Animated Genesis; 1953—The Romance of Transportation; 1954—Time Out of War; 1955—The Bespoke Overcoat; 1956—The Red Balloon; 1957—A Chairy Tale; 1958—The Children's Film Foundation; 1959—This is the BBC; 1960—Dispute.

United Nations Award for the Best Picture Illustrating One or More Principles of the United Nations Charter: 1949—The Search; 1950—Intruder in the Dust; 1951—Four in a Jeep; 1952—Cry the Beloved Country; 1953—World Without End; 1954—The Divided Heart; 1955—Children of Hiroshima; 1956—Race for Life; 1957—The Happy Road; 1958—The Defiant Ones; 1959—On the Beach; 1960—Hiroshima, Mon Amour; 1961—Let My People Go.

Robert Flaherty Award for the Best Feature-Length Documentary: 1959—The Savage Eye; 1961—Volcano.

Canadian Film Awards

Chairman Roy Little
 Management Canadian Film Institute
 1762 Carling Ave., Ottawa, Ont.

MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Gordon Stoneham, A. L. Hepworth, Bernard Lalonde, Roy Little (secretary to the Committee), representing the Canadian Film Institute; Walter B. Herbert, E. R. McEwen, Alan Clarke, representing The Canada Foundation; J. Roby Kidd, J. Alex Edmison, Frank Peers, representing the Canadian Association for Adult Education; Graeme Fraser, Michael Spencer, representing The Association of Motion Picture Producers and Laboratories of Canada; Dr. W. L. Archer, representing Amateurs.

GENERAL REGULATIONS

1. Each film entered must be accompanied by a completed official entry form with entry fee attached.
2. All films must be produced in Canada by Canadian producers.
3. Films must have been produced, or released generally, during the year being judged.
4. A film may be entered in only one class.
5. The committee reserves the right to place any entry in the most suitable class after consultation with the producer.
6. Entries in the non-theatrical class must be on 16 mm. stock.
7. No award will be made in any class if the

judges feel that the entries do not reach a suitable standard.

8. The adjudication of the entries by the judges is final.

JUDGES

The panels of judges are composed of men and women who are qualified to make evaluations, while not being connected in any way with any film submitted. In the formation of each panel, recognition has been given to the fact that both French and English films will be entered.

The judges, in making the awards, will assess the overall effectiveness of the film. They will take into account such factors as: The aim of the film and how well it is achieved; its unity and clarity; the direction, editing, quality of script, photography, sound track, titles, animation, music, etc. The Management Committee may from time to time grant special awards for other outstanding achievement in the motion picture field.

AWARDS

The judges may recommend a **Canadian Film of the Year Award** to the film which represents the highest achievement of the year; a **Certificate of Merit** to the film judged best in each class. The trophy of the Association of Motion Picture Producers and Laboratories of Canada goes to the best amateur film of the year. Awards for the best black-and-white and color cinematography are presented by the Canadian Society of Cinematographers.

Canadian Film Awards, 1962

FILM OF THE YEAR

LONELY BOY, produced by the National Film Board, "for its achievement as a work of art as much as a document on a phenomenon of our times, distinguished by its conception, camera work and editing."

SPECIAL AWARDS

To Dorothy and Oscar Burritt of Toronto "for their pioneering work over three decades in contributing to the development of appreciation of film in Canada" and to Gaudry Delisle of Quebec City "in grateful recognition of his many years of devoted service for the promotion of wider understanding and better use of films for educational purposes."

THEATRICAL

THEATRICAL FEATURE

No award was made by the judges in this category.

THEATRICAL SHORT

NAHANNI, produced by the National Film Board, "for its successful exploitation of a dramatic story in a remarkable setting and the excellence of its presentation."

NON-THEATRICAL

ARTS AND EXPERIMENTAL

JOUR APRES JOUR, produced by the National Film Board, "for the intuitive selection and imaginative handling of sound and image to contrast

the monotonous routine of men at work with their thoughts and private interests."

CHILDREN'S FILMS

FANTASTIQUE, **FANTASTIQUE**, produced by the National Film Board, "for its skilful use of film in capturing the delight and wonder of children as they discover through microscopes the design and excitement in nature."

CLIMATES OF NORTH AMERICA, produced by the National Film Board, "for integrating a clear narrative with effective animation at a pace and in a manner most suitable for its intended audience."

GENERAL INFORMATION

LONELY BOY was the winner in this category also.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

ARCTIC ISLAND WILDCAT, produced by Spence Crilly Film Productions, "for its reality and authenticity in the documentary tradition and its achievement of purpose."

SALES AND PROMOTION

PARTNERS FOR PROGRESS, produced by Crawley Films Ltd., "for its imagination, excellent visual quality and unaffected spirit in presenting the economic philosophy of industrial development."

PATTERNS, produced by Williams Drege and Hill Ltd., "for its brilliant and humorous treatment of the difficult subject of advertising research."

TRAVEL AND RECREATION

GREY CUP FESTIVAL '62, produced by Chetwynd Films Ltd., "for its dynamic and vivid presentation of a Canadian sports spectacle."

WILDERNESS TREASURE, produced by Wilber Sutherland and William Mason, "for its excellent use of film to capture the beauty, mood and spirit of the Canadian wilderness and its impact on young campers."

TRAINING AND INSTRUCTION

MATHEMATICS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS, produced by the National Film Board, "for its well-developed and attractive exposition of a new method of teaching mathematics."

TELEVISION

INFORMATIONAL

LISTEN WITH YOUR EYES, produced by the Canadian Broadcasting Corp., "for its insight and absorbing presentation of the problems of the deaf in learning language concepts."

THE ANNANACKS, produced by Crawley Films Ltd., "for its treatment of a sociological subject with sensitivity and dignity and for its excellent visuals."

COMMERCIAL

KRAFT STRAWBERRY, produced by Rabko Television Productions Co. Ltd., "for its excellence as a product commercial."

AMATEUR

(Winner of this category receives the Trophy of the Association of Motion Picture Producers and Laboratories of Canada, given annually for the Best Amateur Film.)

CATHY, produced by Peter Gerretsen of Montreal, "the best amateur film produced in Canada in 1962" and winner of the AMPPLC Trophy.

POISON, produced by Derek Davy and Maurice Stevens, "one of the best amateur films produced in Canada in 1962."

SPECIAL FILM AWARD

FOUR LINE CONICS, produced by the National Film Board, "in recognition of its imaginative and experimental illustration of a specialized mathematical concept."

Previous Winners

1961 WINNERS

Film of the Year: No award was made in this category.

Special Award: To O. J. Silverthorne, chairman of the Ontario Board of Censors, "in recognition of his generous interest in the problems of film makers, film users and film viewers, and particularly his continued helpfulness to Canadian Film Awards and to the film society movement."

Theatrical—Short: Morning on the Lievre, National Film Board.

Non-Theatrical—Arts and Experimental, Children's Films: Dance Squared, National Film Board.

Non-Theatrical—General Information: Circle of the Sun, National Film Board.

Non-Theatrical—Public Relations: Campus on the Move, Crawley Films Ltd. and Abitibi, Crawley Films Ltd.

Non-Theatrical—Sales and Promotion: Project Sentinel, Crawley Films Ltd.

Non-Theatrical—Training and Instruction: You Can Go a Long Way, Meridian Films Ltd.

Non-Theatrical—Travel and Recreation: Glooscap Country, Nova Scotia Information Service.

Television Films—Entertainment: Word Games, Canadian Broadcasting Corp.

Television Films—Informational: A Friend to His Country: William Lyon Mackenzie, National Film Board.

Amateur: Au Temps des Ombres Blanches, Claude Savard.

The Canadian Film Awards started in 1948. For winners before 1961 see previous editions.

35 MM. Film Festivals

THE MONTREAL INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL INC.

306 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal, Que.
(842-8931)

Honorary Chairman	Norman McLaren
Chairman	Pierre Juneau
Secretary	Fernand Cadieux
Administrator	Germain Cadieux

DIRECTORS

Guy Cote, Marc Lalonde, Claude Sylvestre, Pierre Juneau, Fernand Cadieux.

ORGANIZING COMMITTEE

Marcel Martin, chairman; Germain Cadieux, executive secretary; A. Belleau, M. Cacopardo, Wm. Davies, R. Demers, A. Lamothe.



Since 1925 the Composers, Authors and Publishers Association of Canada Limited has served its composer, author and publisher members, the users of music in Canada and the Canadian public.

The protection of the property right inherent in musical compositions and lyrics in the performing right field can only be effectively accomplished through a central organization such as CAPAC.

The users of music benefit from CAPAC's administration inasmuch as without such an organization any user would have to clear thousands of musical works individually rather than through one central body and the expense of such individual clearance would far exceed the cost of a blanket license issued by CAPAC which authorizes the performance of any or all of some millions of works.

CAPAC distributes the fees it collects amongst composers, lyric writers and publishers whose works are performed in Canada without any deduction whatsoever other than the actual cost of overhead which is maintained at approximately 14½%. In any given distribution payments are forwarded to Canadians as well as citizens of some thirty-two countries throughout the world and the Canadian members in turn receive payment from societies in these countries through CAPAC for performances of Canadian works abroad.

The Canadian public benefits as a result of CAPAC's existence inasmuch as the holders of the CAPAC license are able to present to music lovers throughout Canada selections from the world library of music without fear of infringing copyright.

**COMPOSERS, AUTHORS
AND PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION
of Canada Limited**

MUSIC

BMI CANADA LIMITED

16 Gould St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(364-0317)

OFFICERS

President	Carl Haverlin
Vice-President	Charles Jennings
Vice-President	Phil Lalonde
General Manager	Robert J. Burton
Asst. Gen. Mgr. & Sec.	W. Harold Moon
Treasurer	Robert Higgins
Comptroller	Edward Molinelli
Non-Radio Dept.	T. Clyde Moon
Serious & Educational Publications ..	Ronald Napier
Popular & Standard Pub's ..	S. B. "Whitey" Haines

DIRECTORS

Marcel Ouimet, CBC; Carl Haverlin, BMI, NY;
Charles Jennings, CBC; Jack Sayers, CJCA; Phil
Lalonde, CKAC; Lyman Potts, CJAD; Gordon F.
Henderson, QC.

MONTREAL OFFICE

1500 St. Catherine St. W.
(WELLINGTON 5-2552)

Editor-in-Chief	Dr. Claude Champagne
Representative	Denise Meloche
Non-Radio Dept.	Pierre Thibeault

COMPOSERS, AUTHORS & PUBLISHERS ASS'N OF CANADA

1263 Bay St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(924-4427)

OFFICERS

President	Sir Ernest MacMillan
Vice-President	Gordon V. Thompson
Vice-President	Dr. Eugene Lapierre
Secretary-Treasurer	C. C. Devereux

DIRECTORS

Louis Applebaum, R. Archambault, Prof. J. J.
Weinzweig, Howard Cable, R. F. Collier, W.
Croombs, C. C. Devereux, Dr. Eugene Lapierre,
T. St. Clair Low, Sir Ernest MacMillan, Clermont
Pepin, Gordon V. Thompson.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

General Manager	Wm. S. Low
Asst. General Manager	John V. Mills
Executive Assistant	Derek W. Hopkins
Licensing Manager	Charles R. Matheson
Comptroller	John Houston

MONTREAL OFFICE

614 Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce Bldg.,
1155 Dorchester Blvd. W.
(866-7266)

Motion Picture Theatre Tariff Approved by
the Copyright Appeal Board:

	Rate Per Seat
499 seats and under	10c
500 to 799 seats	12c
800 to 1,599 seats	15c
1,600 seats and over	20c

Theatres operating three days or less per week
shall pay one-half the above rates.

Minimum fee, \$10.

The seating capacity of drive-in theatres shall
be three times the maximum number of auto-
mobiles which may be accommodated at any one
time.

A license obtained under this item of the tariff
does not authorize any concert or stage show
when the exhibition of one or more films is not
an integral part of the program.

16 mm. exhibition—Two dollars (\$2) for not
more than four prints of any negative either made
in Canada or imported, and an additional \$2 for
each additional four or fewer positive prints. Per-
formance on payment "as many times and as
often as desired."

COPYRIGHT APPEAL BOARD

Ottawa, Ontario

Secretary	G. H. Arbique
Hon. J. T. Thorson (chairman), president, Exchequer Court.	
J. Miquelon, QC, Under Secretary of State.	
R. Bedard, QC, Associate Deputy Minister of Justice.	

(The Copyright Appeal Board is appointed by
the Governor in Council, as required under the
Copyright Act. It meets annually in Ottawa to
fix fees payable to performing right societies after
hearing interested parties and studying rates sub-
mitted.)

MUSICAL PROTECTIVE SOCIETY OF CANADA

Building 5, Bayview Court, Willowdale, Ont.
(221-8564)

OFFICERS

President	J. H. Crossan (Associated Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Toronto)
Vice-President	H. M. (Bob) Crosby (Ont. Arenas Assn., Kitchener, Ont.)
Treasurer	Donald W. M. Cooper, QC (Daly, Harvey & Cooper, Toronto)
Manager & Secretary	T. Arthur Evans
Counsel	Willard Z. Estey, QC

DIRECTORS

T. J. Allard, Canadian Assn. of Radio & TV Broadcasters, Ottawa.	
S. G. Simpson, CA, Auditorium Owners & Opera- tors Assn., Inc., Toronto.	
Angus MacCunn, Famous Players Canadian Corp., Toronto.	
H. Blumsom, Odeon Theatres (Canada) Ltd., Toronto.	
Arch H. Jolley, Motion Picture Theatres Assn. of Ont., Toronto.	
Murray Grigg, Canadian Restaurant Assn., Toronto.	
Lloyd B. Kiely, Rediffusion, Inc., Montreal.	
Lloyd C. Pearson, General Sound & Theatre Equip- ment Co. Ltd., Toronto.	

UNIONS

ACTORS EQUITY ASSOCIATION

519 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(924-1133)

Canadian Representative Larry H. McCance

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS

OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA
425 Park Ave., NY 22, NY.
(PLaza 8-0600)

OFFICERS

President Herman D. Kenin
Vice-President William J. Harris
Secretary Stanley Ballard
Treasurer George V. Clancy

EXECUTIVE BOARD

Lee Repp, E. E. Stokes, Alfred J. Manuti,
Charles H. Kennedy, Walter M. Murdoch and the
above officers.

CANADA

Executive Officer for Canada Walter M. Murdoch
Rms. 545-546, 17 Queen St. E., Toronto, Ont.
(368-7555)

AMERICAN GUILD OF MUSICAL ARTISTS

519 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(924-1133)

Canadian Representative Larry H. McCance

AMERICAN GUILD OF VARIETY ARTISTS

551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, NY.
(TN. 7-5600)

OFFICERS

President Joey Adams
1st Vice-President Gus Van
2nd Vice-President Al Kelly
3rd Vice-President Jack Haley
Treasurer Joe Smith
Recording Secretary Sally Winthrop
National Administrative Sec. Bobby Faye

AGVA WELFARE TRUST FUND
1650 Broadway, New York 19, NY.

CANADIAN BRANCHES

TORONTO

Suite 406, 77 York St.
(366-4824)

Branch Manager Art (Slim) Burgess

MONTREAL

Room 110, 1434 St. Catherine St. W.
(UNiversity 6-1679)

Branch Manager Phil Patry

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN TELEVISION & RADIO ARTISTS

(105 Carlton St., Toronto, Ont.)

OFFICERS

President Dennis Sweeting
Vice-Presidents Reg Gibson, Charles Kerr,
Philip Neilson
Honorary Treasurer Percy Saltzman
General Secretary Marcel E. Francq

DIRECTORS

Roland Hunter, Vancouver; Rod Dewar, Mont-
real; June Dennis, Toronto; Alan King, Toronto;
Paul Kligman, Toronto; June Callwood, Toronto.

INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE OF THEATRICAL STAGE EMPLOYEES & MOVING PICTURE MACHINE OPERATORS OF THE U.S. & CANADA

(Affiliated with AFL-CIO and CLC)
Suite 1900, 1270 Avenue of the Americas,
New York 20, NY.
(Circle 5-4369)

INTERNATIONAL OFFICERS

International President Richard F. Walsh
General Secretary-Treasurer Harland Holmden
Asst. International President Walter F. Diehl
1st Vice-President James J. Brennan
2nd Vice-President Harry J. Abbott
3rd Vice-President Orin M. Jacobson
4th Vice-President John A. Shuff
5th Vice-President LeRoy Upton
6th Vice-President George J. Flaherty
7th Vice-President A. L. (Pat) Travers
8th Vice-President Edward J. Miller
9th Vice-President G. L. Tomasetti
Trustees William C. Scanlan, R. E. Morris,
George W. Brayfield

CANADIAN OFFICE

Suite 203, Frontenac Arms Hotel,
306 Jarvis St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(362-3579)

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES

A. L. (Pat) Travers, Int. Vice-Pres.,
304 Broadway, Toronto 12, Ont.
(489-1515)
Hugh J. Sedgwick, Int. Rep.,
Box 310, MPO, Hamilton, Ont.
(Phone 527-7937)
James I. Cameron, Int. Rep.,
165 Neville Park Blvd., Toronto 13, Ont.
(698-4642)

DISTRICT SECRETARIES

District No. 1—C. W. Christenson, 4806 S. E. 52nd
Ave., Portland, Ore. (Includes British Co-
lumbia.)
District No. 11—Hugh W. Usher, 69 Weir St. S.,
Hamilton, Ont.
District No. 12—Edward L. Turner, 1084 Ashburn
St., Winnipeg 10, Man.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BROADCAST EMPLOYEES & TECHNICIANS

(Affiliated with AFL-CIO and CLC)

INTERNATIONAL OFFICES

Rm. 711, 80 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
Room 303, 1410 Stanley St., Montreal, Que.

INTERNATIONAL OFFICERS

President George Smith
Sec. Treas. Arthur Hjorth
Asst. Sec. Treas. (Canada) Giacomo Papa

REGION 6 (EASTERN CANADA)

Room 303, 1410 Stanley St., Montreal, Que.
Regional Vice-President Patrick Paré
Representative A. Pedneault

REGION 7 (WESTERN CANADA)

Room 109, 433 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.
Regional Vice-President Everet Ferguson
Director, Region 7 Timothy J. O'Sullivan
Representative, Region 7 Orval R. McGuire

CENSORSHIP

LAST year the National Committee of the Motion Picture Exhibitors Association of Canada put forward a resolution on censorship to the Motion Picture Industry Council of Canada and it was carried unanimously. The resolution, noting that "the tastes of the Canadian public have grown to accept more mature films" and declaring that "arbitrary censorship no longer serves a useful purpose," put the MPICC on record as being "completely opposed to the method of censorship as presently practiced across Canada and that the same be replaced by a system of classification of films for the guidance of the general public."

It should be noted that in the USA, where film censorship was declared illegal as an infringement on freedom of speech by the Supreme Court, the Motion Picture Association of America sees no merit in classification and considers it almost the same as censorship.

In Canada film censorship is considered part of provincial rights but television, governed federally, is free

from provincial jurisdiction. This has brought about the absurd situation in which films for theatres must be subjected to examination, classified and "treated" if required by the censors. But the same films, telecast in Canada or from censorship-free USA, enter the home unexamined, unclassified and uncensored, there being no federal TV censorship of any kind.

Censors are beginning to yield to the times a little and be more liberal in their attitudes toward film content. However, their departments are still a source of revenue for provincial governments because of censorship fees. Provincial governments have not heeded the contention of distributors that censorship is a service and the fees should be based on operation costs.

Quebec, from the most backward province in matters of film censorship, is becoming the most progressive one. The Provincial Government, on the recommendation of an impartial commission, has revised its censorship board, eliminating part-time censors. It has adopted classification or outright rejection as a policy.

CENSORSHIP BOARDS AND RATES

BRITISH COLUMBIA CENSOR OF MOVING PICTURES

636 Burrard St., Vancouver, BC.
(MUTual 4-4181, Local 56)

Operates under the Department of the Attorney-General and Senior Officer is Hon. R. W. Bonner, QC, Attorney-General.

Chief Censor is R. W. McDonald.

Chief Inspector of Theatres is Basil O. Nixon, Provincial Fire Marshall, 411 Dunsmuir St., Vancouver.

CENSORSHIP FEES

35 MM.—Silent films: \$1.50 for the first 1,000 feet and 75 cents for each additional 500 feet or fraction thereof. Sound films: \$4 for the first 1,000 feet and \$2 for each additional 500 feet or fraction thereof. Additional prints: \$3 for the first 1,000 feet and \$1.50 for each additional 500 feet or fraction thereof. Trailers: \$2 for each 500 feet or fraction thereof. Other (without film exchange licence and/or not mentioned previously): \$6 for the first 1,000 feet and \$3 for each additional 500 feet or fraction thereof.

16 MM.—Silent films: \$1 for the first 400 feet and 50 cents for each additional 200 feet or fraction thereof. Sound films: \$2 for the first 400 feet and \$1 for each

additional 200 feet or fraction thereof. Additional prints: \$1.50 for the first 400 feet and 75 cents for each additional 200 feet or fraction thereof. Trailers: \$1 for each 100 feet or fraction thereof. Other (without film exchange licence and/or not mentioned previously): \$3 for the first 400 feet and \$1.50 for each additional 200 feet or fraction thereof.

APPEALS—\$25 for each appeal.

TELEVISION—Fees for films to be used for TV broadcasting are at the same rates as above.

NEWSCLIP—\$1.50 for each 500 feet or fraction thereof for newsclips added to a newsreel. Additional prints—\$1 for each 500 feet or fraction thereof.

AD FILMS—50 cents for each 100 feet of film or fraction thereof for screen advertising film.

SPECIAL FILMS—\$5, or any lesser fee chargeable under these regulations, for each titled subject of 35, 16 or 8 mm. film to be shown by an organization or society operating primarily for cultural, educational or charitable purposes, to be shown not more than twice in the Province on a date or dates specified on a certificate from the Censor to accompany the film while in the Province, for the complete film.

EXCHANGE LICENCES

Exchange licences are issued by the Censor of Moving Pictures in Vancouver and the annual fees are \$300 for 35 mm. and \$25 for 16 mm.

ALBERTA MOTION PICTURE CENSOR BRANCH

Natural Resources Bldg., Edmonton, Alta.
(Phone CA. 9-3310)

Operates under the Provincial Secretary's Department and Senior Officer is Hon. A. Holowach, Provincial Secretary.

Director of Amusements Branch and Chairman of the Board is P. J. A. Fleming, OBE, ED.

Chief Inspector of Theatres is H. W. Burkell.

CENSORSHIP FEES

35 MM.—\$4 per 1,000 feet or fraction thereof. Second and third prints: \$3 per 1,000 feet or fraction thereof. Fourth and subsequent prints \$1 per 1,000 feet or fraction thereof. Trailers: \$1 each.

16 MM.—\$2 for each 400 feet or fraction thereof. Additional prints: \$1 for each 400 feet or fraction thereof.

(Without a film exchange licence all charges are doubled.)

EXCHANGE LICENCES

Exchange licences are issued by the Amusements Branch of the Provincial Secretary's Dept. in Edmonton and the annual fees are \$250 for 35 mm. and \$100 for 16 mm.

SASKATCHEWAN THEATRES & CINEMATOGRAPHS BRANCH

New Court House Bldg., Regina, Sask.

Operates under the Department of Labour and Senior Officer is Hon. C. C. Williams, Minister of Labour.

Chief Film Censor is Miss M. A. MacPherson, Room 21, New Court House, 2425 Victoria Ave., Regina, Sask.

Administrator of the Theatres Branch is Fire Commissioner W. J. Carson, Administration Bldg., Albert Street, Regina, Sask.

Chief Inspector of Theatres is D. E. Williams, Administration Bldg., Albert Street, Regina, Sask.

CENSORSHIP FEES

CHARGES—(a) For standard films \$4 per reel of original film; additional prints, \$3 for each reel.

(b) For miniature films, \$2 for each reel of 400 feet in length or less; additional prints, \$1 for each reel.

(c) For trailers, \$1 for each film of less than 100 feet in length; \$2 for each film of not less than 100 feet but less than 500 feet in length; and \$4 for each film of not less than 500 feet or more than 1,000 feet in length.

MANITOBA BOARD OF CENSORS FOR MOTION PICTURES

287 Colony St., Winnipeg 1, Man.
(SU. 3-4180)

Operates under the Department of Public Utilities and Senior Officer is Hon. Sterling R. Lyon, QC, Minister of Public Utilities.

Chairman of the Board is M. B. Newton.

Chief Inspector of Theatres is R. A. Barley.

CENSORSHIP FEES

35 MM.—\$4 per reel for the first print and \$1 per reel for each subsequent print; \$2 each for regular trailers less than 500 feet; \$1 each for teaser trailers less than 100 feet.

16 MM.—\$2 for each reel of 400 feet or fraction thereof (including News); \$1 for each trailer.

EXCHANGE LICENCES

Exchange licences are issued by the Manitoba Censor Board in Winnipeg and the annual fees are \$250 for 35 mm. and \$75 for 16 mm.

Class 'A' Commercial—12 reels or under, \$20.

Class 'B' Non-commercial—\$1 per program of 12 reels or under.

Appeals—\$25, which is refundable if decision is reversed.

THEATRES BRANCH AND BOARD OF CENSORS (ONTARIO)

1075 Millwood Rd., Toronto 17, Ont.
(421-2462)

Operates under the Department of Travel & Publicity and Senior Officer is Hon. James A. C. Auld, Minister.

Chairman of the Board and Director of Theatres is O. J. Silverthorne.

Vice-Chairman of the Board and Assistant Director of Theatres is W. D. McPhee.

CENSORSHIP FEES

35 MM.—\$3 for each reel of sound film of British origin and for each reel of silent film; \$6 for each reel of sound film of foreign origin; 50 cents for each silent film trailer 500' or less in length; \$1.50 for each sound film trailer of British origin over 100 ft but not over 500 ft and \$3 for over 500' but less than 1,000'; \$1 for each sound film trailer of foreign or British origin 100' or less, \$3 for each sound film trailer of foreign origin over 100 ft but not over 500 ft and \$6 for over 500' but less than 1,000'; \$1 for each newsreel; \$1 for each duplicate certificate.

16 MM.—\$3 for each reel of sound or silent film with dialogue or sub-titles in a language other than English; \$1.50 for each reel of sound or silent film with English dialogue or sub-titles; \$1 for each newsreel; 50 cents for each trailer of 200' or less; \$1 for each duplicate certificate.

EXCHANGE LICENCES

Exchange licences are issued by the Theatres Branch and Board of Censors (Ontario) in Toronto and the annual fees are \$100 for 35 mm. and \$50 for 16 mm. The charge for the transfer of a film exchange licence is \$5.

BOARD OF CINEMA CENSORS OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

360 McGill St., Montreal, Que.

Operates under the jurisdiction of the Provincial Secretary and his Department.

Chairman of the Board is Andre Guerin.

Staff Manager and Administrator is Lucien Desbiens.

CENSORSHIP FEES

35 MM.—\$5 per film of 500 feet or less and \$5 for each additional 500 feet or less.

16 MM.—\$2.50 per film of 400 feet or less and \$2.50 for each additional 400 feet or less.

APPEALS—For 35 mm., \$10 for each 1,000 feet or fraction thereof. For 16 mm., \$4 for each 400 feet or fraction thereof.

(Without a film exchange licence all charges, including appeals, are doubled.)

EXCHANGE LICENCES

Exchange licences are issued by the Bureau du Revenu in Montreal and the annual fees are \$205 for 35 mm. and \$12 for 16 mm.

NEW BRUNSWICK BOARD OF CENSORS

55 Canterbury St., Saint John, NB.
(Phone 2-3371)

Operates under the Department of the Provincial Secretary-Treasurer and Senior Officer is Hon. L. G. DesBrisay, Provincial Secretary-Treasurer. Chairman of the Board and Chief Inspector of Theatres is George S. Enos.

CENSORSHIP FEES

CHARGES—Single reel: \$2.50. Double reel \$6. Additional prints: \$1 for single reels, \$2 for double reels. Trailers: 75 cents. Re-issues over five years old: censored at regular prices.

EXCHANGE LICENCES

Exchange licences are issued by the Dept. of the Provincial Secretary-Treasurer in Fredericton and the annual fees are \$250 for 35 mm. and \$50 for 16 mm.

NOVA SCOTIA BOARD OF CENSORS

Dennis Bldg., Halifax, NS.
(Phone 422-7341, Local 247-248)

Operates under the Department of the Provincial Secretary and Senior Officer is Hon. W. S. K. Jones, QC, Provincial Secretary.

Chairman of the Board and head of the Theatre Inspection Branch is J. Henry R. MacLeod.

CENSORSHIP FEES

35 MM.—\$4 per reel of 1,100 feet or fraction thereof. Additional prints \$2 per reel of 1,100 feet or fraction thereof. Trailers 75 cents.

16 MM.—\$1.50 per reel of 400 feet or fraction thereof. Additional prints 75 cents per reel of 400 feet or fraction thereof.
APPEALS—\$5 for each 1,100 feet or fraction thereof of 35 mm. film.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Charlottetown, PEI.

Films shown in the province must be approved by the New Brunswick Board of Censors. The responsibility for the safety of theatres rests with the Board of Fire Underwriters and they are inspected regularly by the Provincial Fire Marshal.

Associations

CANADIAN CONFERENCE OF PROVINCIAL CENSORS OF MOTION PICTURES

OFFICERS

President	..... M. A. Guerin
	(Que. Board of Censors)
Vice-President	..... R. W. McDonald
	(BC Board of Censors)
Vice-President	..... L. Desbiens
	(Que. Board of Censors)
Secretary	..... Mrs. M. McMullin
	(Man. Board of Censors)

PRESS, RADIO and TV

PRESS CRITICS & REVIEWERS OF MOTION PICTURES

(Correspondence to papers and magazines without motion picture critics or editors should be addressed to the Amusements Editor.)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

- KAMLOOPS
Daily Sentinel
- KELOWNA
Daily Courier
- KIMBERLEY
The Daily Bulletin
- KITIMAT
Northern Sentinel—Hal Malone
- NANAIMO
The Free Press—J. B. Curran
- NELSON
The News—Leslie Holmes
- NEW WESTMINSTER
The British Columbian—Jeffrey Cross
- PENTICTON
Herald—Jim Hume
- PRINCE GEORGE
Citizen
- PRINCE RUPERT
The Daily News—John Richard Ayres
- TRAIL
Daily Times—Bruce W. Hogle
- VANCOUVER
The Province—Mike Tytherleigh
The Sun—Les Wedman
- VICTORIA
The Daily Colonist—James Taylor
The Daily Times—Phil Lee

ALBERTA

- CALGARY
The Albertan—Dick Purser
The Herald—Jamie Portman
- EDMONTON
The Journal—J. Dafoe
The Sun—T. W. Pue
- LETHBRIDGE
The Herald—Don Maclean
- MEDICINE HAT
The News—Fred McGuiness
- SASKATCHEWAN
- MOOSE JAW
The Times-Herald—C. J. M. Conechy
- PRINCE ALBERT
The Herald—Ray Guay
- REGINA
The Leader-Post—Bruce Peacock
- SASKATOON
The Star-Phoenix

MANITOBA

- BRANDON
The Daily Sun—Charles MacFarlane
- FLIN FLON
The Miner & News—H. J. Miles
The Reminder
- PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE
The Daily Graphic—G. E. Moffat
- WINNIPEG
The Free Press—Ken Winters
The Tribune—Ann Henry

ONTARIO

- BARRIE
Examiner—Ken Walls
- BELLEVILLE
Ontario Intelligencer—Eugene Lang

- BRANTFORD
The Expositor—Clifford Hulme
- BROCKVILLE
The Recorder & Times—Betty MacDowell
- CHATHAM
The News—Jack Alpaugh
- CORNWALL
The Daily Standard-Freeholder
- FORT FRANCES
Daily Bulletin
- FORT WILLIAM
The Times-Journal
- GALT
The Reporter
- GUELPH
The Daily Mercury—Frank Wood
The Guardian
- HAMILTON
The Spectator—Ed Hocura
- KENORA
Miner & News—Mrs. Pat Bourgeault
- KINGSTON
The Whig-Standard—Mrs. Wilma Wood
- KIRKLAND LAKE
The Northern Daily News—George Whiteley
- KITCHENER
Kitchener-Waterloo Record—Kemp Thompson
- LINDSAY
The Post
- LONDON
The Free Press—Wm. Webster
- NIAGARA FALLS
Evening Review—Winnifred S. Hill
- NORTH BAY
The Daily Nugget—Walford Reeves
- ORILLIA
The Packet and Times—J. C. Peters
- OSHAWA
The Times-Gazette—Earl Green
- OTTAWA
The Evening Citizen—Gordon Stoneham
Le Droit—Edgard Demers
The Evening Journal—Robert Burgess
- OWEN SOUND
The Sun-Times
- PEMBROKE
The Observer—Jack Alexander
- PETERBOROUGH
The Examiner—Fred Billings
- PORT ARTHUR
The News-Chronicle
- PORT COLBORNE
See Welland-Port Colborne Tribune
- PORT HOPE
The Evening Guide—John D. Burns
- ST. CATHARINES
The Standard
- ST. THOMAS
The Times-Journal
- SARNIA
The Canadian Observer
- SAULT STE. MARIE
The Star
- SIOUX LOOKOUT
Daily Bulletin
- STRATFORD
The Beacon Herald—Robin Sanborn
- SUDBURY
The Star—Betty Meakes
- TIMMINS
The Daily Press—John Wilson
- TORONTO
The Globe and Mail—Frank Morriss

. . . there's no other paper in the motion picture industry and its many faceted fields that gives the reader the everyday news story every day from all over the world so completely and so quickly plus so many interesting daily features and timely editorials and showmanship reviews . . .

THE FILM DAILY

The Industry's Oldest Daily NEWSpaper

(Established 1918)

Publishers Also of

THE FILM DAILY YEAR BOOK

1963 Edition, the 45th, Now in Worldwide Circulation

1964 Edition, Now in Intensive Preparation

Copies to Paid Annual Subscribers Without Extra Charge

Subscription, \$15 a Year, Foreign, \$20

PUBLICATION OFFICE

1501 Broadway
New York 36, N.Y.

WEST COAST OFFICE

6425 Hollywood Blvd.
Hollywood 28, Calif.

Canadian Jewish News
 The Telegram—Clyde Gilmour
 The Daily Star—Wendy Michener
Magazines:
 Canadian Forum
 Chatelaine
 Echoes (IODE)
 Liberty
 Maclean's—Clyde Gilmour
 Saturday Night—Mary Lowry Ross

WATERLOO
 See Kitchener-Waterloo Record

WELLAND
 The Welland-Port Colborne Tribune

WINDSOR
 The Daily Star—Bert Steel

WOODSTOCK
 The Daily Sentinel-Review

QUEBEC

CHICOUTIMI
 Le Progres du Saguenay—Benoit Massicote

GRANBY
 La Voix de L'est—Jean N. Menard

HULL
 Hebdo-Revue

MONTREAL
 Le Devoir—Jean Basile
 La Dimanche Matin
 The Gazette—Harold Whitehead
 The Jewish Daily Eagle—I. Medres
 Montreal Matin
 Le Nouveau Journal—Michel Brule & Gilles Henault
 La Patrie—R. Carboneau
 La Presse—Simone Auger
 The Star—Sydney Johnson & Jacob Siskind
 Samedi-Dimanche—Jean Desfrense, Marcel Valois
Magazines:
 Current Events—Nancy Kennedy
 La Famille—Lucien Desbiens
 Le Film
 The Montrealer—M. Charles Cohen
 Notre Temps
 Le Petit Journal—Gerrard Dannis
 La Revue Populaire
 Le Samedi
 Vie Etudiante—Jacques Lamoureux

QUEBEC
 L'Action Catholique—Nicole Blouin
 The Chronicle-Telegraph
 Le Soleil—Paul Turgeon

SHERBROOKE
 The Daily Record
 The Telegram-Observer
 La Tribune—Ivan Ruel

TROIS RIVIERES
 Le Nouvelliste—Miss Jean-Jacques St.-Onge

NEW BRUNSWICK

FREDERICTON
 The Daily Gleaner

MONCTON
 L'Evangeline—Jean Hubert
 The Times-Transcript—James Nichol

SAINT JOHN
 The Telegraph-Journal & The Evening Times-Globe—David Rowe

NOVA SCOTIA

AMHERST
 The Daily News

HALIFAX
 Herald-Star

NEW GLASGOW
 The News

SYDNEY
 The Cape Breton Post—F. H. Stevens

TRURO
 The Daily News—Archie MacNeil

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

CHARLOTTETOWN
 The Guardian-Patriot

NEWFOUNDLAND

CORNER BROOK
 Western Star—W. R. Callahan & Mrs. G. Silver

ST. JOHN'S
 The Daily News
 Evening Telegram
Magazines:
 The Newfoundlander

PRESS CRITICS & REVIEWERS OF TELEVISION

(Below are only those publications which have a TV critic or editor. Correspondence to other newspapers and magazines, which can be found in the previous list, should be addressed to the Amusements Editor.)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

NEW WESTMINSTER
 British Columbian—Joseph de Paul

VANCOUVER
 The Sun—Les Wedman

VICTORIA
 Daily Colonist—James Taylor
 The Daily Times—Phil Lee

ALBERTA

CALGARY
 Albertan—Jack Nightscales
 Herald—Bob Shiels

LETHBRIDGE
 Herald—Don Maclean

SASKATCHEWAN

REGINA
 Leader-Post—T. Green

SASKATOON
 Star-Phoenix—A. H. Walls

MANITOBA

BRANDON
 Daily Sun—Charles MacFarlane

FLIN FLON
 Miner & News—H. J. Miles
 The Reminder

WINNIPEG
 Free Press—Robert Noble

ONTARIO

BARRIE
 Examiner—Bill Williams

CHATHAM
 News—Lang Miller

GUELPH
 Mercury—Bev Tyrrell

HAMILTON
 The Spectator—Jack Miller

KINGSTON
 Whig-Standard—M. J. Kennedy

LONDON
 The Free Press—Dick Newman

NORTH BAY
 Daily Nugget—Muriel Williams

OTTAWA
 Citizen—Andrew Webster
 Le Droit—Jean Carriere
 The Journal—Bob Burgess

PEMBROKE
 Observer—Fred Hamilton

PETERBOROUGH
 The Examiner—G. Wilson Crow

PORT HOPE
 Evening Guide—John Burns

TORONTO
 The Globe and Mail—Dennis Braithwaite
 The Star—Roy Shields
 The Telegram—Jon Ruddy

QUEBEC

CHICOUTIMI
Le Progres du Saguenay—Cyrille Guay
GRANBY
La Voix de L'est—Jean N. Menard
MONTREAL
Le Devoir—Jean Tainturier
The Gazette—Jack Marsters
Jewish Daily Eagle—J. Gallay
Le Nouveau Journal—M. Nadeau, G. Carle
& C. Gagnon
La Patrie—Paul Couke
La Presse—Guy Cormier
The Star—Miss Pat Pearce
Samedi-Dimanche—Henri Poulin, Marcel Provost
Magazines:
Current Events—Nancy Kennedy
La Famille—Lucien Desbiens
The Montrealer—M. Charles Cohen
La Revue Moderne—Leon Franque
SHERBROOKE
The Telegram-Observer—G. H. Beerworth
La Tribune—Aline Desjardins
TROIS RIVIERES
Le Nouvelliste—J. J. St-Onge & R. Heuroux

NEW BRUNSWICK

FREDERICTON
Daily Gleaner—J. D. Morrison
MONCTON
L'Evangeline—Delphin Richard
Times-Transcript—Jane Reid
SAINT JOHN
Telegraph-Journal - Evening Times-Globe—
David Rowe

NEWFOUNDLAND

CORNER BROOK
Western Star—W. R. Callahan &
Mrs. G. Silver
ST. JOHN'S
News—Eric Seymour

RADIO STATIONS

(Correspondence should be addressed to the
movie editor.)

YUKON & NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

DAWSON—CBDE
ELSA—CBDD
FORT SIMPSON—CFMR
FORT SMITH—CBDI
FROBISHER—CFFB
HAINES JCT.—CBDF
INUVIK—CHAK
MAYO—CBDC
WATSON LAKE—CBDB
WHITEHORSE—CFWH
YELLOWKNIFE—CFYK

BRITISH COLUMBIA

ABBOTSFORD—CFVR
CASSIAR—CBDG
CHILLIWACK—CHWK
COURTENAY—CFCP
CRANBROOK—CKEK
DAWSON CREEK—CJDC
FORT NELSON—CBDA
FORT ST. JOHN—CKNL
HUSTON—CBUR
KAMLOOPS—CFJC
—CFFM-FM
KELOWNA—CKOV
LAKE WINDERMERE—CUBQ
LANGLEY—CJJC
MERRITT—CBUP
NAKUSP—CBUM
NANAIMO—CHUB
NELSON—CKLN
NEW WESTMINSTER—CKNW
NORTH BEND—CBRN

100 MILE HOUSE—CBUS
PENTICTON—CKOK
PORT ALBERNI—CJAV
PRINCE GEORGE—CKPG
PRINCETON—CBRP
PROCTER—CBUD
PRINCE RUPERT—CFPR
QUESNEL—CKCQ
TERRACE—CFTK
TRAIL—CJAT
VANCOUVER—CBU & CBU-FM
—CFUN
—CHQM & CHQM-FM
—CJOR
—CKLG
—CKWX

VERNON—CJIB
VICTORIA—CFAX
—CJVI
—CKDA & CKDA-FM
WILLIAMS LAKE—CKCQ-I (Satellite)

ALBERTA

CALGARY—CFAC
—CFCN
—CHFM-FM
—CKXL
CAMROSE—CFCW
DRUMHELLER—CJDV
EDMONTON—CBX
—CBXA
—CFRN & CFRN-FM
—CHED
—CHFA
—CJCA & CJCA-FM
—CKUA & CKUA-FM
GRANDE PRAIRIE—CFGP
HINTON—CBXI
LETHBRIDGE—CHEC & CHEC-FM
—CJOC
LLOYDMINSTER—CKSA
MEDICINE HAT—CHAT
PEACE RIVER—CKYL
RED DEER—CKRD

SASKATCHEWAN

ESTEVAN—CJSL
GRAVELBOURG—CFRG
—CFGR
MOOSE JAW—CHAB
NORTH BATTLEFORD—CJNB
PRINCE ALBERT—CKBI
REGINA—CJME
—CKCK
—CKRM
SASKATOON—CFNS
—CFQC
—CKOM
SWIFT CURRENT—CKSW
URANIUM CITY—CBDH
WATROUS—CBX
WEYBURN—CFSL
YORKTON—CJGX

MANITOBA

ALTONA—CFAM
BRANDON—CKX
DAUPHIN—CKDM
FORT CHURCHILL—CHFC
FLIN FLON—CFAR
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE—CFRY
ST. BONIFACE—CKSB
WINNIPEG—CBW
—CFMW-FM
—CJOB & CJOB-FM
—CKRC
—CKY

ONTARIO

BANCROFT—CBLV
BARRIE—CKBB
BELLEVILLE—CJBQ & CJBQ-FM
BLIND RIVER—CJNR

BRAMPTON—CHIC & CHIC-FM
BRANTFORD—CKPC & CKPC-FM
BROCKVILLE—CFJR
CHATHAM—CFCO
COBourg—CHUC
CORNWALL—CFML
—CJSS & CJSS-FM

FORT FRANCES—CFOB
FORT WILLIAM—CJLX
GALT—CFTJ
GUELPH—CJOY
HALIBURTON—CBLY
HAMILTON—CHIQ
—CHML
—CKOC

HEARST—CBLX
HUNTSVILLE—CKAR
PARRY SOUND—CKAR-1
KENORA—CJRL
KINGSTON—CKLC & CKLC-FM
—CKWS

KIRKLAND LAKE—CJKL
KITCHENER—CKCR
—CKKW

LATCHFORD—CBLQ
LEAMINGTON—CJSP
LINDSAY—CKLY
LONDON—CFPL & CFPL-FM
—CKSL

MIDLAND—CKMP
NIAGARA FALLS—CHVC
NORTH BAY—CFCH
OAKVILLE—CHWO
ORILLIA—CFOR

OSHAWA—CKLB & CKLB-FM
OTTAWA—CBO & CBO-FM
—CFMO & CFMO-FM
—CFRA & CFRA-FM
—CKOY

OWEN SOUND—CFOS
PEMBROKE—CHOV
PETERBOROUGH—CHEX
—CKPT

PORT ARTHUR—CFPA
—CKPR & CKPR-FM

RICHMOND HILL—CFGM
ST. CATHARINES—CKTB & CKTB-FM
ST. THOMAS—CHLO
SARNIA—CHOK
SAULT STE. MARIE—CJIC
—CKCY

SIMCOE—CFRS
SMITH FALLS—CJET
STRATFORD—CJCS
SUDBURY—CFBR
—CHNO
—CKSO

TILLSONBURG—CKOT
TIMMINS—CFCL
—CKGB & CKGB-FM

TORONTO—CBC-FM
—CBL
—CFRB
—CHFI
—CHFI-FM
—CHUM
—CJBC
—CKEY
—CKFH
—CKFM-FM

WELLAND—CHOW
WINDSOR—CBE
—CKLW & CKLW-FM
WINGHAM—CKNX
WOODSTOCK—CKOX

QUEBEC

ALMA—CFGT
AMOS—CHAD
CABANA—CJAF (Satellite)

CHICOUTIMI—CBJ
—CJMT
DRUMMONDVILLE—CHRD
GRANBY—CHEF
HAUTE RIVE—CHLC
HULL—CKCH
JOLIETTE—CJLM
JONQUIERE—CKRS
LA SARRE—CKLS
LA TUQUE—CFLM
MATANE—CKBL

MONT LAURIER—CKML
MONTMAGNY—CKBM
MONTREAL—CBF & CBF-FM
—CBM & CBM-FM
—CFCF & CFCF-FM
—CFMB
—CJAD
—CJFM-FM
—CJMS
—CKAC
—CKGM
—CKLM
—CKYR
—CKYS
—CKYT
—CKYU

NEW CARLISLE—CHNC
POINTE CLAIRE—CFOX
QUEBEC—CBV
—CHRC & CHRC-FM
—CJLR
—CJQC
—CKCV

RIMOUSKI—CJBR & CJBR-FM
RIVIERE DU LOUP—CJFP
ROBERVAL—CHRL
ROUYN—CKRN
STE. ANNE DE LA POCATIERE—CHGB
ST. GEORGES DE BEAUCE—CKRB
ST. HYACINTHE—CKBS
ST. JEAN—CHRS
ST. JEROME—CKJL
SENNETERRE—CBFC
SEPT ILES—CKCN
SHAWINIGAN FALLS—CKSM
SHERBROOKE—CHLT & CHLT-FM
—CKTS

SOREL—CJSO
THETFORD MINES—CKLD
THREE RIVERS—CHLN
—CKTR
VAL D'OR—CKVD
VALLEYFIELD—CFLV
VERDUN—CKVL & CKVL-FM
VICTORIAVILLE—CFDA
VILLE MARIE—CKVM

NEW BRUNSWICK

BATHURST—CKBC
CAMPBELLTON—CKNB
EDMUNSTON—CBAM
—CJEM
FREDERICTON—CFNB
GRAND FALLS—CBAB
MONCTON—CBAF
—CKCW
NEWCASTLE—CKMR
SACKVILLE—CBA
SAINT JOHN—CFBC
—CHSJ
WOODSTOCK—CJCJ

NOVA SCOTIA

AMHERST—CKDH
ANTIGONISH—CJFX
BRIDGEWATER—CKBW
DARTMOUTH—CFDR
HALIFAX—CBH
—CHNS & CHNS-FM
—CJCH

KENTVILLE—CKEN
 METEGHAN—CBAH
 NEW GLASGOW—CKEC
 SYDNEY—CBI
 —CJCB & CJCB-FM
 TRURO—CKCL
 WEDGEPORT—CBAA
 WILMOT STATION—CKAD
 WINDSOR—CFAB
 YARMOUTH—CJLS

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

CHARLOTTETOWN—CFY
 SUMMERSIDE—CJRW

NEWFOUNDLAND

CORNER BROOK—CBY
 —CFCB

GANDER—CBG
 GOOSE BAY—CFGB
 GRAND FALLS—CBT
 —CKCM
 MARYSTOWN—CHCM
 ST. FINTANS—CBNB
 ST. JOHN'S—CBN
 —CJON
 —VOCM

Trade Publications

CANADIAN FILM WEEKLY (Incorporating CANADIAN MOVING PICTURE DIGEST)

Issued every Wednesday by Film Publications of
 Canada, Ltd., 175 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ontario.
 Phone 924-3707 and 924-1757. Managing Editor:
 Hye Bossin; Assistant Editor: Ben Halter; Office
 Manager: Esther Silver.

CANADIAN FILM WEEKLY YEAR BOOK OF THE CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY

Issued by Film Publications of Canada, Ltd.,
 175 Bloor St. E., Toronto. Phone 924-3701. Presi-
 dent: N. A. Taylor; Vice-President: Hye Bossin;
 Secretary-Treasurer: H. S. Mandell.

CANADIAN BROADCASTER

Issued every first and third Thursday of each
 month by R. G. Lewis & Company Ltd., 219 Bay
 St., Toronto 1. Editor and Publisher: Richard G.
 Lewis.

CANADIAN SPONSOR

Issued on alternate Mondays by Canadian Spon-
 sor Ltd., 20 Bloor, St. W., Toronto S. Phone 922-
 1105. Vice-president and editor: Sam Elber.

Public Relations

JAMES COWAN

20 Carlton St., Toronto, Ont.
 (364-8561)

STAN HELLEUR ASSOCIATES

44 Chelford Ave., Don Mills, Ont.
 (444-6073)

INFORMATION ASSOCIATES

Suite 727, 159 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.
 (363-4187)

Managing Director Irving Herman
 Also represents Robert S. Taplinger Associates,
 Inc. of NY.

RECREATIONAL SERVICES

Suite 309, 3768 Bchurst St., Downsview, Ont.
 (636-5551)

Owner & Manager Harold Meyers
 Company specializes in Group Sales and Pro-
 motional Activities.

TRANS-CANADA CONSULTANTS LIMITED

170 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.
 (363-0471)

President Bert H. Wilkes
 Vice-President E. Ivan Shaffer
 Bert H. Wilkes & Associates is at the same address.

UNITED ARTISTS

16 MM. FILMS

OUTSTANDING ATTRACTIONS
IN ENGLISH AND FRENCH

•

TOP STARS — ACADEMY AWARD WINNERS

•

RECENT AND NEW RELEASES
SUITABLE FOR EVERY TYPE OF AUDIENCE

•

ALL TOP QUALITY **UA** FEATURES
ARE AVAILABLE IN 16 MM.

CinemaScope - Technirama - VistaVision - WideScreen

•

CONTACT ANY **UNITED ARTISTS** OFFICE

277 Victoria St.
Toronto, Ont.

435 Berry St.
Winnipeg, Man.

45 King St.
St. John, N.B.

3811 Edmonton Trail
Calgary, Alta.

3300 Cavendish Blvd.
Montreal, Que.

2182 West 12th Ave.
Vancouver, B.C.

16 MILLIMETRE

A CONTINUING decrease in 16 mm. theatrical income halted in 1961, although the number of theatres remained fairly steady in 1958-59-60-61, after a marked drop of 38 from 1957. A picture of any aspect of 16 mm. theatrical operation other than total rentals earned is no longer available from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, which stopped gathering information on Itinerant Operators and Community Enterprises in 1957. Requests for figures were so consistently ignored that the DBS called a halt and now only gathers information for what it calls "theatres."

In 1956, the DBS showed that there were 488 16 mm. exhibitors who took in \$1,588,587 from 4,286,768 admissions and paid out \$2,205,101 in rentals. Comparisons with earlier statistics can be found in previous Year Books.

The number of small-gauge theatres which operated in 1960 was 101, of which five were drive-ins. This is 13 less than in 1959, when there were six drive-ins. Some 16 mm. distributors expressed doubt that the figure had fallen that low. In 1956 there were 206 theatres. The 1961 figures are not available.

The leader in the 16 mm. theatre field in 1960 was Newfoundland, with 33, a decrease of four. Ont. had 16 theatres, Que., Sask. and Man. 13, BC eight and Alta. five. BC had three of the small-gauge drive-ins and NS, which had no standard situations, had two.

Besides Community Theatres, which are operated by local bodies presumably as non-profit enterprises, and Itinerant Operators, 16 mm. distributors also get income from institutions.

Income from theatrical use of 16 mm. in 1961 was \$1,463,404, a drop of \$44,904 from 1960's \$1,509,308, and it is estimated that it will not be much lower in 1962, even though there are fewer outlets. Higher prices are a factor in keeping rentals in a profitable area.

In the following table of 16 mm. film rentals, returns from TV are separated from 1955 on, as explained below, and the first rentals figures are the totals, in each case, of the combined

theatrical and non-theatrical yield. This last-named is the revenue from rentals to the Red Cross, the armed services, institutions, home users, etc., where no admissions are charged, and in 1957 this totalled \$392,878, in 1958 \$393,966 and in 1959 \$370,010.

Year	Rentals
1944	\$ 967,179
1945	1,198,016
1946	1,173,170
1947	1,180,170
1948	1,444,372
1949	1,684,953
1950	1,713,813
1951	1,839,461
1952*	2,281,540
1953*	2,411,244
1954*	2,923,762
1955	2,400,733
1956	2,205,101
1957	2,198,745
1958	2,100,225
1959	1,918,494
1960	1,878,195
1961	2,006,190

* (Television came to Canada in September, 1952 but only accounted for a minor share of the 16 mm. rentals until 1955. For the three years marked with an asterisk above (1952-3-4) the DBS included the TV income in the totals but in the following years these were given separately and amounted to:

TELEVISION RENTALS	
1955	\$3,072,992
1956	4,550,178
1957	5,575,414
1958	6,336,346
1959	7,903,029
1960	7,387,680
1961	11,209,852

Associations

CANADIAN FILM INSTITUTE

1762 Carling Ave., Ottawa, Ont.

Honorary President His Excellency Major-General George P. Vanier, DSO, MC, CD, Governor General of Canada.

OFFICERS

President	Jean Clavel
Vice-President	A. L. Hepworth
Second Vice-President	Gaudry Delisle
Honorary Treasurer	Lachlan F. MacRae
Executive Director	Roy Little
Associate Executive Director	Bernard Lalande
French Services	Andre Petrovski

DIRECTORS

Dr. J. R. Kidd, Cowan, Hepworth, Delisle, MacRae, George Hunt, Dr. Lloyd Hampson, E. C. Bovey, Dr. A. E. Chatwin, Jean Clavel, Sir Arthur Elton, H. E. Thomas, E. F. Holliday, L. W. Chatwin, Samuel L. Gagne, Fernand Jolicoeur, Roland Ladouceur, Peter Cock, Mrs. Olive Daughy, G. Donovan, Rev. André Renaud, G. M. Moses.

CANADIAN FEDERATION OF FILM SOCIETIES
FEDERATION CANADIENNE DES CINE CLUBS
(A Division of the Canadian Film Institute)



SOVEREIGN

FILM DISTRIBUTORS LTD.

Canada's Largest 16 mm Film Library

Distributing

UNIVERSAL PICTURES • WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS

REPUBLIC PICTURES • R.K.O. PICTURES

CORONET INSTRUCTIONAL FILMS

A Complete Service For All Users of 16 mm Film

HEAD OFFICE:

277 VICTORIA ST. TORONTO

BRANCHES:

SAINT JOHN, N.B.

MONTREAL

TORONTO

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

**For The Finest Motion Picture
Productions Available On 16 mm.**



For free catalogue and further information write
any of the six conveniently located branch
offices at your service

Saint John, N.B.
47 King St., Box 578

Winnipeg, Mon.
73-75 Marion St., St. Boniface 6.

Montreal, P.Q.
1200 Alexander St.

Calgary, Alta.
1402 11th Ave. S. W.

Toronto, Ont.
340 Victoria St.

Vancouver, B.C.
2188 W. 12th St.

OFFICERS

Chairman Avram Garmaise (Montreal)
Executive Sec. Roy Little (Ottawa)
Treasurer G. E. Hall, (Toronto)

FEDERAL COUNCIL

Guy Cote, Montreal; Father Jacques Cousineau, sj, Montreal; John Rolland, Montreal; Talbot Johnson, Ste. Anne de Bellevue; Peter Morris, Ottawa; Dr. Patricia Roberts, Fredericton; Peter Wade, Montreal; Germaine Warkentin, Toronto; Mrs. Dorothy Burritt, Toronto; Mrs. Dorothy Macpherson, Ottawa; Albert Hudon, Montreal; Gordon Hauch, Winnipeg; Mrs. Pearl Williams, Vancouver; Martin Duckworth, Sackville, NB; Ed. Hutchings, Vancouver.

ADVISERS

H. P. Brown, Edmonton; Guy Glover, Montreal.

Distributors

ASTRAL FILMS

(16 MM. DIVISION)

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(366-1134)

Director Mrs. I. H. Allen
Manager Frank Price

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES

119 Adelaide Street W., Toronto, Ont.
(362-1223)

Regional Information Officer B. R. Curson
Information Officer G. Needham
Headquarters at Ottawa and offices also in Quebec, Montreal, Winnipeg, Edmonton and Vancouver. 16 mm. documentary film library in Toronto.

CINEMACRAFT 16 MM. FILMS

REGISTERED

12456 De Serres St., Montreal 9, Que.
(FE. 4-9880)

Manager L. Gauthier
Distributes French and American films.

EDUCATIONAL FILM

DISTRIBUTORS LTD.

577 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(921-7783)

President & General Mgr. Margery Weiss
Office Manager Ruth McCarthy

METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER PICTURES OF CANADA LIMITED

(16 MM. DIVISION)

340 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(363-5703)

Canadian Sales Manager Ron Emilio

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB.

Eric Golding, Manager,
45 King St.

MONTREAL

William Guss, Manager,
1200 St. Alexander St.

TORONTO

340 Victoria Street

WINNIPEG

Abe G. Levy, Manager,
75 Marion St., St. Boniface 6.

CALGARY

A. Gottfried, Manager,
1402-11th Ave. SW.

VANCOUVER

David C. Gilfillan, Manager,
2188 W. 12th Ave.

MODERN TALKING PICTURE SERVICE

140 Merton St., Toronto 7, Ont.
(485-4419)

Branch Manager Lottie Aird

REX FILM INC.

3 Place Jean Talon, Quebec, Que.
(522-8506)

President J. L. K. Laflamme, CR
Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr. L. Janssens Vander Sande
Secretary-Treasurer L. Morissette, CA
Booker Jacques Cote
Directors D. Lambert, CS, P.-A. Beaudoin,
Dr. J. A. Tardif

SOVEREIGN FILM DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(368-8621)

Distributor of Columbia, RKO, Walt Disney Productions and Universal-International films.

OFFICERS

General Manager Mark Plottel
Sales Manager W. Mitchell
Advtg. & Publicity Barry Carnon

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB

Vince Winchester, Manager,
P.O. Box 305.

MONTREAL

P. Dansereau, Manager,
1200 St. Alexander St.

TORONTO

W. Mitchell, Manager,
277 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG

M. Nackimson, Manager,
281 Colony St.

CALGARY

Mike Brager, Manager,
3811 Edmonton Trail.

VANCOUVER

B. Rudston-Brown, Manager,
2182 W. 12th Ave.

TWENTIETH CENTURY-FOX CORP. LTD.

(16 MM. DIVISION)
110 Bond St., Toronto, Ont.
(364-3471)

Distributor of 20th Century-Fox, Allied Artists, International Film Distributors, Lion International and Rank.

OFFICERS

Canadian Division Mgr. Peter S. Myers

BRANCH OFFICES

ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

Harry Hayes, Sales Representative,
124 Water St. E.

SAINT JOHN, NB

Robert Pacey, Manager,
12 Hazen Ave.

MONTREAL

Gordon Lightstone, Jr., Manager,
8275 Mayrand St.

TORONTO

Victor J. Beattie, Manager,
110 Bond St.

WINNIPEG

Philip Geller, Manager,
75 Marion St., Norwood, Man.

CALGARY

Stewart McQuay, Manager,
1402 11th Ave. SW.

VANCOUVER

Dawson Exley, Manager,
2186 W. 12th Ave.

UNITED ARTISTS 16 MM. FILMS

277 Victoria St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(364-6473)

BRANCH OFFICES**SAINT JOHN, NB**

I. J. Davis, Manager,
45 King St.

MONTREAL

Morris Hamat, Manager,
Armand Cournoyer, Salesman,
3300 Cavendish Blvd.

TORONTO

Sam Kunitzky, Manager,
277 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG

Joe Brown, Manager,
435 Berry St.

CALGARY

Robert Radis, Manager,
3811 Edmonton Trail.

VANCOUVER

Harry Woolfe, Manager,
2182 W. 12th Ave.

**WARNER BROS. PICTURES
DISTRIBUTING CO. LTD.**

(16 MM. DIVISION)

70 Carlton St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(922-5145)

General Manager Haskell M. Masters
Sales Manager Irving Stern

BRANCH OFFICES**SAINT JOHN, NB**

Mickey Komar, Manager,
12 Hazen Ave.

MONTREAL

Archie Cohen, Manager,
5957 Monkland Ave.

TORONTO

Irvin Coval, Manager,
70 Carlton St.

WINNIPEG

Philip R. Carlton, Manager,
435 Berry St.

CALGARY

Blain Covert, Manager,
3811 Edmonton Trail, NE.

VANCOUVER

Earl H. Dalglish, Manager,
2180 W. 12th Ave.

**PROVINCIAL CENSORSHIP
RATES—16 MM.****BRITISH COLUMBIA**

\$2 for first 400' (including News); \$1 for each additional 200' or fraction thereof; \$1.50 for first 400' for additional prints; 75c for each additional 200' or fraction thereof; trailers \$1 for each 100' or fraction thereof (no allowance for additional prints).

ALBERTA

\$2 for each 400' or fraction thereof (including News); \$1 for each 400' or fraction thereof for additional prints; \$1 for each trailer.

SASKATCHEWAN

\$2 for each 400' or fraction thereof (including News); no allowance for additional prints; \$1 for each trailer.

MANITOBA

\$2 for each 400' or fraction thereof (including News); \$1 for each trailer; no allowance for additional prints.

ONTARIO

\$3 for each reel of sound or silent film with dialogue or sub-titles in a language other than English; \$1.50 for each reel of sound or silent film with English dialogue or sub-titles; \$1 for each newsreel; 50c for each trailer of 200' or less; \$1 for each duplicate certificate.

QUEBEC

\$2.50 for each 400' or fraction thereof (including News).

NEW BRUNSWICK

\$10 for each programme (including News and trailers).

NOVA SCOTIA

\$1.50 for each 400' or fraction thereof (including News); 75c for each 400' or fraction thereof for additional prints; 50c for each trailer.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

No censor board. Films shown in the Province must be approved by New Brunswick Board of Censors.

NEWFOUNDLAND

No censor board. Films shown in the Province must be approved by New Brunswick Board of Censors.

16 Mm. Theatres

Although many places listed as 16 mm. theatres are halls used part of the time for that purpose, there are now a number of cinema structures built as such to show 35 mm. films that are now exhibiting small-gauge versions exclusively. Faced with closing because of the competition of TV, they have turned to 16 mm. exhibition, a less expensive form, in an effort to keep what is usually the only theatre open.

Another recent development is opening of 16 mm. cinemas in large cities. Toronto has one small-gauge cinema with two auditoriums. Two Montreal cinemas have a 16 mm. auditorium close to their 35 mm. ones. Some 35 mm. theatres, it should be noted, have 16 mm. equipment also but use it rarely. This is the latest list available from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Alexis Creek, Alexis Creek Theatre
Burns Lake, Reo
Chetwynd, Chetwynd Theatre
Fort McPherson, NWT, Mikes Theatre
Fort Nelson, Alcan
Kaslo, Musicland Theatre
McBride, Rainbow Theatre
Port Edward, Community Hall
Qualicum Beach, Village Theatre
Vanderhoof, Reo Theatre, R. C. Steele

ALBERTA

Fort Vermilion, Fort Hall
Slave Lake, Rex Theatre
Sundre, Sundre Theatre
Veteran, Veteran Theatre

SASKATCHEWAN

Buffalo Narrows, Forest Hall
Fife Lake, Mike's Theatre
Golden Prairie, Rex Theatre
Lucky Lake, Lucky Lake Theatre
Paradise Hill, Paradise Hill Theatre
Red Earth, Red Earth Theatre
Torquay, Torquay Theatre
Turtleford, Turtleford Theatre

MANITOBA

Alonsa, Silveridge Theatre
Amaranth, Amaranth Hall
Churchill, Igloo Theatre
Cranberry Portage, Bayview Theatre
Grand Rapids, Grand Rapids Theatre
Island Lake, Island Lake Theatre
Kelwood, Kelwood Hall
Langruth, Langruth Theatre
Moose Lake, Lucian's Theatre
Moose Lake, Moose Lake Trading Show
Vogar, Community Theatre
Winnipeg, Pace

ONTARIO

Alcona Beach, Parkside Theatre
Armstrong, Latoski's Hall
Foley, Royal Theatre
Gogama, Aurum Theatre
Hawk Junction, Theo. J. Boucher
McKenzie Island, Island Theatre
Missanabie, Missanabie Hall
Nakina, 12 Railway Ave., Paramount Theatre
Noelville, Noelville Theatre
Powassan, Rio Theatre
South River, Fox Theatre
Sultan, G. L. Sheffield
Temagami, E. F. Goddard
Toronto, Little Cinema (two auditoriums)

QUEBEC

Cap Aux Meules, Theatre Minstral
Fatima, Salle Cummings De Fatima
Havre St. Pierre, Theatre St. Pierre
Les Escoumains, Theatre Capitol
La Sarre, Theatre La Sarre
Mattagami Lake, Strand
Meganic, Lyster Theatre

Monche D'Epee, Theatre Blonchette
New Port Ilots, St. John Theatre
New Port Point, Co. Gaspé, Theatre Lido
Pointe Calumet, Theatre Calumet
St. Come, Salle Laforest, M. L. Laforest
St. Malachie, Centre De Loisirs
St. Urbain, Pizza Theatre
Tadoussac, Theatre Tadoussac
Taschereau, Theatre Duchrocher

LABRADOR

Happy Valley, Aurora Theatre

NEW BRUNSWICK

Eel River Bridge, Ade Theriault Hall

NEWFOUNDLAND

Baie Verte, Jones Theatre
Belleoram, J. M. Fudge Ltd.
Cape Brayle, M. J. Hayden
Cape St. George, Casino Theatre
Codry, A. L. Gillis
Creston, Crest Theatre
Daniel's Harbour, St. Barbe, Mrs. S. Wentzell
Englee, R. Gillard
Flat Bay, Star Theatre
Fleur de Lys, White Bay, J. Quigley
Gambo, Caribou Theatre
Gaultois, Garland's Hall
Glovertown, Star Theatre
Head Bay D'Espoir, Central Theatre
Isle Aux Morts, John T. Harvey
Lawn, A. Edwards
La Scie, Wm. Thomas Show Room
Main Brook, White Bay, R. Boyd
Milltown, Marshall's Theatre
Mugrave Harbour, Fogo, Banting Theatre
Port Au Port, Abraham's Cove, Prince Theatre
Port aux Choix, St. Barbe, North Star Theatre
Port Saunders, Seaside Theatre
Reefs Harbour, Harold Tucker
Roddickton, W. F. Newhook
St. Anthony, Capitol Theatre
St. Anthony East, Star Theatre
St. Georges, Limelight Theatre
Swift Current, Placentia W., E. H. Beck
Twillingate, H. Randell

DRIVE-IN THEATRES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Chase, Whispering Pines
Kamloops, Cache Creek
Lytton, Copper Kettle
Smithers, Ranch

ALBERTA

Edmonton, Belmont
Hamlin, Hamlin

MANITOBA

Amaranth, Poplars

NOVA SCOTIA

Hildon, Bel Air
Marshalltown, Willdon
Shelburne, Skyway

The world's most popular fountain drinks!

ORANGE Crush®

People get thirsty just looking at it!
The New Queen Dispenser is illuminated
and animated to attract customers and
earn profits—it does!



and



Hires ROOT BEER

This self-contained Hires Barrel will increase
sales by 300% or more . . . and it's all *plus*
business!

PRODUCTS OF
CRUSH INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

MONTREAL • TORONTO • WINNIPEG • VANCOUVER

THRU
UA

CONTINUING PROGRESS

John Wayne **Maureen O'HARA**
in
McLINTOCK!

Co-starring
PATRICK WAYNE · **STEFANIE POWERS** | **And Guest Star**
JACK KRUSCHEN · **CHILL WILLS** | **YVONNE DeCARLO**
Original screenplay by **JAMES EDWARD GRANT**
Directed by **ANDREW V. McLAGLEN** · Produced by **MICHAEL WAYNE**
A **BATJAC PRODUCTION**
TECHNICOLOR® PANAVISION®

THE MIRISCH COMPANY presents A **BLAKE EDWARDS** PRODUCTION
Starring

DAVID NIVEN · **PETER SELLERS**
ROBERT WAGNER · **CAPUCINE**

in
THE PINK PANTHER

with **BRENDA DE BANZIE** · **COLIN GORDON**
and **CLAUDIA CARDINALE** as the **PRINCESS**
Produced by **MARTIN JURDW** · Directed by **BLAKE EDWARDS** · Music **HENRY MANCINI**
Screenplay by **MAURICE HICHLIN** and **BLAKE EDWARDS** · A MIRISCH-GALE PRODUCTION
TECHNICOLOR® TECHNICOLOR

A **LAURENCE HARVEY** Production

THE CEREMONY

Starring
LAURENCE HARVEY | **SARAH MILES** | **ROBERT WALKER**

JOHN IRELAND | Also starring
JACK MCGOWRAN | **ROSS MARTIN** | **LEE PATTERSON**
MURRAY MELVIN | **NOEL PURCELL**

Produced and Directed by **LAURENCE HARVEY**
From a Screenplay by **BEN BARZMAN**

THE
NORMAN VINCENT PEALE
STORY

Starring
Don Murray **Diana Hyland**

Directed by **DENIS SANDERS**
Screenplay by **JOHN BLOCK** and **ELEANOR GRIFFIN**
Produced by **FRANK ROSS**
A **FRANK ROSS PRODUCTION**

THE MIRISCH COMPANY presents

YUL BRYNNER
GEORGE CHAKIRIS · **SHIRLEY ANNE FIELD**
in
KINGS OF THE SUN

Co-starring
RICHARD BASEHART · **BRAD DEXTER**
Directed by **J. LEE THOMPSON** · Produced by **LEWIS J. RACHMIL**
Screenplay by **ELLIOTT ARNOLD** and **JAMES R. WEBB**
Story by **ELLIOTT ARNOLD**
Color by **DE LUXE** · **PANAVISION**

HARRY SALTZMAN and **ALBERT R. BROCCOLI**
present

IAN FLEMING'S
FROM RUSSIA WITH LOVE

STARRING
SEAN CONNERY / INTRODUCING
as **JAMES BOND** **DANIELA BIANCHI**

Screenplay by **RICHARD MAIBAUM** and **JOHANNA HARWOOD**
Produced by **HARRY SALTZMAN** and **ALBERT R. BROCCOLI**
Directed by **TERENCE YOUNG** · **EON PRODUCTIONS, LTD**
TECHNICOLOR®

THE MIRISCH COMPANY and **BARBICAN FILMS** present

SUSAN HAYWARD
in
STOLEN HOURS

Co-starring
MICHAEL CRAIG · **DIANE BAKER** · **EDWARD JUDD**
Directed by **DANIEL M. PETRIE** · Screenplay by **JESSAMYN WEST**
Executive Producers **STUART MILLAR** and **LAWRENCE TURMAN**
A Production of **Mirisch Films Limited**—**Barbican Films Limited**
Color by **DE LUXE**

THE MIRISCH COMPANY presents

THE BEST MAN

STARRING
HENRY FONDA · **CLIFF ROBERTSON** · **MARGARET LEIGHTON**
MACDONALD · **KEVIN LEE**
CAREY · **MCCARTHY** · **TRACY**

Shelley Berman | Screenplay by **GORE VIDAL** · Based
on the Broadway Play by **GORE VIDAL**
Produced by **STUART MILLAR** and **LAWRENCE TURMAN**
Directed by **FRANKLIN SCHAFFNER**

CONTINUING PRODUCT!

YUL BRYNNER
RICHARD WIDMARK
GEORGE CHAKIRIS

IN
FLIGHT FROM ASHIYA

WITH
SUZY PARKER • SHIRLEY KNIGHT and DANIELE GAUBERT
Directed by MICHAEL ANDERSON • Produced by HAROLD HECHT

Screenplay by ELLIOTT ARNOLD and WALDO SALT
A CO-PRODUCTION OF DAIEI MOTION PICTURE COMPANY LTD. & HAROLD HECHT FILMS, INC.
EASTMANCOLOR and PANAVISION®

PAN ARTS COMPANY presents
Peter Angela Paula
SELLERS • LANSBURY • PRENTISS

in
THE WORLD OF HENRY ORIENT

with
Peter Duchin • Phyllis Thaxter • Bibi Osterwald

Screenplay by NUNNALLY and NORA JOHNSON
Produced by JEROME HELLMAN • Directed by GEORGE ROY HILL
COLOR • PANAVISION®

**FOR THOSE WHO
THINK YOUNG**

STARRING
James Darren • Pamela Tiffin • Paul Lynde

WITH TINA LOUISE • NANCY SINATRA
CLAUDIA MARTIN and WOODY WOODBURY

Screenplay by DANIEL X. BEAUMONT, JAMES and GEORGE O'HANLON
Directed by LESLIE MARTINSON • Produced by HUGH BENSON
Executive Producer HOWARD W. KOCH • A SINATRA ENTERPRISES PRODUCTION
TECHNICOLOR® and TECHNISCOPÉ®

Melina Peter Maximilian
MERCOURI • USTINOV • SCHELL

in JULES DASSIN'S
THE LIGHT OF DAY

Co-starring
ROBERT MORLEY | Screenplay by JULES DASSIN
and MONYA DANISCHEWSKY
Produced and Directed by JULES DASSIN
Based on a Novel by ERIC AMBLER • A FILMWAYS-HELEMA PROD.
COLOR

THE MIRISCH COMPANY
presents

CLIFF GEORGE
ROBERTSON • CHAKIRIS

in
633 SQUADRON

Screenplay by JAMES CLAVELL • Produced by CECIL FORD
Executive Producer LEWIS J. RACHMIL
Directed by WALTER GRAUMAN
COLOR • PANAVISION®

BURT LANCASTER

in
THE TRAIN

co-starring
PAUL JEANNE CLAUDE
SCOFIELD • MOREAU • DAUPHIN

Screenplay by FRANKLIN COEN • FRANK DAVIS and WALTER BERNSTEIN
Produced by JULES BRICKEN • Directed by JOHN FRANKENHEIMER
A FRANCO-ITALIAN, LES PRODUCTIONS ARTISTES ASSOCIES-ARIANE FILMS CO-PRODUCTION
PANAVISION®

William Holden
in
Perang!

co-starring
SUSANNAH YORK • CAPUCINE • TETSURO TAMBA

Screenplay by | Produced and Directed by | A Helvia
KARL TUNBERG | LEWIS GILBERT | Production
COLOR

The Dubious Patriots

Starring
Raf Stewart Mickey
Vallone • Granger • Rooney
Henry Edd
Silva • Byrnes

Original Screenplay by R. WRIGHT CAMPBELL
Produced by GENE and ROGER CORMAN
Directed by ROGER CORMAN • A SAN CARLOS PRODUCTION
COLOR • PANAVISION®



SITTING
PRETTY

SUPER PUFFT

The BEST POPCORN on Earth

Deliciously Flavored

SUPER PUFFT POPCORN LIMITED

Head Office: 85 DUKE ST., TORONTO

Branch Offices: WINNIPEG • EDMONTON • HALIFAX

Scanned from the collection of
Karl Thiede

Coordinated by the
Media History Digital Library
www.mediahistoryproject.org

Funded by a donation from
Richard Scheckman

